

# MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION

# JOB INFORMATION LIST

ENGLISH EDITION • OCTOBER 1998

## CONTENTS

<b>Accessing the Electronic <i>JIL</i> and Subscription Information</b> .....	inside front cover
<b>Information for Candidates</b> .....	i
<b>Sources of Information for Job Candidates</b> .....	iii
<b>Advice to Search Committee Members and Job Seekers</b> .....	iv
<b>Checklist for Job Seekers</b> .....	vi
<b>Dos and Don'ts for MLA Convention Interviews</b> .....	viii
<b>List of Administrations Censured by the AAUP</b> .....	x

<b>MLA Statement on the Use of Part-Time and Full-Time Adjunct Faculty</b> .....	xi
<b>Departmental Job Listings</b>	
US Colleges and Universities .....	1
Canadian Institutions .....	103
Overseas Institutions .....	106
Comparative Literature .....	109
Linguistics and ESL .....	111
Nonacademic Listing .....	114

*Published by the Modern Language Association in cooperation with the Association of Departments of English.*

## 1998-99 JOB INFORMATION LIST ORDER FORM

To subscribe to the *Job Information List*, complete this form and return it with your payment in the appropriate amount (checks must be payable on US bank in US dollars only) to Subscription Office, MLA Job Information Service, 10 Astor Place, New York, NY 10003-6981. You may also subscribe online at [www.mla.org](http://www.mla.org).

- English edition** (for positions in departments of English and American language and literature; includes positions in writing)
- Foreign language edition** (for positions in Spanish, French, German, Russian, Italian, Asian and Middle Eastern languages, etc.)

### Full-year subscription (Oct. and Dec. 1998, Feb. and Apr. 1999 *List*)

- \$30 enclosed (my mailing address is in the US or Canada)
- \$42 enclosed (my mailing address is overseas; remit only by international money order or check payable on US bank in US dollars)

### Half-year subscription (Feb. and Apr. 1999 *List* only)

- \$16 enclosed (my mailing address is in the US or Canada)
- \$22 enclosed (my mailing address is overseas; remit only by international money order or check payable on US bank in US dollars)

- \$8 *The MLA Guide to the Job Search*

Total \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Make check payable to the MLA. Canadian subscribers: Please add sufficient funds to cover the difference in the exchange rate. Do not send cash. Credit cards are accepted.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ Last First Middle

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

POSTAL CODE \_\_\_\_\_  
( ) \_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE NUMBER (for order clarification only) \_\_\_\_\_

    Check enclosed. \_\_\_\_\_  
Expiration Date

ACCOUNT NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

## ACCESSING THE ELECTRONIC *JIL*

An online version of the *Job Information List* is now available for searching by *JIL* subscribers as well as by job seekers in ADE- and ADFL-member departments. **A user name and password are required to search the database. To find your user name and password, follow these directions:**

*If you are an individual subscriber:* If you already have a user name and password, use them. If you do not, locate the address label on the back cover of your *Job Information List*. Your current online user name is the number located in the upper right-hand side of the address label. Your password is your zip code or the first five letters of your country (capitalized) if you live outside the United States. This user name and password will give you initial access to the electronic *JIL*. The online *JIL* can be found at the MLA's World Wide Web site ([www.mla.org](http://www.mla.org)); follow the Job Information link to the *JIL* page, where you will find information on how to search the *JIL*. You have the option to change your user name and password whenever you choose by going to the *JIL* page, clicking on either of the "Search" buttons, giving your current user name and password at the prompt, and then clicking the "Subscriber Information" button at the top of the search form and following the instructions for changing your user name and password.

*If you are a job seeker in an ADE- or ADFL-member department:* Graduate students and faculty members in departments that are current paid members of ADE or ADFL have access to the online *JIL* as a benefit of their department's ADE or ADFL membership. You must access the *JIL* through the ADE or ADFL home pages ([www.ade.org](http://www.ade.org); [www.adfl.org](http://www.adfl.org)). Information on how to access the online *JIL* on this basis is available from your department chair.

---

## SUBSCRIPTION INFORMATION

The *Job Information List* is published four times during the academic year—in October, December, February, and April. Listings are solicited from two- and four-year colleges and universities for all issues. The cost of a subscription is \$30.00 in the United States and Canada and \$42.00 elsewhere. The *List* is sent by first-class mail to subscribers in the United States and Canada and by airmail to all other areas; delivery should be shortly after the publication dates listed below. Please note, however, that these are *projected dates only* and are subject to change without notice.

October issue	16 October 1998
December issue	13 November 1998
February issue	14 February 1999
April issue	15 April 1999

Further inquiries should be directed to Roy Chustek, Editor, *Job Information List*, MLA, 10 Astor Place, New York, NY 10003 (212 614-6321; [roy.chustek@mla.org](mailto:roy.chustek@mla.org)).

# INFORMATION FOR CANDIDATES

The October List contains information on vacancies from departments of English, Comparative Literature, and Linguistics in US and Canadian colleges and universities, as well as some number of overseas institutions and nonacademic enterprises. The listings describe approximately 875 definite or possible positions.

## Guide for Using the Job Information List

### US and Canadian Departments

The main body of the *List*, arranged in alphabetical order by state, contains information on definite or possible vacancies, comments on notices published in past issues (e.g., that a previously announced position has been filled), and notices from departments that expect no vacancies but would nevertheless like to keep résumés on file.

Read through this section item by item to see which departments would welcome your letter of application or inquiry at this time. Send letters *only* to departments expressing an interest in a person with your qualifications. If a notice states that no vacancies are expected but that the department would like to maintain a file of prospective candidates, you must decide in each case whether it is worthwhile to write.

### Comparative Literature and Linguistics and ESL Sections

Notices in these fields have been separated out from the main body of the issue and placed under the appropriate heading, with occasional cross-referencing to items in the main body of the *List* that might also be of interest. Candidates should read through the main body carefully, however, since the cross-referencing is not exhaustive.

### Departments Reporting No Vacancies

A list of departments reporting no vacancies can be found on the Job List page at the MLA's World Wide Web site ([www.mla.org](http://www.mla.org)). The departments on this list are indicating that they have no openings for the remainder of 1998–99 or for 1999–2000. Do *not* waste your time and the department's time by writing; if an opening should occur unexpectedly, the department will report this in the next *List*. The only "no-vacancy" departments to which you should write are those in the main body of this issue where the notice has stated that letters or credentials will be kept on file.

## General Advice for Candidates

Be sure that your dossier (transcript, letters of recommendation, and other material) is ready to be sent out by your placement bureau to any department that requests it. Prepare and duplicate a one-page vita sheet to enclose with any letters of application or inquiry. In your letter of application, it is probably wise to express a willingness to be interviewed at the department's convenience. Professional meetings provide a convenient opportunity for such interviews (see list of upcoming meetings below).

While it is important to begin to search for a position immediately, you should be aware that *hiring goes on all year*. Surveys indicate that only about half of all English and foreign language departments have

begun recruiting by the end of December and that the majority of departments do not complete the recruiting process until spring, in some cases until summer.

Bear in mind that the candidate who has not limited his or her search for a new position to a particular geographical area or kind of institution is most likely to find a position. Do not discount the small colleges where one often has the opportunity to teach a wide selection of courses to students of varied backgrounds.

## Notice on Tenure Policies

The Modern Language Association recommends that department administrators and their representatives inform candidates before or during the interview about prospects for tenure in the specific position under consideration and about the tenure policies and practices in their departments and institutions. If the information is not offered, candidates are urged to inquire about these policies.

## Acknowledgment of Applications

Acting on a recommendation from the MLA Delegate Assembly, the MLA Executive Council has adopted a policy calling for departments to acknowledge all applications for announced positions either by letter or by self-addressed postcards provided by applicants.

## Professional Meetings

In addition to the MLA convention (27–30 December 1998, San Francisco), candidates in English, foreign languages, comparative literature, and linguistics may be interested in the following regional meetings.

### South Atlantic Modern Language Association (SAML A)

5–7 November 1998

Hyatt Regency, Atlanta, GA

*Inquiries* SAML A, University Plaza, Georgia State Univ., Atlanta 30303  
(404 651-2693; [engdir@panther.gsu.edu](mailto:engdir@panther.gsu.edu))

### Midwest Modern Language Association (MMLA)

5–7 November 1998

Regal Riverfront Hotel, Saint Louis, MO

*Inquiries* Thomas E. Lewis, 302 English and Philosophy Bldg.,  
Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City 52242-1408 (319 335-0331; fax: 319  
335-3123; [mmla@uiowa.edu](mailto:mmla@uiowa.edu))

*South Central Modern Language Association (SCMLA)*

12–14 November 1998

Radisson Hotel, New Orleans, LA

*Inquiries* Jo Hebert, SCMLA, Dept. of English, Texas A&M Univ.,  
College Station 77843-4227 (409 845-7041; fax: 409 862-  
2292; scmla@acs.tamu.edu; [http://www-english.tamu.edu/  
scmla/](http://www-english.tamu.edu/scmla/))

*Rocky Mountain Modern Language Association (RMMLA)*

8–10 October 1998

Double Tree Hotel, Salt Lake City, UT

*Inquiries* Joan Grenier-Winther, Foreign Languages, Washington  
State Univ., Pullman 99164 (509 335-4198; rmmla@rmmla  
.wsu.edu)

*Pacific Ancient and Modern Language Association (PAMLA)*

6–8 November 1998

Scripps College, Claremont, CA

*Inquiries* Cyndia S. Clegg, Humanities, Pepperdine Univ., Malibu,  
CA 90263 (310 456-4435; cclegg@pepperdine.edu)

# SOURCES OF INFORMATION

## FOR JOB CANDIDATES IN ENGLISH

Prepared by Susan Belasco Smith, University of Tulsa

### For General Advice and Background Reading

Bay, Libby. "Teaching in the Community College: Rerouting a Career." *ADE Bulletin* 114 (1996): 27–29.

Deneef, A. Leigh, Craufurd D. Goodwin, and Ellen Stern McCrate, eds. *The Academic's Handbook*. Durham: Duke UP, 1988.

Dubrow, Heather. "A World Elsewhere: Teaching in a Liberal Arts College." *ADE Bulletin* 103 (1992): 38–44.

Green, Eleanor. "The Job Search: Observations of a Reader of 177 Letters of Application." *ADE Bulletin* 113 (1996): 50–52.

Gregory, Marshall. "From PhD Program to BA College; or, The Sometimes Hard Journey from Life in the Carrel to Life in the World." *ADE Bulletin* 107 (1994): 20–24.

Hanawalt, Jean Allen, and Thomas Trzyna. "Applying to Teach at a Christian College." *ADE Bulletin* 79 (1984): 46–47.

Malek, James S. "Caveat Emptor; or, How Not to Get Hired at DePaul." *ADE Bulletin* 92 (1989): 33–36.

Mangum, Teresa. "Identity and Economics; or, The Job Placement Procedural." *ADE Bulletin* 114 (1996): 19–24. For an additional bibliography on the job search, see Mangum's Selected List of Works Consulted (23–24).

Showalter, English, et al. *The MLA Guide to the Job Search*. 1985. New York: MLA, Rev. ed. 1996.

Sledge, Linda Ching. "The Community College Scholar." *ADE Bulletin* 83 (1986): 9–11.

Thomas, Trudelle. "Demystifying the Job Search: A Guide for Candidates." *CCC* 40 (1989): 312–27.

Timmerman, John H. "Advice to Candidates." *College English* 50 (1988): 748–51.

See also "Special Topic on the Job Market," *Profession* 94 (New York: MLA, 1994) 57–105, for a collection of essays by Erik D. Curren, Marta Caminero-Santangelo, Lydia Belatèche, Linda M. Lemiesz, Judith Pascoe, Gordon Hutner, Robert C. Holub, and Bettina J. Huber; "Special Section: The Job Search in English," *ADE Bulletin* 111 (1995): 4–27; and "The MLA's 1993–94 Survey of PhD Placement," *MLA Newsletter* 27.4 (1995): 1–3 and *ADE Bulletin* 112 (1995): 40–51.

### MLA JOB INFORMATION LIST

### For Job Openings

*Chronicle of Higher Education*. Published weekly (except in August and December). In addition to listing openings under such categories as "English," "Women's Studies," or "Writing," many two- and four-year institutions take out large ads that include all their available positions. The *Chronicle* also lists openings in administration, at foundations and associations, and occasionally in private secondary schools.

*MLA Job Information List*. Published four times a year. Four-year institutions are more likely than two-year colleges to list openings here.

### For Information about American Colleges and Universities

Atwell, Robert, and David Pierce, eds. *American Community Colleges: A Guide*. 10th ed. Phoenix: Oryx, 1995. A state-by-state guide with extensive commentary on each institution.

*Barron's Profiles of American Colleges*. 20th ed. New York: Barron's, 1994. Comprehensive, informative guide to four-year, accredited colleges; rates selectiveness of admissions.

Cass, James, and Max Birnbaum. *Comparative Guide to American Colleges*. 15th ed. New York: Harper, 1991. An alphabetical, narrative guide to four-year institutions.

*The College Blue Book*. 25th ed. 5 vols. New York: Macmillan, 1995. The most useful volume is *Narrative Descriptions*, a state-by-state listing of two- and four-year colleges, complete with maps.

*Insider's Guide to the Colleges, 1998: Students from Coast to Coast Tell What Their Colleges Are Really Like*. Comp. Yale Daily News staff. 24th ed. New York: St. Martin's, 1997. A sometimes irreverent alternative source of information on 300 colleges.

### For Foreign Colleges and Universities

*Commonwealth Universities Yearbook*  
*International Handbook of Universities*

Both are published every three years in New York by Macmillan.

# ADVICE TO SEARCH COMMITTEE MEMBERS AND JOB SEEKERS ON FACULTY RECRUITMENT AND HIRING

*Prepared by the MLA Committee on Academic Freedom and Professional Rights and Responsibilities*

## I. General Principles

1. Everyone in the profession benefits when job searches go well. Timely, open communication can ensure an atmosphere of collegiality between departments and candidates, even when the job market is tight or institutional circumstances are uncertain. Departments help to create such an atmosphere when they recognize how vulnerable candidates may feel during a job search; candidates help when they recognize that departments may be affected by institutional policies largely beyond their control. Problems arising during a job search may lead to impressions that damage individuals or institutions; however, professional conduct by all parties involved in a job search may prevent such problems and can only be beneficial to all.

2. All job candidates should be treated equitably. Throughout any search for new faculty members, departments should adhere to nondiscrimination and affirmative action guidelines, taking particular care not to discriminate on the basis of race, ethnic or national origin, religion, disability, age, gender, or sexual orientation. The principles of confidentiality should be respected by all parties.

## II. Advertising and Initial Screening

1. Advertisements for an opening should be as specific as possible about the availability of the opening (definite, likely, or possible), the type of appointment (tenure-track or non-tenure-track), minimum degree requirements, field(s) of expertise, minimum teaching experience, and any other requirements or criteria.

2. Applicants should be allowed ample time to respond to advertisements of openings, and deadlines for applications should be specified whenever possible. Normally, applications should be accepted for at least twenty-one days after the announced publication date for a given issue of the *Job Information List* (about 15 October, 15 November, 15 February, and 15 April). Care should be taken to inform applicants of the department's projected timetable for making decisions about interviews at the MLA convention, and applicants should be kept informed of their status following the initial screening.

3. Applications submitted in response to announcements should be acknowledged promptly and courteously in writing (if possible, within two weeks), and care should be taken to inform applicants of their status following the initial screening. Acting on a recommendation from the MLA Delegate Assembly, the MLA Executive Council has adopted a policy calling for departments to acknowledge all

applications for announced positions either by letter or by self-addressed postcards provided by applicants.

## III. Preparing Applications

1. The candidate should prepare a dossier, including a letter of application, curriculum vitae, transcript(s), and letters of recommendation, by the end of September, before the October issue of the *Job Information List*. It is the candidate's responsibility to make sure that all requested materials are supplied.

2. For the purpose of initial screening, a letter of application and dossier should normally suffice. To save all parties time and money, the committee recommends that departments request writing samples and other material only after a preliminary list of candidates has been chosen.

## IV. Setting Up MLA Interviews

1. Candidates should realize that the department advertising in the *Job Information List* normally expects candidates to attend the MLA convention for screening interviews. Candidates who do not attend the convention may therefore be at a disadvantage. In such cases a telephone interview may be an appropriate alternative. Departments and candidates should realize that convention attendance is generally the most efficient and least expensive way to conduct interviews. Departments should make every effort to be represented at the convention by at least one member of the search committee.

2. Departments need to be able to reach candidates quickly between 1 and 24 December. Candidates who travel in December should supply departments with complete itineraries including telephone numbers. Because of the expenses related to convention attendance, departments should notify all candidates, including those not invited for interviews, of their status as early as possible.

3. Candidates applying from outside North America should have a contact in the United States to receive mail and messages. Since few departments have resources to bring candidates to on-campus interviews from outside North America, candidates who reside abroad should determine arrangements for any on-campus interviews during MLA convention interviews.

4. To be sure that candidates can get the information they need to keep interview appointments at the convention, a department chair or search committee chair should stop by the job center soon

after checking into a hotel, fill out the appropriate forms, and then check the “Who’s Where” listing for accuracy.

5. Departments need to be sure candidates know where the interview is taking place. The Job Information Center is set up to provide this information. If you plan to use the convention interview area, you need to sign in with the Job Information Center and hand in your schedule. If you are interviewing in a hotel room, remember that the hotel switchboard personnel are not authorized to disclose room numbers. You can register your room number and a list of interviewees with the Job Information Center, so that your room number will be given out only to the candidates with whom your department has set up appointments. Departments scheduled to begin interviewing on the first afternoon of the convention may need to arrive the day before, to avoid missing appointments because of travel delays or delays in checking into hotels.

6. Departments and candidates should plan realistically and adhere closely to schedules. When arranging interviews, candidates should leave as much time as possible between appointments, keeping in mind that they may have to deal with crowded elevators, slow meal service, or delayed shuttle buses. Departments should remember that interviews that run late may prevent candidates from keeping other appointments and that one instance of lateness can multiply into a whole series of missed or delayed interviews.

7. Whether held on or off campus, in person or by telephone, interviews should be conducted in a professional manner, permitting candidates adequate opportunity to explain and demonstrate their qualifications. Candidates and departments should review “Dos and Don’ts for Interviews,” by Herbert Lederer, revised in 1995 by CAF-PRR and reprinted each October in the *Job Information List*.

8. Interviewers should make every effort to accommodate candidates with disabilities.

## V. Interviewing on Campus

1. Departments inviting candidates for on-campus interviews should pay candidates’ expenses, following standard institutional policies for travel reimbursement. Candidates should be told approximately how many others are being invited for on-campus interviews.

2. On-campus interviews represent a large investment of time and money for departments; therefore, candidates should not accept on-

campus interviews if they are not seriously interested in the position. Before traveling to a campus, candidates should thoroughly research the department’s faculty and programs. Candidates should find out what salary range and teaching load have been established for the position and should decide in advance what their own minimum requirements are. It is important that candidates also determine in advance whether their decisions may be influenced by special circumstances that should be communicated to the chair.

3. A department that invites a candidate to interview on its campus has an obligation to (a) arrange the logistics of the candidate’s stay (local transportation, lodging—including disability accommodations, meals); (b) set up interviews with faculty members and administrators; (c) provide a tour of the campus and its facilities; (d) provide adequate information about the department, the university, and the community; (e) plan social activities for the candidate; and (f) inform the candidate of the procedures and timetable for reimbursement.

4. Members of departments and search committees should not discuss other candidates with a visiting candidate.

## VI. Negotiating an Offer

1. To minimize misunderstanding and anxiety during negotiations about offers, departments should establish ground rules in advance and let candidates know what these are before any offers are made. Departments should communicate with candidates regularly and openly about the status of the search process. All parties should be aware that, especially in times of fiscal uncertainty, circumstances beyond the institution’s control may delay or disrupt the hiring process.

2. No candidate should be required before 22 January to give a final answer to an offer of a position without tenure for the following academic year. After 22 January, candidates should normally be allowed two weeks to give a final answer to a formal offer.

*The committee welcomes comments and suggestions from members. Direct correspondence to Staff Liaison, Committee on Academic Freedom and Professional Rights and Responsibilities, MLA, 10 Astor Place, New York, NY 10003-6981.*

# CHECKLIST FOR JOB SEEKERS

*The MLA Committee on Careers offers this checklist as an aid for first-time job seekers and as a guide for graduate departments about ways they can facilitate the placement of their graduates. As an association, the MLA has a vital interest in establishing procedures and practices that make the job search as effective and professional as possible.*

## Prepreparation

- Have you completed your dissertation? If not, do you have a realistic schedule for completing it?
- Have you defined the kind(s) of institution(s) where you would like to teach?
- Have you informed yourself about the job market? Have you consulted, for example, the *Job Information List*, the *Chronicle of Higher Education*, and the *ADE Bulletin* or *ADFL Bulletin* about the job situation?
- Have you spoken to recently hired faculty members about their experiences in the job market?
- Have you been realistic in defining the kinds of specialized courses you are qualified to teach? Have you articulated what you have to offer as a scholar and a teacher? What are the limits of the jobs for which you really qualify?
- Have you spoken to one or more of the following persons about the job search: your department placement officer, your department graduate adviser, your dissertation adviser, your department placement committee, other faculty members who know you well and who have shown interest in your work?
- Have you requested from your department or placement office standardized forms for your letters of recommendation?
- Have you requested letters from three to five faculty members who feel positively about you and who know your course work, dissertation, and teaching?
- Have you given your referees sufficient information about your record and at least several weeks to prepare their letters of recommendation?
- Have you estimated the costs of the job search? Although costs will vary, it is reasonable to expect to spend at least \$700 for travel, lodging, food, and incidentals when attending the MLA convention. Remember too that you will have duplicating and postage expenses, fees charged by the placement office for sending your dossier, long-distance phone charges, and expenses for purchase or rental of a telephone answering machine to receive calls before and after the convention. Although you should expect to be reimbursed for travel to on-campus interviews, you will probably have to pay airfare in advance. It is a good idea to establish credit and acquire a credit card if possible. When you are called for an on-campus interview, be sure to ask whether your expenses will be reimbursed.
- Have you requested a mock interview? If your department does not regularly schedule mock interviews for job candidates, have you discussed with several faculty members the kinds of questions you can expect to be asked and issues to be discussed?
- Have you considered requesting disability-related accommodations to facilitate your interview?

## The MLA Convention

- Have you planned your interview schedule for the MLA convention, making sure that you have allowed enough time to get from one hotel to another?
- Do you have the information you need about the school and the department to which you have applied (e.g., course offerings, college and university requirements, faculty members)?
- Have you reviewed the list of “do’s and don’ts” for interviewees?

## The On-Campus Interview

- Have you determined beforehand the schedule of your visit and the meetings you will be asked to take part in? Have you asked the department to add things to your itinerary (e.g., a tour of the library, a meeting with students) that were not originally scheduled?
- Have you inquired in advance of your trip whether you will be reimbursed for expenses you incur for the on-campus interview? Have you done careful research beforehand about the faculty and curriculum of the school you will be visiting?
- Will you be required to make a formal presentation to faculty and/or students while on campus? If so, have you carefully prepared this presentation? Are you prepared to discuss your dissertation in detail?
- Have you received all the information you will need in order to make a decision if offered a job—information about salary, fringe benefits, moving expenses, tenure policies, any other terms of the contract, and the amount of time you will have to consider the offer?
- Have you informed the department of any necessary disability-related accommodations to facilitate your interview?

## After an Offer Is Made

- ❑ Are you well informed about the general financial health of the college or university, its enrollment trends, its support for the humanities, the distribution of majors, and the faculty members in your discipline?
- ❑ Are you clear about what your own teaching responsibilities will be? Do you know what your course load and approximate class sizes will be?
- ❑ Do your research interests have a clear place in the department? Have you asked about support for your research, including the availability of grants, sabbatical and released time?
- ❑ Do you know the criteria and procedures for tenure and promotion?
- ❑ Do you have an informed opinion about the advantages and disadvantages of living in the city or town where the college or university is located? Have you asked, for example, about housing, the cost of living, cultural and social opportunities, local politics, and public schools?
- ❑ You should not be required to respond before 22 January to an offer of a position without tenure for the following academic year. If you receive an offer between 22 January and the middle of the summer, you should be allowed two weeks to make a decision. But once you have definitely made up your mind about an offer, you should ac-

cept or reject it immediately: keep in mind that other candidates will be affected by your decision.

## Things to Remember If You Don't Get an Offer

- ❑ The hiring season is not over in January; only the first wave has passed by then.
- ❑ While many offers are made in January, an offer in February does not necessarily mean that you are a second choice. It may mean that the department has had to wait a month to reconvene its search committee or receive final approval for funding.
- ❑ You may be on the market too early. The department may not have been convinced that you will actually finish your dissertation by the time specified.
- ❑ You may have pinned your hopes on too narrow a selection of schools.
- ❑ You can still inquire about your status at places where you have interviewed. You may still be on their lists.
- ❑ New jobs open up after the MLA convention. Keep reading the *Job Information List* through the summer supplement and consult the advertisements in the *Chronicle of Higher Education* and other professional publications.
- ❑ There will be another job market next year. Start preparing for it now. The current search will have given you valuable experience.

# DOS AND DON'TS

## FOR MLA CONVENTION INTERVIEWS

by Herbert Lederer, University of Connecticut

with revisions by Committee on Academic Freedom and Professional Rights and Responsibilities, 1995.

*The job interview is an event that has caused sufficient anxiety for both interviewer and interviewee to prompt a number of publications dealing with the topic. In recent years, concern about discrimination in the hiring process has led to a heightened awareness of the possibility of discriminatory intent in the questions asked by interviewers. In order to facilitate the conduct of interviews arranged through the MLA Job Information Service, guidelines have been developed for both interviewers and job candidates.*

### The Interviewer

#### Do

Schedule interviews at reasonable times and allow for adequate time  
Leave time between interviews for notes  
Read all the information your department has requested in advance  
Ensure freedom from interruption  
Introduce other department members present  
Establish and maintain a pleasant atmosphere  
Be polite and courteous  
Try to put candidate at ease  
Be aware of your own biases  
Ask specific questions  
Elicit all relevant information  
Maintain eye contact  
Ask appropriate questions; explore areas such as education, experience, special interests or skills, familiarity with textbooks, teaching methods, professional organizations, future expectations  
Discuss candidate's attitude toward teaching and research in language and literature  
Elicit candidate's interest in specific job  
Provide candidate with clear picture of job  
Explain operation of school and department  
Describe working conditions (course load, other duties, salary, fringes, etc.)  
Allow time for candidate's questions  
Listen attentively  
Ask follow-up questions for clarification or further detail  
Inform candidate of probable time of decision  
Ask candidate's permission to take notes  
Be on time  
Ask candidates whether accommodations are needed to make the interview accessible

#### Don't

Interview more than one candidate at a time  
Conduct major portion of interview during a meal  
Ask questions about age, marital status, children, religion, medical or disability status, sexual orientation, or national origin  
Display boredom  
Doodle  
Produce stress intentionally  
Argue with candidate  
Appear hostile to candidate  
Be patronizing  
Ask for information already in dossier  
Ask leading questions  
Ask yes-no questions if they can be avoided  
Get off on tangents  
Do all the talking  
Describe job in negative terms  
Oversell position  
Downgrade other institutions or candidates  
Tape-record or videotape  
Require candidates to come to campus at their own expense  
Make job offer until all interviews are concluded  
Assume that the candidate's home institution makes him/her unsuitable for you

## The Candidate

### *Do*

Review job specifications  
Inform yourself thoroughly about department and institution  
Prepare questions you want to ask (about, for example, teaching load, class size, number of majors, range of courses you will teach, library resources, etc.)  
Analyze your own strengths and weaknesses  
Request of your department some practice interviewing  
Familiarize yourself with widely used texts  
If possible, allow yourself an hour between interviews  
Be prepared to discuss approaches to languages and literature teaching  
Think about courses you would like to teach  
Be aware of nervousness  
Come on time and follow all the usual protocols of politeness  
Be polite and courteous  
Watch body language (your own and interviewer's)  
Project interest and enthusiasm, speak up clearly, listen attentively, and avoid using terms such as "you know," "like," etc.  
Keep eye contact with interviewer  
Be prepared for aggressive questions  
Answer openly, directly, and honestly  
Be specific both in answers and in your own questions  
Inform institution if you receive and/or accept an offer elsewhere  
Try to demonstrate your language ability  
Bring out your strong points  
Talk about special features in your background, skills, experience, interests, and goals  
Summarize your qualifications for the job  
Find out when decisions will be made  
Write follow-up thank-you letter  
Be aware that it is your right to request specific accommodations to make the interview possible

### *Don't*

Be laconic or loquacious  
Be either apologetic or arrogant  
Appear opinionated or contentious  
Argue with interviewer  
Let yourself be intimidated  
Volunteer negative information  
Downgrade other candidates, jobs, or institutions  
Get off the track or ramble  
Overstay your welcome  
Ask about salary in a convention interview

# LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS CENSURED

## BY THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS

Note: The following list and accompanying explanatory note are reprinted from *Academe* by permission of the American Association of University Professors and in accordance with the action of the MLA Delegate Assembly.

Investigations by the American Association of University Professors of the administrations of the institutions listed below show that, as evidenced by a past violation, they are not observing the generally recognized principles of academic freedom and tenure endorsed by this Association, the Association of American Colleges and Universities, and more than 150 other professional and educational organizations. The 1940 *Statement of Principles on Academic Freedom and Tenure* may be found in the May-June 1990 issue of *Academe*.

This list is published for the purpose of informing Association members, the profession at large, and the public that unsatisfactory conditions of academic freedom and tenure have been found to prevail at these institutions. Names are placed on or removed from this censure list by vote of the Association's Annual Meeting.

Placing the name of an institution on this list does not mean that censure is visited either upon the whole of the institution or upon the faculty, but specifically upon its present administration. The term "administration" includes the administrative officers and the governing board of the institution. This censure does not affect the eligibility of nonmembers for membership in the Associa-

tion, nor does it affect the individual rights of members at the institution in question.

Members of the Association have often considered it to be their duty, in order to indicate their support of the principles violated, to refrain from accepting appointment to an institution so long as it remains on the censure list. Since circumstances differ widely from case to case, the Association does not assert that such an unqualified obligation exists for its members; it does urge that, before accepting appointments, they seek information on present conditions of academic freedom and tenure from the Association's Washington office and prospective departmental colleagues. The Association leaves it to the discretion of the individual, possessed of the facts, to make the proper decision.

The censured administrations, with dates of censuring, are listed below. Reports were published as indicated by the *Bulletin* or *Academe* citations in parentheses following each listing. Reference should also be made to "Developments Relating to Censure by the Association" and to the "Report of Committee A," each of which appears annually in *Academe*.

Grove City College (Pennsylvania) (March 1963, 15-24) . . . . .	1963	Maryland Institute, College of Art (May-June 1988, 49-54) . . . . .	1988
Amarillo College (Texas) (September 1967, 292-302) . . . . .	1968	Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary (North Carolina)	
Frank Phillips College (Texas) (December 1968, 433-38) . . . . .	1969	(May-June 1989, 35-45) . . . . .	1989
Virginia Community College System (April 1975, 30-38) . . . . .	1975	Alabama State University (May-June 1989, 45-56) . . . . .	1989
Concordia Seminary (Missouri) (April 1975, 49-59) . . . . .	1975	Concordia Theological Seminary (Indiana) (May-June 1989, 57-67) . . . . .	1989
Houston Baptist University (April 1975, 60-64) . . . . .	1975	The Catholic University of America (September-October 1989, 27-40) . . . . .	1990
Murray State University (Kentucky) (December 1975, 322-28) . . . . .	1976	Saint Leo College (Florida) (November-December 1989, 34-40) . . . . .	1990
Blinn College (Texas) (April 1976, 78-82) . . . . .	1976	New York University (May-June 1990, 49-56) . . . . .	1990
University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences (Iowa)		Dean College (Massachusetts) (May-June 1991, 27-32) . . . . .	1992
(April 1977, 82-87) . . . . .	1977	Wesley College (Delaware) (May-June 1992, 24-36) . . . . .	1992
State University of New York (August 1977, 237-60) . . . . .	1978	Baltimore City Community College (May-June 1992, 37-41) . . . . .	1992
Phillips County Community College (Arkansas) (May 1978, 93-98) . . . . .	1978	Loma Linda University (California) (May-June 1992, 42-49) . . . . .	1992
Wingate College (North Carolina) (May 1979, 251-56) . . . . .	1979	Clarkson College (Nebraska) (May-June 1993, 46-53) . . . . .	1993
Olivet College (Michigan) (April 1980, 140-50) . . . . .	1980	North Greenville College (South Carolina) (May-June 1993, 54-64) . . . . .	1993
Nichols College (Massachusetts) (May 1980, 207-12) . . . . .	1980	Savannah College of Art and Design (May-June 1993, 65-70) . . . . .	1993
Yeshiva University (New York) (August 1981, 186-95) . . . . .	1982	University of Bridgeport (November-December 1993, 37-45) . . . . .	1994
American International College (Massachusetts) (May-June 1983,		Benedict College (South Carolina) (May-June 1994, 37-46) . . . . .	1994
42-46) . . . . .	1983	Nyack College (New York) (September-October 1994, 73-79) . . . . .	1995
Illinois College of Optometry (November-December 1982, 17a-23a) . . . . .	1984	Bennington College (March-April 1995, 91-103) . . . . .	1995
Metropolitan Community Colleges (Missouri) (March-April 1984,		Alaska Pacific University (May-June 1995, 32-39) . . . . .	1995
23a-32a) . . . . .	1984	Essex Community College (Maryland) (May-June 1995, 40-50) . . . . .	1995
Westminster College of Salt Lake City (November-December 1984,		Stevens Institute of Technology (New Jersey) (May-June 1995, 51-56) . . . . .	1995
1a-10a) . . . . .	1985	St. Bonaventure University (New York) (July-August 1995, 65-73) . . . . .	1996
Southwestern Adventist College (Texas) (January-February 1985, 1a-9a) . . . . .	1985	University of Southern California (November-December 1995, 40-51) . . . . .	1996
Talladega College (Alabama) (May-June 1986, 6a-14a) . . . . .	1986	Garland County Community College (Arkansas) (May-June 1996,	
Southern Nazarene University (Oklahoma) (November-December 1986,		41-46) . . . . .	1996
7a-11a) . . . . .	1987	Saint Meinrad School of Theology (Indiana) (July-August 1996, 51-60) . . . . .	1997
Pontifical Catholic University of Puerto Rico (May-June 1987, 33-38) . . . . .	1987	Minneapolis College of Art and Design (May-June 1997, 53-58) . . . . .	1997
Husson College (Maine) (May-June 1987, 45-50) . . . . .	1987	Brigham Young University (September-October 1997, 52-71) . . . . .	1998
Hillsdale College (Michigan) (May-June 1988, 29-33) . . . . .	1988	University of the District of Columbia (May-June 1998, 46-55) . . . . .	1998
University of Judaism (California) (May-June 1988, 34-40) . . . . .	1988	Lawrence Technological University (May-June 1998, 56-62) . . . . .	1998

# MLA STATEMENT ON THE USE OF PART-TIME AND FULL-TIME ADJUNCT FACULTY

*The following statement on the use of part-time and full-time adjunct faculty members was developed by an ad hoc committee of the Association of Departments of English and adopted by the MLA Executive Council in February 1994.*

The expansion of the adjunct ranks in language and literature departments over the past two decades threatens the integrity of the profession and instructional programs. The practice of hiring numerous adjunct faculty members year after year to teach courses required of large numbers of undergraduates undermines professional and educational standards and academic freedom. Although adjunct appointments can add significant dimensions to curricula and some individuals prefer to accept only adjunct appointments because of other commitments, few adjunct appointments are made for educationally sound reasons. Indeed, the primary motivation for most of these appointments is to reduce the cost of instruction.

Adjunct faculty members fall into two groups: part-time instructors and non-tenure-track full-time instructors. The first group includes both instructors who are clearly temporary members of a department and instructors who teach from year to year and become virtually permanent. Members of the second group have full teaching loads but, as non-tenure-track faculty members, lack the institutional commitment given to their tenure-track colleagues. Graduate students are distinct from both groups.

The conditions under which most adjunct teachers are employed define them as nonprofessionals. Often they are hired quickly, as last-minute replacements. They receive little recognition or respect for their contributions to their departments; almost always they are paid inequitably and receive no fringe benefits.

Excessive reliance on an adjunct faculty can damage individual faculty members, students, institutions, and the profession. For the sake of an institution's economic welfare, adjunct faculty members are often denied the security that adequate salary, health insurance, and professional status can provide. The institution, in turn, suffers through the creation of a two-tiered system in which faculty members have different responsibilities and expectations.

In the light of these concerns, the MLA urges college and university administrators to make new and concerted efforts to eliminate excessive and irresponsible adjunct faculty appointments, to improve employment conditions for essential adjunct faculty members, and to

recognize the professional status and important contributions of such teachers.

The MLA offers the following guidelines for the employment of faculty members.

## Guidelines

1. Each department should establish an appropriate limit on the number of adjunct faculty members in relation to the number of tenured or tenure-track faculty members and of graduate students serving as apprentice teachers. The norm in a department should be the tenured or tenure-track position. As tenured faculty members retire, they should be replaced by tenure-track faculty members. Departments that routinely assign a large part of undergraduate instruction to adjunct faculty members should reconsider their staffing practices.

2. All adjunct faculty members should be treated as professionals. Each department should develop a set of guidelines for adjunct faculty employment. These guidelines may vary from institution to institution but should address the following concerns:

- a. Adjunct faculty members should be hired, reviewed, and given teaching assignments according to processes comparable to those established for the tenured or tenure-track faculty members.
- b. They should be given mailboxes, office space, and clerical support.
- c. They should receive adequate introduction to their teaching assignments, departments, and institutions.
- d. They should be paid equitable prorated salaries and should receive basic benefits such as health insurance.
- e. They should be eligible for incentives that foster professional development, including merit raises and funds for research and travel.
- f. As appropriate, they should participate in determining departmental and institutional policies.

# DEPARTMENTAL JOB LISTINGS

## ALABAMA

### Auburn U

English, Auburn University Alabama 36849

*Assistant Professor of Victorian Poetry* 00460

Tenure-track appointment as assistant professor of Victorian poetry, PhD required, beginning September 16, 1999. Teaching will include upper-division and graduate courses. We are particularly interested in candidates with additional interest and experience in teaching freshman composition and sophomore literature (especially world literature). Auburn University is a comprehensive university with 21,500 students. The Department of English offers the BA, MA, and PhD (further information is available at our website). Send letter of application and vita postmarked by November 10 to Dennis Rygiel, Head, Department of English. Applications will be acknowledged by a department letter. Auburn University is an AA/EO employer. Applications from women and minority group members are especially encouraged.

[www.auburn.edu/english](http://www.auburn.edu/english)

### Auburn U

English, Auburn University Alabama 36849

*Assistant Professor of Rhetoric and Composition* 00467

Tenure-track appointment as assistant professor of rhetoric and composition, PhD required, beginning September 16, 1999. Teaching will include upper-division and graduate courses in rhetoric and/or composition. We are particularly interested in candidates with additional interest and experience in teaching freshman composition and/or junior-level composition. Auburn University is a comprehensive university with 21,500 students. The Department of English offers the BA, MA, and PhD (further information is available at our website). Send letter of application and vita postmarked by November 10 to Dennis Rygiel, Head, Department of English. Applications will be acknowledged by a department letter. Auburn University is an AA/EO employer. Applications from women and minority group members are especially encouraged.

[www.auburn.edu/english](http://www.auburn.edu/english)

### Birmingham-Southern C

English, Birmingham Alabama 35254

*Robert Luckie Chair in English* 00695

Birmingham-Southern College invites applications for the Robert Luckie Chair in English. Ph.D. with concentration in fiction writing, literary non-fiction, or journalism, preferably in combination, and a record of publication required. Responsibilities will also include supervising student-staffed writing center. Rank of assistant or associate professor, depending on qualifications and experience. Tenure track. Send vita and letter of application to Dr. Susan K. Hagen, Box 549028, Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, AL 35245. EOE-AA. Deadline: 7 December 1998.

[www.bsc.edu](http://www.bsc.edu)

### U of Alabama

English, Tuscaloosa Alabama 35487

*Asst/Assoc Professor in Creative Writing* 00614

The Program in Creative Writing at the University of Alabama invites applications for an Associate or advanced Assistant Professor to teach fiction writing in a thriving MFA program beginning Fall 1999. We are seeking a fiction writer of national reputation with significant book publication and substantial teaching experience for this permanent position. The MFA is the preferred degree. Expertise in the writing of other genres is desirable but not required. Typically the teaching load for a productive faculty member is two classes per semester. Salary and rank will be commensurate with experience. We currently enroll about 200 undergraduates in creative writing and some 60 MFA students. The writing program has excellent support from the English Department and the University. The faculty in the Program in Creative Writing is comprised of two poets (Robin Behn and Bruce Smith) and three fiction writers (Michael Martone, Sandy Huss, and the person to be hired). An endowed chair brings two more writers a year to campus, each for a semester in residence, and the endowed Bankhead Visiting Writer's Series annually sponsors a dozen or more readings and short residencies. Alabama is home to both a campus literary magazine and the nationally known BLACK WARRIOR REVIEW. About 95% of our MFA students, who come from all over the United States, enjoy fellowships or teaching assistantships, and many are publishing well. About 130,000 people live in Tuscaloosa County, 19,000 of whom are students at the university. Situated on the Black Warrior River, Tuscaloosa enjoys a mild climate and very reasonable living costs. We are about fifty miles west of Birmingham and within a half-day's drive of Atlanta, New Orleans, the Smokey Mountains, and the Gulf Coast. There is a strong sense of community among the writers here. Review of applications will begin September 20, 1998, and continue until the position is filled. Priority for MLA interviews will be given to those applications received by November 16. Send letter and vita to: Michael Martone, Search Committee Chair, Department of English, University of Alabama, P.O. Box 870244, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-0244. Do not send a dossier or books unless we request them. The University of Alabama is an Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action employer.

[WWW.AS.UA.EDU/ENGLISH](http://WWW.AS.UA.EDU/ENGLISH)

### U of Alabama

English, Tuscaloosa Alabama 35487

*Assistant Professor in African-American Literature* 00647

Tenure track assistant professor in African-American literature. Appointment begins August 16, 1999. Candidate should have a specialization in African-American literature, demonstrate excellence in teaching and evidence strong potential for scholarly publication. Ph.D. preferred, ABD considered. The department currently offers a range of African-American literature classes, from the sophomore level to graduate seminars. These courses also contribute to the African-American Studies program housed in the American Studies Department. Send letter of application, c.v., and dossier to Sara D. Davis, Chair, Department of English, Box 870244, The University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-0244. The University of Alabama is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer. Application deadline for those interested in MLA interview is November 16.

[WWW.AS.UA.EDU/ENGLISH](http://WWW.AS.UA.EDU/ENGLISH)

---

**U of Alabama at Birmingham**

English, Birmingham Alabama 35294

*Assistant Professor*

00588

Entry-level, tenure-track Assistant Professor in African American and/or post-colonial literatures of the African diaspora. Ph.D. completed by September 1, 1999 starting date. Teaching duties include undergraduate and graduate courses, with considerable opportunity for course and program development. Interviews at MLA. UAB is an EO/AA employer and actively seeks applications from women and minority candidates. The University has implemented and funded a program to assist departments with minority faculty recruitment. Minority tenure-track faculty may be awarded funds to assist with research and other efforts to gain tenure. The University also has a number of minority faculty to serve as mentors for new faculty. Letter and c.v. by 30 November to Leland S. Person, Chair, Department of English, 217 Humanities Building, University of Alabama at Birmingham, Birmingham, AL 35294-1260.

[www.uab.edu/english](http://www.uab.edu/english)

---

**U of Montevallo**

English, Montevallo Alabama 35115

*Assistant Professor of Renaissance literature*

00339

Tenure track position beginning August 1999. Ph.D. preferred. 4/4 teaching load to include such courses as Shakespeare, early modern drama, freshman composition courses and survey courses in world literature. Secondary expertise in critical theory a plus. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, official transcript, and three letters of recommendation to Glenda Weathers, Chair. Review of applications begins November 16 and continues until position is filled. UM is an AA/ADA/EO employer.

---

**U of South Alabama**

English, Mobile Alabama 36688

*Assistant Professor*

00407

Three English tenure-track assistant professorships to teach primarily at the lower division level. Ph.D. in English in hand required, as well as training and experience in and a strong commitment to the teaching of undergraduate writing. Effective date of employment: August 15, 1999. Send letter of application and curriculum vitae postmarked by November 14, 1998 to Dr. Sue Walker, Interim Chair, Department of English, University of South Alabama, Mobile, AL 36688-0002. Phone: 334/460-6146. E-mail: [ehch@jaguar1.usouthal.edu](mailto:ehch@jaguar1.usouthal.edu) EEO/AA/ M/F/D.

---

**ALASKA****U of Alaska Fairbanks**

English, Fairbanks Alaska 99775

*Assistant Professor of Creative Writing*

00378

Assistant Professor of Creative Writing (Poetry)—tenure-track beginning fall 1999. Subspecialty in fiction or literary nonfiction desirable. MFA in poetry or appropriate terminal degree and at least one published book of poetry. Evidence of energetic and excellent teaching a top priority. 2-3 teaching load with flexible assignments in active MFA and undergraduate programs. Experience with grant writing, reading series a plus. Opportunity to teach literature courses at the graduate and undergraduate levels. Competitive salary. UAF is an EO/AA employer; women and minorities are strongly encouraged to apply. Please send full dossier and writing sample to Eric Heyne, Head, Department of English, P. O. Box 755720, University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK 99775-5720. Application must be received by Nov. 13, 1998.

[www.uaf.edu/english/](http://www.uaf.edu/english/)

---

**ARIZONA****Arizona SU**

English, Tempe Arizona 85287-0302

*Assistant Professor. Specialist in English Education*

00244

Specialist in English Education, with an emphasis in rhetoric/composition or language. Beginning August 16, 1999. Doctorate in English Education or related field required by date of appointment. Also required: at least two years teaching experience at secondary or middle school level; publications in the field appropriate to rank. Desired qualifications: evidence of competence in computer-assisted instruction in rhetoric/composition or language; college-level teaching; experience in supervising student teachers. Initial assignment two courses/semester (may include the supervision of student teachers); competitive salary; teaching opportunities at both graduate and undergraduate levels. Letter of application and vita postmarked by November 15, 1998, then every Monday thereafter until filled, to Ken Donelson, Search Committee Chair, Department of English, Box 870302, Arizona State University, Tempe AZ, 85287-0302. All applications acknowledged. EO/AA.

---

**Arizona SU**

English, Tempe Arizona 85287-0302

*Associate Professor, fiction writing*

00246

Beginning August 16, 1999. Required: MFA in creative writing or equivalent professional experience; publications appropriate to rank; recent evidence of excellence in both teaching and creative activity. Initial assignment two courses/semester; competitive salary; teaching opportunities at both graduate and undergraduate levels; active role in overseeing MFA curriculum. Letter of application and vita postmarked by November 2, 1998, then every Monday thereafter until position is filled, to Ron Carlson, Search Committee Chair, Department of English, Box 870302, Arizona State University, Tempe AZ, 85287-0302. All applications acknowledged. EO/AA.

---

**Arizona SU**

English, Tempe Arizona 85287-0302

*Academic Associate (Humanities Computing Specialist)*

00301

Position targeted to begin January 1, 1999. Serve as computer-support specialist for teaching and research initiatives in the English Department. Support diverse faculty in literature, language, creative writing, composition/rhetoric, and education in using microcomputers for pedagogy and research; inform faculty of humanities-specific applications in computing; coordinate with Humanities Computing Facility. Required qualifications: Masters degree in appropriate field or minimum two years experience with current humanities computing applications; familiarity with text analysis and "text intentional" writing programs; knowledge of current issues and resources in humanities computing. Desired: Experience in interacting with humanities faculty in a computer support role; demonstrated knowledge of multi-media software and the technical implementation of web-based courses. Letter of application, current vita, names, addresses and phone numbers of three references by 5:00 p.m., Friday, October 16, 1998, and every Friday thereafter until the position is filled to HCF Search Committee Chair, Department of English, Arizona State University, P.O. Box 870302, Tempe AZ, 85287-0302. One year contract. Fiscal appointment. All applications acknowledged. EO/AA.

---

**Prescott C**

Arts and Letters, Prescott Arizona 86301

*Literature/Journalism Faculty, Fall 1999*

00629

The College seeks a faculty member to provide instruction within the Writing and Literature division of the College's Arts and Letters Program. Literature courses may include 19th Century American Literature, World Literature, Multi-Cultural Literature, Literary Theory, and other courses aligned with the selected candidate's area of specialty. Writing courses may include Newspaper Journalism, Environmental Journalism, Magazine Feature Writing, Advanced Essay, and Creative Nonfiction. The selected candidate will also mentor students

in the publication of a bi-weekly student newspaper and assist with occasional composition courses. Position requires a Ph.D. in literature and background in journalism. Salary 34 - 40K commensurate with experience. Funding for the position is contingent upon approval of the overall fiscal budget by the College's Board of Trustees. Vacancy closes on 11/23/98. Interested parties should direct a letter of interest, statement of educational philosophy, vitae, unofficial transcripts, and the names of three professional references to Jim Argyle, HR Director, Prescott College, 220 Grove Avenue, Prescott, AZ 86301. EEO.

www.prescott.edu

---

### U of Arizona

English, Tucson Arizona 85721-0067

*Assistant Professor of Literature* 00632

Four assistant professors, tenure-track, in English. We seek candidates with strengths in one or more of the following areas: Contemporary American, Early American, Eighteenth-Century, Gay/Lesbian Studies, Late Nineteenth-Century American, Medieval (especially Chaucer), Modern Drama/Film (with ability to teach Shakespeare), Romantics. We would also welcome candidates with a secondary interest in the Teaching of Literature. Positions begin August 1999.

Minimum qualifications: 1) excellence in teaching, 2) strong scholarly potential, 3) commitment to undergraduate education and ability to teach general education courses, 4) ability to teach undergraduate and graduate courses in area(s) of specialization, and 5) Ph.D. completed by August 1999.

Qualified women and minorities are urged to apply. Send letter of application, CV, writing sample, and three letters of recommendation to Professor Susan Hardy Aiken, Chair, Search Committee. Review of applications will begin October 12. For full consideration applications must be received no later than November 16. Only complete applications will be reviewed. An EEO/AA Employer M/W/D/V

---

### U of Arizona

English, Tucson Arizona 85721-0067

*Assistant Professor of Creative Writing* 00633

Assistant Professor, tenure-track, in literary nonfiction. Beginning August 1999.

Minimum qualifications: 1) excellence in teaching, 2) strong publication record (i.e. one published book with evidence of significant work in progress), 3) commitment to undergraduate education, 4) ability to teach undergraduate and graduate courses in literary nonfiction, and 5) MFA completed by August 1999, or equivalent.

Qualified women and minorities are urged to apply. Send letter of application, CV, writing sample, and three letters of recommendation to Professor Richard Shelton, Chair, Search Committee. Review of complete applications will begin November 2 and continue until the position is filled. The Committee plans to interview at MLA. An EEO/AA Employer M/W/D/V.

## CALIFORNIA

### California Inst of Tech

Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences, Pasadena California 91125

*Assistant Professor in Victorian Literature and Culture* 00241

The California Institute of Technology invites applications for one tenure-track position as assistant professor in literature beginning fall 1999. The term of the initial appointment is normally four years, and is contingent upon completion of Ph.D. by 9/1/99. Duties: research, undergraduate teaching (4 courses per year, quarter system) and normal collegial participation. Send letter of application, vita, three letters of reference, thesis abstract and writing sample to Literature Search Committee, Caltech 101-40, Pasadena, CA 91125. Deadline: November 13, 1998. AA/EO employer. Women, minorities, veterans, and disabled persons are encouraged to apply.

---

### California Inst of Tech

Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences, Pasadena California 91125

*Two-Year Postdoctoral Instructor Appointment in  
BRITISH ROMANTIC LITERATURE*

00620

The Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences at Caltech and the Research Division of the Huntington Library invite applications for a joint appointment in British Romantic Literature, beginning Fall 1999. The position will be a two-year postdoctoral instructor appointment and is contingent upon completion of Ph.D. Candidates should demonstrate that access to the Huntington Library's archival holdings in British Literature will enhance their research. Teach two undergraduate courses at Caltech per year. Interviews will be held at the MLA. Send letter of application, vita, dossier with at least three letters of recommendation, and thesis abstract to: Search Chair, Caltech-Huntington Postdoctoral Instructorship, Caltech 101-40, Pasadena, CA 91125. Deadline: November 13, 1998. Caltech is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Women, minorities, veterans, and disabled persons are encouraged to apply.

---

### California Polytechnic SU

Ethnic Studies, San Luis Obispo California 93407

*Tenure Track Position*

00035

Ethnic Studies, tenure track position, beginning Fall 1999. Appointment rank and salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Duties and responsibilities include teaching basic Ethnic Studies courses and experimental courses in Ethnic Studies, comparative cultures, and African American Studies (recruitment #93003); student advising, curriculum and program development; scholarship and research in interdisciplinary approaches to the study of ethnicity, class, gender, race, and American cultural pluralism. Qualifications: Ph.D. preferred (ABD candidates considered) with preferences given to emphases in Ethnic Studies, Comparative Cultures, and African American and/or Native American Studies. Candidates with university-level teaching experience preferred at either junior or senior rank(s). Candidates with Ph.D. degrees in the social sciences or the liberal arts but with specializations in comparative cultural studies and interest in American cultures and gender analysis are encouraged to apply. Submit the following information: Letter of application (reference recruitment #93003), a Cal Poly application form, names of three references, and examples of recent scholarship.

Send to: Dr. Robert F. Gish, Director, Ethnic Studies Department, Cal Poly State University, San Luis Obispo, CA 93407, (805) 756-1707 / FAX (805) 756-6188 / email rgish@calpoly.edu. Cal Poly is strongly committed to achieving excellence through cultural diversity. The university actively encourages applications and nominations of women, persons of color, applicants with disabilities, and members of other underrepresented groups (AA/EEO). Closing date: October 30, 1998.

---

### California S Polytechnic U, Pomona

English & For Langs, Pomona California 91768

*Assistant Professor of English*

00269

Tenure-track position as Assistant Professor in Shakespeare and English Renaissance literature, with a secondary emphasis on medieval literature desirable. Faculty teach three courses per quarter, and all faculty teach some composition courses. The EFL Department offers the bachelor's and master's degrees. Date of appointment is September 1999, and the Ph.D. is required at the time of appointment. Interviews at MLA, December 1998. Applicants must submit a letter, CV, three letters of recommendation, and two additional names, addresses, and telephone numbers of references, as well as an official transcript showing highest degree earned. In addition, candidates need to submit a statement of teaching philosophy and a statement describing how diversity in the classroom affects teaching methodology and learning environment. Salary range: \$37,956-\$41,652. All materials must be postmarked by November 16, 1998. All applications will be acknowledged. Address applications to Edward L. Rocklin, Chair, Search Committee, English and Foreign Languages Department, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona, 3801 West Temple Avenue, Pomona, CA 91768. Cal Poly Pomona hires only those individuals authorized to work in the United States and recognizes degrees only from accredited educational institutions. AA/EOE.

---

**California S Polytechnic U, Pomona**

English &amp; For Langa, Pomona California 91768

*Assistant Professor of English*

00273

Tenure-track position as Assistant Professor in American literature. Specialization in colonial and nineteenth century literature. Faculty teach three courses per quarter, and all faculty teach some composition courses. The EFL Department offers the bachelor's and master's degrees. Date of appointment is September 1999, and the Ph.D. is required at the time of appointment. Interviews at MLA, December 1998. Applicants must submit a letter, CV, three letters of recommendation, and two additional names, addresses, and telephone numbers of references, as well as an official transcript showing highest degree earned. In addition, candidates need to submit a statement of teaching philosophy and a statement describing how diversity in the classroom affects teaching methodology and learning environment. Salary range: \$37,956-\$41,652. All materials must be postmarked by November 16, 1998. All applications will be acknowledged. Address applications to Anne B. Simpson, Chair, Search Committee, English and Foreign Languages Department, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona, 3801 West Temple Avenue, Pomona, CA 91768. Cal Poly Pomona hires only those individuals authorized to work in the United States and recognizes degrees only from accredited educational institutions. AA/EOE.

---

**California SU, Northridge**

English - 8248, Northridge California 91330

*Assistant Professor of English*

00737

Tenure-track. Candidate must have a Ph.D. with the degree awarded prior to August 19, 1999. Specialization in Children's Literature. Secondary specialization in Adolescent Literature desirable. Evidence of teaching effectiveness required. Potential for successful research, publication, and other scholarly/professional/creative activities. Publication in field of specialization is desirable.

The Department seeks candidates with competence in a secondary area of expertise. Some desirable areas are: literary theory, poetry and/or fiction writing, modern grammar, interdisciplinary studies, multicultural literature, feminist literary studies, gay and lesbian studies, and adolescent literature. The University especially seeks individuals who will contribute to both their chosen disciplines and the University's significant commitments to teacher preparation and general education.

Send letter of application, a brief writing sample, and dossier to Professor Donald Hall, Chair, Search and Screen Committee, Department of English, California State University, Northridge, Northridge, CA 91330-8248. Primary consideration will be given to applications received by November 25. Selected candidates interviewed at MLA.

[www.csun.edu/~hfeng005/english.html](http://www.csun.edu/~hfeng005/english.html)

---

**California SU, Northridge**

English - 8248, Northridge California 91330

*Assistant Professor of English*

00307

Tenure-track. Candidate must have PhD in English Literature with degree awarded prior to August 19, 1999. Specialization in Language Studies and Chaucer or other English literature of the Middle Ages. Evidence of teaching effectiveness required. Potential for successful research, publication, and other scholarly/professional/creative activities. Publication in field of specialization is desirable.

The Department seeks candidates with competence in a secondary area of expertise. Some desirable areas are: literary theory, poetry and/or fiction writing, language and linguistics, modern grammar, interdisciplinary studies, multicultural literature, feminist literary studies, gay and lesbian studies, and adolescent literature. The University especially seeks individuals who will contribute to both their chosen disciplines and the University's significant commitments to teacher preparation and general education.

Send letter of application, a brief writing sample, and dossier to Professor Donald Hall, Chair, Search and Screen Committee, Department of English, California State University Northridge, Northridge, CA 91330-8248. Primary consideration will be given to applications received by November 25, 1998. Selected candidates interviewed at MLA.

[www.csun.edu/~hfeng005/english.html](http://www.csun.edu/~hfeng005/english.html)

---

**California SU, Northridge**

English - 8248, Northridge California 91330

*Assistant Professor of English*

00308

Tenure-track. Candidate must have PhD in English Literature with degree awarded prior to August 19, 1999. Specialization in either Sixteenth or Seventeenth Century poetry with ability to teach in both areas. Evidence of teaching effectiveness required. Potential for successful research, publication, and other scholarly/professional/creative activities. Publication in field of specialization is desirable.

The Department seeks candidates with competence in a secondary area of expertise. Some desirable areas are: literary theory, poetry and/or fiction writing, language and linguistics, modern grammar, interdisciplinary studies, multicultural literature, feminist literary studies, gay and lesbian studies, and adolescent literature. The University especially seeks individuals who will contribute to both their chosen disciplines and the University's significant commitments to teacher preparation and general education.

Send letter of application, a brief writing sample, and dossier to Professor Donald Hall, Chair, Search and Screen Committee, Department of English, California State University Northridge, Northridge, CA 91330-8248. Primary consideration will be given to applications received by November 25, 1998. Selected candidates interviewed at MLA.

[www.csun.edu/~hfeng005/english.html](http://www.csun.edu/~hfeng005/english.html)

---

**California SU, Fresno**

English, Fresno California 93740-8001

*Assistant Professor of English*

00200

Tenure track, Assistant Professor in English Education to begin Fall 1999. Ph.D. English required and previous high or middle school teaching experience preferred. Duties include teaching courses in pre-service preparation, supervision of student teachers, and future program administration as part of a 12 semester-unit (3 courses) teaching load. Additional specialization in literature desirable. Candidates must show evidence of strong teaching and promise of scholarly productivity in specialty. Strong preference will be given to candidates who are able to relate to an ethnically diverse student population. Send letter of application, C.V., writing sample (15-30 pages), dossier, and self-addressed, stamped postcard to: Ruth Y. Jenkins, Department of English, MS #98, 5245 North Backer Avenue, California State University, Fresno, Fresno, California 93740-8001. (209) 278-4922/ruth\_jenkins@csufresno.edu. Interviews at MLA. To ensure full consideration, applicants are encouraged to have all application information on file by November 18, 1998.

---

**California SU, Fresno**

English, Fresno California 93740-8001

*Assistant Professor of English*

00201

Tenure track, Assistant Professor in Rhetoric/Composition to begin Fall 1999. Ph.D. Rhetoric/Composition Theory required. Duties include teaching courses in composition and composition theory and future program administration as part of a 12 semester-unit (3 courses) teaching load. Secondary specialization in literature desirable. Candidates must show evidence of strong teaching and promise of scholarly productivity in specialty. Strong preference will be given to candidates who are able to relate to an ethnically diverse student population. Send letter of application, C.V., writing sample (15-30 pages), dossier, and self-addressed, stamped postcard to: Ruth Y. Jenkins, Department of English, MS #98, 5245 North Backer Avenue, California State University, Fresno, Fresno, California 93740-8001. (209) 278-4922/ruth\_jenkins@csufresno.edu. Interviews at MLA. To ensure full consideration, applicants are encouraged to have all application information on file by November 18, 1998.

---

**California SU, Northridge**

English, Northridge California 91330

*Assistant Professor of English*

00303

Tenure-track. Candidate must be a playwright with an MFA or doctorate in creative writing, and have a specialization in dramatic literature. Experience in teach-

ing drama of several periods required. Screen writing desirable. Publication and/or creation/production of works in drama required. Degree must be awarded prior to August 19, 1999. Primary teaching responsibilities will be teaching dramatic writing in the Creative Writing Option of the English major. Evidence of teaching effectiveness required.

The Department seeks candidates with competence in a secondary area of expertise. Some desirable areas are: literary theory, poetry and/or fiction writing, language and linguistics, modern grammar, interdisciplinary studies, multicultural literature, feminist literary studies, gay and lesbian studies, and adolescent literature. The University especially seeks individuals who will contribute to both their chosen disciplines and the University's significant commitments to teacher preparation and general education.

Send letter of application, a brief writing sample, and dossier to Professor Donald Hall, Chair, Search and Screen Committee, Department of English, California State University Northridge, Northridge, CA 91330-8248. Primary consideration will be given to applications received by November 25, 1998. Selected candidates interviewed at MLA.

[www.csun.edu/~hfeng005/english.html](http://www.csun.edu/~hfeng005/english.html)

---

### California SU, Sacramento

English, Sacramento California 95819-6075

*Assistant Professor of English*

00394

Effective Fall 1999, tenure-track. Composition and rhetoric specialist. Four-course load with diverse student population, committee work, advising, scholarly work, eventually possible administrative work in running composition program, salary range \$37,956 to \$40,692; Ph.D. required; will accept ABD applications with hiring at temporary instructor level but must complete Ph.D. by end of first year; then depending on satisfactory evaluation, funding, and program needs, may be converted to Asst. Prof. on tenure-track. College-level teaching in composition required. Computer experience desirable. Application deadline: will accept applications until position is filled, but to be eligible for interview at MLA in San Francisco, application must be received by December 15, 1998. CSUS is an EOE/AA employer. Send letter of application, cv, and dossier (or in lieu of dossier, copies of all academic transcripts and at least 3 letters of recommendation) to Susan Wanlass, Personnel Chair, Department of English, California State University, Sacramento, 6000 J St., Sacramento, CA 95819-6075.

[www.csus.edu](http://www.csus.edu) (College of Arts and Letters, Department of English)

---

### California SU, Sacramento

English, Sacramento California 95819-6075

*Assistant Professor of English*

00408

Effective Fall 1999, tenure-track. Creative Writing position in Poetry. Four-course load with diverse student population, committee work, advising, salary range \$37,956 to \$41,652; must have MFA or MA or Ph.D. and a significant publishing record. College level teaching experience desirable. Ability to teach creative writing fiction classes and composition and/or literature courses also desirable. Application deadline: will accept applications until position is filled, but to be eligible for interview at MLA in San Francisco, application must be received by December 15, 1998. CSUS is an EOE/AA employer. Send letter of application, cv, and dossier (or in lieu of dossier, copies of all academic transcripts and at least 3 letters of recommendation) to Susan Wanlass, Personnel Chair, Department of English, California State University, Sacramento, 6000 J St., Sacramento, CA 95819-6075.

[www.csus.edu](http://www.csus.edu) (College of Arts and Letters, Department of English)

---

### California SU, Dominguez Hills

English, Carson California 90747

*Assistant Professor of English*

00471

Tenure-track position in 19th or 20th century American literature with a substantial preparation in American ethnic literature(s). Secondary field: open. Minimum qualifications: Ph.D. in English or an allied field, with two years of teaching experience at the university level. Preferred qualifications: experience in teaching upper-division literature and graduate courses in American and

American ethnic literature(s). Primary duties: teach graduate and undergraduate courses in literature, composition, and literary theory. Rank: Assistant Professor.

Please send a letter of application, a current c.v., transcripts of all graduate coursework, and an official placement file OR three current letters of recommendation (originals, not xeroxed copies) by November 13, 1998, to: Agnes Yamada, Chair, Department of English, California State University, Dominguez Hills, Carson, CA 90747. EO/AEE.

---

### California SU, Dominguez Hills

English, Carson California 90747

*Assistant Professor of English*

00472

Tenure-track position in Women's literature with a secondary field of preparation in either British 17th century or Victorian literature. Minimum qualifications: Ph.D. in English or an allied field, with two years of teaching experience at the university level. Preferred qualifications: experience in teaching upper-division literature and graduate courses in Women's literature and in either British 17th century or Victorian literature. Primary duties: teach graduate and undergraduate courses in literature, composition, and critical theory. Rank: Assistant Professor.

Please send a letter of application, a current c.v., transcripts of all graduate courses, and an official placement file OR three current letters of recommendation (originals, not xeroxed copies) by November 13, 1998 to: Agnes Yamada, Chair, Department of English, California State University, Dominguez Hills, Carson, CA 90747. EO/AEE.

---

### California SU, Chico

English, Chico California 95929

*Tenure-Track Position in Composition Studies*

00758

The English Department at California State University, Chico seeks to fill a tenure-track position in Composition Studies. Teaching load four courses per semester; some administrative duties in the composition program may substitute for a maximum of one of these courses. Likely course assignments include first-year composition, advanced writing for teaching credential candidates, rhetoric and writing, and graduate courses in candidate's interest. The exact assignment is dependent upon departmental needs and background of individual. A Ph.D. in Composition Studies, Rhetoric or Literacy studies, and evidence of research and/or dissertation in first-year composition. Demonstrated excellence in teaching composition at the university level required. As a university that educates students of various ethnic and cultural backgrounds, we value a diverse faculty and staff, and seek to create as diverse a pool of candidates as possible. Assistant professor: \$37-40,000, with benefits. Position begins Fall 1999. Review of applications will begin December 3, 1998, and continue as necessary. Send letter, dossier, and recommendations to Karen Hatch, Chair, English Department, California State University, Chico, CA 95929-0830. Chico is an EEO/AA/ADA/IRCA employer.

---

### California SU, Los Angeles

English, Los Angeles California 90032

*Assistant or Associate Professor of English*

00804

Tenure-track assistant or associate professor in American Literature Before 1865. Candidates should be able to teach a wide range of courses in their fields as well as Composition and general education courses. Send application letter, vita, and dossier or 3 letters of reference to Professor Alfred Bendixen, Chair, English Department, California State University, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA 90032-8110. Application letters must be postmarked by November 25, 1998. EO/Title IX Employer/Applicants must be eligible to work in the U.S.

[www.calstatela.edu/academic/english/edeptwp/index.htm](http://www.calstatela.edu/academic/english/edeptwp/index.htm)

---

### California SU, Los Angeles

English, Los Angeles California 90032

*Assistant or Associate Professor of English*

00836

Tenure-track assistant or associate professor in U.S. Ethnic Literature. Candidates should be able to teach a wide range of courses in their fields as well as

Composition and general education courses. Send application letter, vita, and dossier or 3 letters of reference to Professor Alfred Bendixen, Chair, English Department, California State University, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA 90032-8110. Application letters must be postmarked by November 25, 1998. EO/Title IX Employer/Applicants must be eligible to work in the U.S.  
[www.calstatela.edu/academic/english/deptwp/index.htm](http://www.calstatela.edu/academic/english/deptwp/index.htm)

---

### California SU, Los Angeles

English, Los Angeles California 90032

*Assistant or Associate Professor of English* 00837

Tenure-track assistant or associate professor in Dramatic Literature. Candidates should be able to teach a wide range of courses in their fields as well as Composition and general education courses. Send application letter, vita, and dossier or 3 letters of reference to Professor Alfred Bendixen, Chair, English Department, California State University, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA 90032-8110. Application letters must be postmarked by November 25, 1998. EO/Title IX Employer/Applicants must be eligible to work in the U.S.

[www.calstatela.edu/academic/english/deptwp/index.htm](http://www.calstatela.edu/academic/english/deptwp/index.htm)

---

### California SU, Los Angeles

English, Los Angeles California 90032

*Assistant or Associate Professor of English* 00838

Tenure-track assistant or associate professor in Victorian British Literature. Candidates should be able to teach a wide range of courses in their fields as well as Composition and general education courses. Send application letter, vita, and dossier or 3 letters of reference to Professor Alfred Bendixen, Chair, English Department, California State University, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA 90032-8110. Application letters must be postmarked by November 25, 1998. EO/Title IX Employer/Applicants must be eligible to work in the U.S.

[www.calstatela.edu/academic/english/deptwp/index.htm](http://www.calstatela.edu/academic/english/deptwp/index.htm)

---

### California SU, Los Angeles

English, Los Angeles California 90032

*Assistant or Associate Professor of English* 00839

Tenure-track assistant or associate professor in Modern British Literature. Candidates should be able to teach a wide range of courses in their fields as well as Composition and general education courses. Send application letter, vita, and dossier or 3 letters of reference to Professor Alfred Bendixen, Chair, English Department, California State University, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA 90032-8110. Application letters must be postmarked by November 25, 1998. EO/Title IX Employer/Applicants must be eligible to work in the U.S.

[www.calstatela.edu/academic/english/deptwp/index.htm](http://www.calstatela.edu/academic/english/deptwp/index.htm)

---

### California SU, San Marcos

Literature & Writing Program, San Marcos California 92096

*Assistant Professor of Rhetoric and Composition* 00630

CSU San Marcos invites applications. One tenure track, asst prof opening, Fall 1999. Rhetoric and Composition prof with research, teaching, and community service interests related to technical writing, rhetoric, and racial politics, particularly border politics. Background in classical rhetoric. Candidates must be knowledgeable of and interested in G.E. Writing, the Writing Center, and teacher preparation in composition and literature. See [http://www.csusm.edu/A\\_S/Lit\\_Writing/](http://www.csusm.edu/A_S/Lit_Writing/) for more information. Position pending authorization. Cover ltr, c.v., 3 recommendations, and writing sample to Prof R. Curry, LTWR Search Committee, CSU San Marcos, CA 92069-0001 by 11/30/98 for best consideration. However, we will accept applications until the position fills. AA/EOE/Title IX.

[www.csusm.edu/A\\_S/Lit\\_Writing/](http://www.csusm.edu/A_S/Lit_Writing/)

---

### California SU, San Marcos

Literature & Writing Program, San Marcos California 92096

*Assistant Professor of Early British Literature* 00631

CSU San Marcos invites applications. One tenure track, asst prof opening, Fall 1999. Early British Literature prof with expertise in queer theory or cultural studies. Candidates must be knowledgeable of and interested in G.E. Writing, the Writing Center, and teacher preparation in composition and literature. See [http://www.csusm.edu/A\\_S/Lit\\_Writing/](http://www.csusm.edu/A_S/Lit_Writing/) for more information. Position pending authorization. Cover ltr, c.v., 3 recommendations, and writing sample to Prof R. Curry, LTWR Search Committee, CSU San Marcos, CA 92096-0001 by 11/30/98 for best consideration. However, we will accept applications until the position fills. AA/EOE/Title IX.

[www.csusm.edu/A\\_S/Lit\\_Writing/](http://www.csusm.edu/A_S/Lit_Writing/)

---

### Golden Gate U

English & Communications, San Francisco California 94105

*Assistant or Associate Professor in Technical and Professional Writing* 00823

Golden Gate University, a multi-campus private institution dedicated to innovation in higher education for the professions, is inviting nominations and applications for Assistant and Associate Professors, especially scholar-practitioners, for the 1999-2000 academic year.

Technical and Professional Writing. One appointment in San Francisco. Opportunity to develop a new program in technical and professional writing, for undergraduates, to be delivered on-line, as well as opportunity to teach traditional undergraduate composition and technical writing courses. Position requires a balanced agenda of teaching, scholarship, and service. Knowledge of current composition theory and evidence of successful teaching and professional involvement in technical writing required; experience in designing and implementing courses on the Internet preferred. Earned doctorate in related field required. Review of applications will begin immediately and continue until the position is filled. Only candidates with the most appropriate qualifications and background will be considered. Golden Gate University, Faculty Search Committee, 536 Mission Street, San Francisco, CA 94105; (415) 442-7077; Fax (415) 442-7056; e-mail: [facres@ggu.edu](mailto:facres@ggu.edu).

---

### Mills C

English, Oakland California 94613

*Assistant Professor of American Literature* 00626

Tenure-track position in American Literature, to begin Fall 1999, to teach African-American or Asian-American literature, survey and composition courses; participate in advising and faculty governance. Special consideration will be given to candidates with expertise in the following fields: twentieth-century literature, diasporic studies, literatures in English outside England and America, critical theory, composition theory. Required: Ph.D., evidence of excellence in teaching and scholarly potential, commitment to the education of women.

Send letter, CV, three letters of reference postmarked by November 1, 1998, to: Professor Stephen Ratcliffe, English Department Search Committee, Mills College, Oakland, CA 94613. Located in the San Francisco Bay Area, Mills is a small, selective liberal arts college for women, with coeducational graduate programs. See [www.mills.edu](http://www.mills.edu) for more information on the College. Persons of color and those committed to working in a multicultural environment are encouraged to apply. AA/EOE.

[www.mills.edu/ACAD\\_INFO/ENG/eng.homepage.html](http://www.mills.edu/ACAD_INFO/ENG/eng.homepage.html)

---

### Pomona C

English, Claremont California 91711

*Assistant Professor in British literature of the medieval/early modern period* 00242

Tenure-track appointment as assistant professor in British literature of the medieval/early modern period, Ph.D. in hand or expected by September, 1999. Pomona College, the founding member of the Claremont Colleges, is a highly

selective liberal arts college attracting a diverse, national student body. Send CV, three letters of recommendation, and letter outlining dissertation, research plans, and teaching philosophy. To be assured full consideration, applications must be received by November 18, 1998. Send applications to Cristanne Miller, Chair, English Department. Pomona College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

**San Diego SU**

English & Comp Lit, San Diego California 92182

*Assistant Professor*

00079

Tenure-track position beginning Fall 1999 at assistant professor rank in American Literature before 1860 with specialization in one or more American Ethnic Literatures. Expertise to be demonstrated by dissertation, publications, and/or teaching in the field. Candidates with demonstrated interdisciplinary teaching and research interests and the ability to work well with students from diverse cultural backgrounds, as well as commitment to teaching excellence and scholarship, are strongly encouraged to apply. Send applications to include cover letter, CV and three letters of recommendation to Carey Wall, Chair, English and Comparative Literature, San Diego State University, 5500 Campanile Drive, San Diego CA 92182-8140. Review of applications will begin December 4, 1998, continuing until position is filled. SDSU is an Equal Opportunity/Title IX Employer and does not discriminate against persons on the basis of race, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, gender, marital status, age or disability.

---

**San Diego SU**

Rhetoric & Writing, San Diego California 92182

*Assistant or Associate Professor of Technical Communication*

00552

The Department of Rhetoric and Writing Studies at San Diego State University is seeking applicants for a tenure-track position at the rank of Assistant Professor or Associate Professor (without tenure) beginning fall semester, 1999.

Ph.D. in technical/professional communication, rhetoric, composition, or comparable area. Degree must be completed by September 1, 1999.

Candidates should combine background in rhetoric and composition studies with specialization in technical/professional communication and strong knowledge of communication tools and technologies. Interest in advanced composition also desirable. Responsibilities include teaching graduate and undergraduate courses in rhetoric, composition theory, and technical/professional communication; helping develop a professionally oriented writing minor and internship program; acting as liaison between the department, the university, professional organizations, and the local professional community; and participating in promoting written literacies across the university curriculum. Demonstrated interdisciplinary teaching and research interests, ability to work with students from diverse cultural backgrounds, and a commitment to teaching excellence and scholarship are essential.

Please submit (1) a letter of application indicating teaching and research interests, (2) a detailed vitae, and (3) letters from three references. Applications will not be considered until these items have been received. Direct correspondence to Professor Carol Sweedler-Brown, Chair, Department of Rhetoric and Writing Studies, San Diego State University, San Diego, CA 92182-4452. E-mail inquiries should be sent to Darleen Rosa at [drosa@mail.sdsu.edu](mailto:drosa@mail.sdsu.edu). Please refer to position VPAA #99/00-12.

Review of applications will begin on November 1, 1998 and continue until the position is filled. San Diego State University is an equal opportunity title VII employer and does not discriminate against persons on the basis of race, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, gender, marital status, or disability.

[www-rohan.sdsu.edu/dept/drwswebb/rwdept.html](http://www-rohan.sdsu.edu/dept/drwswebb/rwdept.html)

---

**San Francisco SU**

English, San Francisco California 94132

*Assistant Professor in Medieval Literature*

00147

Tenure track, Asst. Prof. MEDIEVALIST. Opening Fall 1999. Req. Ph.D. in hand by August 1999. Teaching load normally 12 units per semester, including courses

in Chaucer/Continental Literature. Competence in theory or another period or genre and in composition expected. Starting salary approx. \$39,756. FULL C.V. AND DOSSIER REQUIRED BY 11/16/98 TO STEPHEN ARKIN, CHAIR. We will respond by letter on a flow basis. SFSU IS AN AA/EOE EMPLOYER.

[www.sfsu.edu/~english/](http://www.sfsu.edu/~english/)

---

**San Francisco SU**

English, San Francisco California 94132

*Assistant Professor of Early Modern Literature*

00149

Tenure track, Asst. Prof. EARLY MODERN LITERATURE. Opening Fall 1999. Req. Ph.D. in hand by August 1999. Teaching load normally 12 units per semester, including courses in Shakespeare. Competence in another area of Early Modern studies as well as in composition expected. Starting salary approx. \$39,756. FULL C.V. AND DOSSIER REQUIRED BY 11/16/98 TO STEPHEN ARKIN, CHAIR. We will respond by letter on a flow basis. SFSU IS AN AO/EOE EMPLOYER.

[www.sfsu.edu/~english/](http://www.sfsu.edu/~english/)

---

**San Francisco SU**

English, San Francisco California 94132

*Assistant Professor of Composition*

00152

Assistant Professor, Fall 1999. Tenure track position in COMPOSITION with accompanying ESL expertise. Teaching load normally 12 units per semester including undergraduate composition courses and graduate courses in composition theory and pedagogy. Ph.D. in Comp/Rhetoric with emphasis in second language issues. Starting salary approx. \$39,756. FULL C.V. AND DOSSIER REQUIRED BY 11/16/98 TO STEPHEN ARKIN, CHAIR. We will respond by letter on a flow basis. SFSU IS AN AA/EOE EMPLOYER.

[www.sfsu.edu/~english/](http://www.sfsu.edu/~english/)

---

**San Jose SU**

English, San Jose California 95192-0090

*Assistant Professor of English*

00496

Tenure track, to begin fall 1999. PhD in English or Comparative Literature by date of appointment with specialization in Comparative/Postcolonial Literature. Emphasis in Latina/o Literature preferred. Ability to teach Ethnicity in American Literature desirable. Cross-cultural experience and/or training preferred. Candidate will help develop the World and Comparative Literature Program. Duties include: teaching courses in World and Comparative Literature, committee work, advising, general education and composition courses. Teaching load: 4 courses per semester. Committee service and scholarly/professional achievement required for tenure and promotion. Salary range: \$38,868 - 42,612. SJSU is an Equal opportunity/Affirmative Action employer. Reasonable accommodations are available for applicants with disabilities. Send letter, CV, placement file, transcripts to Paul Douglass, Chair, Department of English, SJSU, San Jose, CA 95192-0090.

[www.sjsu.edu/depts/english/](http://www.sjsu.edu/depts/english/)

---

**San Jose SU**

English, San Jose California 95192-0090

*Assistant Professor of English*

00498

Tenure track, to begin fall 1999. PhD in English by date of appointment, with specialization in one or more fields of 19th Century British Literature or Young Adult/Children's Literature. English Teacher Education background desirable. Cross-cultural experience and/or training also preferred. Duties include: teaching courses in 19th Century British literature and Young Adult/Children's Literature, committee work, advising students, as well as teaching general education and composition courses. Candidate should be prepared to teach students of diverse language and cultural backgrounds and to address the needs of ethnically diverse students. Committee service and scholarly/professional achievement are required for tenure and promotion. Teaching load: 4 courses per semester. Salary

range: \$38,868 - 42,612. SJSU is an Equal opportunity/Affirmative Action employer. Reasonable accommodations are available for applicants with disabilities. Send letter, CV, placement file, transcripts to Paul Douglass, Chair, Department of English, SJSU, San Jose, CA 95192-0090.

[www.sjsu.edu/depts/english/](http://www.sjsu.edu/depts/english/)

---

**Santa Clara U**

English, Santa Clara California 95053

*Assistant Professor of American Literature*

00371

The Department of English at Santa Clara University expects to fill one position at the rank of Assistant Professor starting Fall, 1999. Tenure track. Specialization in African American literature with ability to teach American literature and composition. Ph.D. required. Demonstrated excellence in teaching and evidence of scholarly potential essential; publications desirable. Six courses in three quarters. Competitive salary and housing subsidy. Please submit a letter of application and current CV only to Richard H. Osberg, Chair, Department of English, Santa Clara University, 500 El Camino Real, Santa Clara, CA 95053 by November 15, 1997. We expect to interview at the MLA. Santa Clara, a private, Jesuit University, is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer, and welcomes applications from women, persons of color, and members of other historically under represented U.S. ethnic groups.

[www.scu.edu](http://www.scu.edu)

---

**Sonoma SU**

English, Rohnert Park California 94928

*Assistant Professor of English*

00268

Anticipated position: Assistant professor in nineteenth century American literature for Fall 1999. Expertise in comparative American literatures desired. Must demonstrate teaching abilities in introductory world and genre-based literature courses and undergraduate writing courses for majors and non-majors and also be prepared to direct M.A. theses. Ph.D. must be completed by January 2000.

Request position opportunity announcement from Don Patterson, English Department Chair, 707/664-2140 or 707/664-4400 (FAX) at Sonoma State University (1801 E. Cotati Ave., Rohnert Park, CA 94928-3609) or e-mail merle.williams@sonoma.edu. Initial deadline for postmark of applications is 12/1/98. An AA/EO Institution.

---

**Sonoma SU**

English, Rohnert Park California 94928

*Assistant Professor of English*

00270

Anticipated position: Assistant professor in fiction writing for Fall 1999. A strong record of publication and experience in university-level teaching required. Background in screen writing preferred. Must demonstrate teaching abilities in a range of areas including undergraduate and graduate writing courses and introductory world and genre-based literature courses for majors and nonmajors and also be prepared to direct M.A. theses and projects. Ph.D. or M.F.A. must be completed by January 2000.

Request position opportunity announcement from Don Patterson, English Department Chair, 707/664-2140 or 707/664-4400 (FAX) at Sonoma State University (1801 E. Cotati Ave., Rohnert Park, CA 94928-3609) or e-mail merle.williams@sonoma.edu. Initial deadline for postmark of applications is 12/1/98. An AA/EO Institution.

---

**Stanford U**

English, Stanford California 94305-2087

*Professor of English*

00813

Stanford University is seeking a scholar of the highest distinction for a senior tenured faculty position in the Department of English. Candidates must have a substantial and sustained record of outstanding achievement. There is no limitation by field, period or center of interest, and qualified applicants from any area

of the discipline of English literary studies will be considered. The successful candidate will be expected to teach courses at both the graduate and undergraduate levels. Women and minorities are particularly encouraged to apply.

Applicants should send curriculum vitae, bibliography, a brief statement of research interests, and names and addresses of three references to Professor Terry Castle, Chair, Department of English, Stanford University, Stanford, CA 94305-2087, preferably by 12/1/98. Stanford University is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer.

[www.stanford.edu/dept/english/](http://www.stanford.edu/dept/english/)

---

**Stanford U**

English, Stanford California 94305-2087

*Professor of English*

00819

The Department of English at Stanford University is seeking a distinguished scholar for a senior tenured faculty position in the area of COMPOSITION THEORY AND THE HISTORY OF RHETORIC. Candidates must have a substantial and sustained record of outstanding achievement. The successful candidate will be expected to take over the direction of our Writing and Critical Thinking Program and to teach courses at both the graduate and undergraduate levels. Women and minorities are particularly encouraged to apply.

Applicants should send curriculum vitae, bibliography, a brief statement of research interests, and names and addresses of three references to Professor Terry Castle, Chair, Department of English, Stanford University, Stanford, CA 94305-2087, preferably by 12/1/98. Stanford University is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer.

[www.stanford.edu/dept/english/](http://www.stanford.edu/dept/english/)

---

**Stanford U**

English, Stanford California 94305-2087

*Assistant Professor of English*

00822

The Department of English at Stanford University is seeking to hire a tenure-track Assistant Professor in one of the following areas: MEDIEVAL LITERATURE; NINETEENTH-CENTURY BRITISH LITERATURE; PRE-1900 AMERICAN LITERATURE. Successful candidates will be expected to teach courses at both the graduate and undergraduate levels. Women and minorities are particularly encouraged to apply.

Applicants should send curriculum vitae, bibliography, a brief statement of research interests, and names and addresses of three references to Professor Terry Castle, Chair, Department of English, Stanford University, Stanford, CA 94305-2087. For full consideration, materials must be received by 11/9/98. Stanford University is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer.

[www.stanford.edu/dept/english/](http://www.stanford.edu/dept/english/)

---

**U of California, Irvine**

African-American Studies, Irvine California 92697-6850

*Full Professor of African-American Studies*

00084

DIRECTOR OF THE PROGRAM IN AFRICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES

The University of California, Irvine and the Program in African-American Studies invite applications and nominations for a Full Professor position beginning July 1, 1999. The duties of the successful applicant will include all the administrative responsibilities associated with the job of Program Director, including planning recruitment strategies for new hires, preparing, transmitting, and preserving administrative documents, drafting the annual budget, facilitating communication between the Program's faculty and the University administration, implementing policy-decisions and curriculum initiatives, as well as supervising office personnel. In addition to strong administrative skills, applicants must have a distinguished publication and teaching record in the field of African-American Studies. Appointment of the successful applicant will be made fully in the Program in African-American Studies or, where opportunities for collaboration with other academic units arise, jointly with another UCI department or program. Salary commensurate with experience.

Application deadline is November 1, 1998.

Send a curriculum vitae, statement of teaching and research interests, a sample portfolio of recent publications, and names of three references to: Chair, Search Committee, Program in African-American Studies, University of California Irvine, 204 HIB, Irvine, CA 92697-6850. UCI is an equal opportunity employer committed to excellence through diversity.

[www.hnet.uci.edu/afam](http://www.hnet.uci.edu/afam)

---

**U of California, Davis**

Chicana/Chicano Studies, Davis California 95616

*Assistant, Associate, or Full Professor of Chicana/o Studies* 00233

Tenure track, to begin Fall, 1999. Ph.D. required. Strong background in Chicana/o Studies and/or relevant comparative cultural and gender studies that would advance the interests of Chicana/o Studies. The appointee should have the ability to teach "Introduction to Chicano Studies" or "Introduction to Chicana/o Culture." Appointee is expected to develop upper division and graduate courses in his or her area of interest, and to actively contribute to the formation of Chicana/o Studies and theories through research and practice. Appointee is expected to conduct research in his or her field of interest, and interact with faculty and students conducting research in our program. The applicant must have an intent and/or record of research and teaching in any of the following areas: multi-ethnic and Latina/o studies (Central American, Caribbean), transnationalism and globalization, gender and sexualities, or performing arts and popular culture with an emphasis in the critical analysis of cultural productions and their social impact. Send letter of application, CV, a statement of research and teaching interests; copies of published articles or other examples of scholarly writing or portfolio; and the names and addresses of at least three people from whom letters of reference may be requested to Malaquias Montoya, Chair of Chicana/o Studies Search Committee, One Shields Avenue, University of California, Davis, Davis, CA. 95616. For inquiries about the position: Phone (530) 752-2428,

FAX: (530) 752-8814. Deadline December 8, 1998 or until filled. The University of California is an AA/EOE employer with a strong institutional commitment to the achievement of diversity among its faculty and staff.

[cougar.ucdavis.edu/chi](http://cougar.ucdavis.edu/chi)

---

**U of California, Berkeley**

Department of Rhetoric, Berkeley California 94720

*Assistant, Associate or Full Professor* 00140

The Department of Rhetoric is searching for an Assistant, Associate, or Full Professor in the area of 18th- and 19th-Century Rhetorical Theory and Philosophical Discourse. Candidates in all fields in the humanities and social sciences are invited to apply. The Department is especially interested in candidates with a strong record of undergraduate teaching and an excellent research profile. Junior candidates should send, CV, a writing sample of no more than twenty-five pages, and dossier to the address below. Senior candidates should send cover letter, CV, recent publications, and names of three references. The Department of Rhetoric welcomes applications from women and minority candidates. All materials should be sent to Search Committee Chair, Department of Rhetoric, 7408 Dwinelle Hall, University of California, Berkeley, 94720-2670 by the postmark deadline of December 1, 1998. The University of California is an Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer.

---

**U of California, Irvine**

English & Comparative Literature, Irvine California 92697-2650

*Associate or Full Professor of Renaissance Literature* 00198

To join a Department of English and Comparative Literature. Excellent record of teaching and scholarship required. Send letter of application, CV, and names of references to Brook Thomas, Chair, Renaissance Search Committee, Department of English and Comparative Literature, UC Irvine, CA 92697-2650. Applications should be received by November 17, 1998; interviewing at MLA convention. Appointment date is 7/1/99. UCI is an EOE committed to excellence through diversity.

---

**U of California, Irvine**

English & Comparative Literature, Irvine California 92697-2650

*Assistant Professor of Medieval Literature* 00199

Beginning tenure-track assistant professor of medieval literature to join a Department of English and Comparative Literature. Send letter of application, CV, and dossier to Linda Georgianna, Chair, Medieval Search Committee, Department of English and Comparative Literature, UC Irvine, CA 92697-2650. Applications should be received by November 17, 1998; interviews at MLA convention. Ph.D. required by appointment date of 7/1/99. UCI is an EOE committed to excellence through diversity.

---

**U of California, Riverside**

English, Riverside California 92521

*Assistant Professor of American Literature* 00428

American Literature before 1900. Tenure-track Assistant Professor. Ph.D. is required. Teaching experience, a strong commitment to teaching excellence and a record or compelling promise of research and publication is required. Teaching duties may include one composition or introductory literature course as well as upper division and graduate courses in the major area. Send application letter, vita, writing sample (20 pp.) and three letters of recommendation by December 2 to John M. Ganim, Chair, Department of English. EO/AA Employer.

[WWW.UCR.EDU/CHSS/DEPTS/ENGLISH](http://WWW.UCR.EDU/CHSS/DEPTS/ENGLISH)

---

**U of California, Riverside**

English, Riverside California 92521

*Rank Open Position in Minority Discourses* 00430

African American Literature emphasis preferred. Open position, from Assistant Professor through full Professor. Ph.D. is required. Teaching experience, a strong commitment to teaching excellence and a record or compelling promise of research and publication is required for a junior level appointment. A national reputation in the field and established publication record is required for senior appointment. Level of appointment and salary are negotiable, depending on the qualifications of the candidate. Teaching duties may include one composition or introductory literature course as well as upper division and graduate courses in the main area. Send application letter, vita, writing sample (20 pp.) and three letters of recommendation by December 2 to John M. Ganim, Chair, Department of English. EO/AA Employer.

[www.ucr.edu/CHSS/depts/english](http://www.ucr.edu/CHSS/depts/english)

---

**U of California, Davis**

English, Davis California 95616

*Assistant Professor of English* 00607

The Department of English, University of California, Davis, invites applications for a tenure-track Assistant Professorship in American literature prior to 1900. Responsibilities will include teaching undergraduate and graduate courses, serving on dissertation committees, and directing dissertations. Historical area prior to 1900, specialization, and methodology open.

UC Davis seeks candidates with a strong promise of scholarly productivity and a strong commitment to excellence in teaching. Publications preferred.

The position is open until filled. To ensure consideration prior to the MLA Convention, send letter of application, dossier, and writing sample (20-30 pp.) to Linda A. Morris, Chair, postmarked no later than November 20, 1998.

The University of California, Davis, and the Department of English are interested in candidates who are committed to the highest standards of scholarship and professional activities and to the development of a campus climate that supports equality and diversity. The University of California is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

---

**U of California, Berkeley**

English, Berkeley California 94720

*Assistant Professor*

00718

The English Department at the University of California, Berkeley, seeks applicants for two tenure track Assistant Professorships (Ph.D. required) in any of the following fields: (1) Sixteenth Century, (2) Seventeenth Century, (3) Twentieth Century: British, Anglophone, or American, including ethnic minority literatures. Please send application letter, two copies of CV, writing sample of no more than 6000 words, self-addressed stamped postcard for acknowledgment, and complete dossier to Personnel Search Chair, English Department-1030, 322 Wheeler Hall, UC Berkeley, Berkeley CA 94720-1030; must be postmarked no later than November 2, 1998 to be considered. The University of California is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

**U of California, Berkeley**

English, Berkeley California 94720

*Associate or Full Professor*

00721

The English Department at the University of California, Berkeley, seeks applicants for a tenured Associate or Full Professorship in Sixteenth and/or Seventeenth Century literature. Please send application letter, two copies of CV, writing sample of no more than 6000 words, self-addressed stamped postcard for acknowledgment, and the names of at least 3 referees no later than November 16, 1998 to Personnel Search Chair, English Department-1030, 322 Wheeler Hall, UC Berkeley, Berkeley CA 94720-1030. The University of California is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

**U of California, Berkeley**

English, Berkeley California 94720

*Assistant Professor*

00723

The English Department at the University of California, Berkeley, seeks applicants for a tenure track Assistant Professorship (Ph.D. required) in British 19th-century literature; position to be shared with the Department of Comparative Literature. Candidates should demonstrate expertise in at least one language and literary tradition other than English. This is the same position as the one advertised by the Department of Comparative Literature.

Please send application letter, two copies of CV, writing sample of no more than 6000 words, self-addressed stamped postcard for acknowledgment, and complete dossier to Prof. Nancy Ruttenburg, Search Committee Chair, Department of Comparative Literature-2510, 4116 Dwinelle Hall, UC Berkeley, Berkeley CA 94720-2510; must be postmarked no later than November 2, 1998 to be considered. The University of California is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

**U of California, Berkeley**

Film Studies Program, Berkeley California 94720

*Assistant, Associate or Full Professor*

00141

Appointment in Film Studies, with a portion of the teaching to be in another department (to be decided according to the qualifications of the candidate), beginning July 1, 1999, for an Assistant Professor (tenure track), Associate Professor, or Full Professor. Preferred area of qualification: Film and Postcolonialism. Applicants should have a broad film competence, demonstrable either through formal study or publication record. Applications should consist of a letter, curriculum vitae, names of three references or dossier, information about teaching experience, and a writing sample of not more than 30 pp. Send application materials to the Search Committee, Film Studies Program, 7408 Dwinelle Hall #2670, University of California, Berkeley, CA 94720-2670. Please do not send materials by FAX. Deadline for applications: November 1, 1998. The University of California is an Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer.

---

**U of California, Los Angeles**

English, Los Angeles California 90095

*Andrew W. Mellon Post-doctoral Fellowship*

00047

The UCLA Humanities Consortium invites applications for 3 Andrew W. Mellon post-doctoral fellowships in the humanities. The tenure of the fellowships is 2 years, with teaching required in the second year only, and a yearly stipend of \$33,000. Applications will be considered from candidates who have earned the Ph.D. within the last 4 years, in any field of the humanities and social sciences. The Consortium anticipates appointing 1 fellow in each of 3 historical periods: Medieval-Renaissance; 17th-18th Century; 19th-20th Century.

The theme of the fellowship program for 1999-2000 is: Sacred and Profane. From medieval canon law to Enlightenment skepticism to 20th-Century anthropology, sacred and profane have been elementary categories not only of religious life, but of social life in general. How cultures define-or blur-the shifting boundaries between sacred and profane things is a central but often unexamined question in many areas of scholarly inquiry. Equally important is the historical continuity of such categories within given societies. How have the vehicles of these categories, when subverted, been replaced by other means? What happens to the relationship of sacred and profane in the rise of European scientism, especially in the face of its primitive others? How do these categories continue to shape social passions as we enter the next millennium?

All applications, including a cover letter, statement of scholarly project, and cv, should be sent by Feb. 1 to: Prof. Vincent P. Pecora, Director, Humanities Consortium-Mellon Fellowship Program, 310 Royce Hall, University of California, Los Angeles, CA 90095.

---

**U of California, Santa Barbara**

Film Studies, Santa Barbara California 93106

*Assistant Professor of Film Studies*

00145

Tenure-track position at Assistant Professor level in a film department with a strong foundation in film history and theory. Seeking a scholar in international/global film and television, specializing in theoretical and historical research in one or more of the following areas: Third Cinema, international film and television, indigenous media, and new media in a global context. The position is effective July 1, 1999. A Ph.D. normally is required by the time of appointment, as well as a strong commitment to teaching and outstanding scholarly research potential. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. Submit a letter of application, curriculum vitae, recent publication or writing sample, and arrange to have three letters of recommendation sent to: Search Committee Chair, Department of Film Studies, University of California, Santa Barbara, CA 93106-4010. Closing date for receipt of applications is November 15, 1998. An EO/AA Employer.

[www.film-studies.ucsb.edu/](http://www.film-studies.ucsb.edu/)

---

**U of California, Santa Barbara**

History of Art &amp; Architecture, Santa Barbara California 93106-7080

*Assistant Professor, Art Historian, Modern art (c. 1880-1960)*

00103

Applicants should be able to address research and teaching across media and across national and cultural boundaries, in western or non-western modern visual culture; emphasis in European modernism desirable, but within the global nature of modern art history and practice; knowledge of and competency in teaching contemporary theory also desirable. Assistant Professor (tenure-track). Starting Date, July 1, 1999. Graduate and undergraduate teaching. Potential or evidence of excellence in University teaching and research required. Ph.D. normally required by the time of appointment. Send application letter, curriculum vitae and arrange to have three letters of recommendation sent to Recruitment Committee, History of Art & Architecture, University of California, Santa Barbara, CA 93106-7080. A/D January 6, 1999. Finalists will be invited for campus interview. An EO/AA employer.

---

**U of California, Santa Cruz**

Literature, Santa Cruz California 95064

*Assistant Professor of 20th Cent. British Literature*

00461

Tenure-track Assistant Professor I - III position in 20th Century British literature, effective September 1999 upon final approval of funding. Salary: \$41,200 - \$45,900. Prefer candidates with expertise in a range of genres (e.g. poetry, fiction, drama, non-fiction prose) and with a comparative approach to the modernist period and/or Non-U.S. Anglophone Literature. Should have clearly demonstrated university teaching ability, and be able to work with students and faculty from a variety of social and cultural backgrounds. Five-course-equivalency workload: normally teaching four courses over three quarters (graduate program, large lecture courses, small advanced undergraduate seminars) plus other academic and service responsibilities. Require PhD or equivalent, completed by June 30, 1999, with excellent research abilities, evidenced in published and/or MS writings and recommendation letters.

Send application letter (include email address), c.v., three current letters of recommendation (1996 or later, all letters will be treated as confidential documents) to British Search Committee, Position #471. Applicants nearing completion of doctoral dissertations have thesis director send letter indicating projected date of completion. Closing date: November 16, 1998. AA/EOE. Information about UC Santa Cruz is available at <http://www.ucsc.edu>.

---

**U of California, Irvine**

Program in Film Studies, Irvine California 92697-2435

*Professor of Film Studies*

00636

The Program in Film Studies at the University of California, Irvine, invites applications and nominations for a senior, tenured position beginning July 1, 1999. Film Studies is the fourth largest undergraduate major in the School of Humanities and has offered a graduate emphasis in the Art History Ph.D. Program since 1997. We are pleased to announce that, commencing in the fall of 1999, a new Ph.D. Program in Visual Studies will be offered jointly by Film Studies and the Department of Art History. **QUALIFICATIONS:** Scholarly expertise in film theory, history, and visual studies. Applicants should be nationally and internationally recognized, with strong publication, teaching, and administrative records. **APPLICATIONS:** Statement of current research and teaching interests, and curriculum vitae. Send materials to Professor Anne Friedberg, Chair, Search Committee, University of California-Irvine, Program in Film Studies, HIB 235, Irvine, CA 92697-2435. UC-Irvine is located in the Southern California region, approximately halfway between Los Angeles and San Diego, and offers easy access to diverse museums, archives, and research collections. The campus is home to the Humanities Film and Video Center, a state-of-the-art theater showcasing innovative film and video programs. The School of Humanities boasts the internationally-recognized Critical Theory Institute and UCI is also the host campus to the University of California systemwide Humanities Research Institute. Further inquiries may be addressed to Professor Friedberg by e-mail at [afriedbe@uci.edu](mailto:afriedbe@uci.edu). Proof of US citizenship or eligibility for US employment will be required prior to employment (Immigration Reform Act of 1986). **APPLICATION DEADLINE: DECEMBER 7, 1998. UCI IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE THROUGH DIVERSITY.**

---

**U of California, Davis**

Womens Studies Program, Davis California 95616

*Assistant Professor*

00627

The Women's Studies Program at the University of California, Davis, invites applications for a tenure-track professor at the Assistant Professor-level rank, effective July 1, 1999. Responsibilities will include teaching undergraduate and graduate courses, serving on dissertation committees, and community and department service. UC Davis seeks candidates with a strong promise of scholarly productivity and a strong commitment to excellence in teaching. A Ph.D. and teaching experience are required. Publications are also required, commensurate with rank.

We seek a scholar who explores key dimensions of gender in relation to colonialism, nationalism, postcoloniality, and globalization, and who links issues of colonialism, imperialism, and Third World Nationalism on the one hand, and of

race, ethnicity, gender, and multiculturalism on the other, and who attempts to place these often ghettoized histories and discourses in productive relation to each other. Rather than segregating historical periods and geographical regions into neatly fenced-off areas of expertise, such a scholar would explore their interconnectedness through gender studies. This scholar will help to cement our prominence in gender and global studies.

Please send a letter of application, CV, sample of written work, and a list of referees to Professor Belinda Robnett, Women's Studies Program, University of California, Davis, CA, 95616. The position is open until filled. To ensure consideration, all materials should be postmarked no later than December 1, 1998.

The University of California, Davis, and the Women's Studies Program are interested in candidates who are committed to the highest standards of scholarship and professional activities and to the development of a campus climate that supports equality and diversity. The University of California is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

---

**U of California**

Writing Program, Santa Barbara, California 93106-3010

*Lecturer in Composition*

00222

The UCSB Writing Program invites applications for part-time and full-time LECTURERS in basic and advanced composition, writing in academic disciplines, and special courses for EOP students, as well as upper division, discipline-specific courses such as business writing, technical and scientific writing, and social science writing. Salary range: \$30,312-\$34,536. Full-time Lecturers receive one-year contracts with possibility of renewal. Terms and conditions of employment are subject to UC policy and any appropriate collective bargaining agreement. Prefer candidates with Ph.D., demonstrated excellence in university teaching, and research, publication or other professional activity relevant to the teaching of writing. Send letter of application and CV to: Madeleine Sorapure, Chair; Writing Program Search Committee; University of California; Santa Barbara, CA 93106-3010. (No electronic submissions please.) Additional materials may be requested. For primary consideration, applications must be postmarked no later than December 4, 1998. EE/AO.

---

**U of California, Los Angeles**

Writing Programs, Los Angeles California 90095-1384

*Lecturer*

00603

Two possible lectureships (pending final approval of funding) in a campus-wide expository writing program that offers a wide range of composition courses at both lower- and upper-division levels, a program charged with helping to implement a second writing requirement at the university. One-year appointment, renewable, possible 3-year contract after 6 years; c. \$37,812. Course load of 7 with emphasis on teaching innovative lower-division general education writing, some with a WAC focus; experience or interest in upper-division disciplinary rhetoric, critical discourse analysis, and various levels of teacher training courses. Lecturers participate in curriculum development and professional activity as a writer or scholar in composition or related fields. Letter of application, c.v., and dossier by 11/18/98 to Dr. Cheryl Giuliano, Director, UCLA Writing Programs, 271 Kinsey Hall, Box 951384, Los Angeles, CA 90095-1384. Applications will be acknowledged.

[www2.humnet.ucla.edu/humnet/wp/wphome.html](http://www2.humnet.ucla.edu/humnet/wp/wphome.html)

---

**U of Southern California**

English, Los Angeles California 90089

*Assistant Professor of English*

00623

Assistant Professor in Poetry and Poetics, twentieth-century American literature and culture. Experience in interdisciplinary studies, gender and ethnic studies, especially Jewish American studies, desirable. Strong publication and teaching required. Start date: September 1999. Candidates should submit a letter of interest and a C.V. by November 16, 1998 to: Leo Braudy, Chair, Department of English, Taper Hall 420, University of Southern California, University Park, Los Angeles, CA 90089-0354. USC encourages applications from minority and women candidates. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

---

**U of Southern California**

English, Los Angeles California 90089

*Assistant or Associate Professor of English* 00265

Advanced Assistant/Beginning Associate Professor in medieval studies, English and continental, with an emphasis in comparative work and cultural studies, and demonstrable ability to teach a range of courses outside the period as well. Strong publication and teaching required. Start date: September, 1999. Candidates should submit a letter of interest and a C.V. by November 16, 1998 to: Leo Braudy, Chair, Department of English, Taper Hall 420, University of Southern California, University Park, Los Angeles, CA 90089-0354. USC encourages applications from minority and women candidates. Equal opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

---

**U of Southern California**

English, Los Angeles California 90089

*Assistant or Associate Professor of English* 00266

Advanced Assistant/Beginning Associate Professor in early American Literature and American Studies, with an emphasis on literature of the American West and Native Americans. Strong publication and teaching required. Start date: January, 2000. Candidates should submit a letter of interest and a C.V. by November 16, 1998 to: Leo Braudy, Chair, Department of English, Taper Hall 420, University of Southern California, University Park, Los Angeles, CA 90089-0354. USC encourages applications from minority and women candidates. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

---

**U of Southern California**

Writing Program, Los Angeles California 90089-0062

*Lecturer in Advanced Writing* 00748

Openings for qualified Lecturers to teach advanced composition in a writing-across-the-curriculum context beginning Fall 1999. Three-year renewable contracts with benefits; approximately \$36,000/year; 3/3 semester load. Competitive candidates will have a Ph.D. in Rhetoric and Composition (or equivalent) by June 1999. Experience in teaching writing with a background (or specific interest) in one or more of the following disciplines is desired: arts and humanities, health sciences, natural sciences, pre-law, and social sciences. To apply, send an application letter, CV, three letters of recommendation and teaching evaluations to: The Writing Search Committee, Dean Sarah Pratt, c/o Richard Tithecott, LAS Administration, Bovard 302, MC-4012, University of Southern California, Los Angeles CA 90089-4012. Application materials must be received by November 27, 1998; receipt of materials will be acknowledged by mail. We plan to interview at MLA. The University of Southern California is an equal opportunity-affirmative action employer and actively seeks nominations of, and expressions of interest from, minority and female candidates.

[www.usc.edu](http://www.usc.edu)

---

**U of the Pacific**

English, Stockton California 95211

*Assistant Professor of American and Minority/Ethnic Literature* 00243

Assistant Professor of English. American and minority/ethnic literature. Tenure-track position starting fall '99, pending final budgetary approval. Teach five courses a year, including courses in American literature, minority/ethnic writers, introduction to literature, and the general education program. Ph.D. or equivalent and strong commitment to teaching and scholarship. Applicant should send letter of interest, c.v. and dissertation abstract. Application deadline November 2. Robert Cox, Chair, University of the Pacific, Department of English, 3601 Pacific Avenue, Stockton, CA 95211. For information about the English program, see home page at <http://www.uop.edu/cop/english>. UOP is committed to building a diverse faculty to meet the needs of an increasingly diverse student population. EO/AAE.

[www.uop.edu/cop/english](http://www.uop.edu/cop/english)

---

**U of the Pacific**

English, Stockton California 95211

*Assistant Professor of Writing and Composition Studies* 00245

Assistant Professor of English. Writing and composition studies. Tenure-track position starting fall '99, pending final budgetary approval. Teach five courses a year, including courses in non-fiction and technical writing, introduction to literature, and the general education program. Opportunity to develop new courses, such as writing in the workplace and document design. Ph.D. or equivalent and strong commitment to teaching and scholarship. Applicant should send letter of interest, c.v. and dissertation abstract. Application deadline November 2. Robert Cox, Chair, University of the Pacific, Department of English, 3601 Pacific Avenue, Stockton, CA 95211. For information about the English program, see home page at <http://www.uop.edu/cop/english>. UOP is committed to building a diverse faculty to meet the needs of an increasingly diverse student population. EO/AAE.

[www.uop.edu/cop/english](http://www.uop.edu/cop/english)

---

**COLORADO****Colorado SU**

English, Fort Collins Colorado 80523-1773

*Assistant Professor of English Education* 00085

Tenure track. Begin August 15, 1999. Ph.D. or equivalent in English Education or closely related field. Promising record of teaching, scholarship, and research. Substantial experience teaching secondary school English and background in multiple discourses in English, particularly literacy studies and secondary English education. Send vitae, letter of interest, dossier (includes evidence of quality teaching and research), and three letters of reference to Dr. Louann Reid, Chair, English Education Search Committee, Department of English, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO 80523. Email: [Lreid@vines.colostate.edu](mailto:Lreid@vines.colostate.edu) and FAX: (970)491-5601. Applications and nominations will be considered until the position is filled; however, for full consideration, materials must be postmarked by October 30, 1998. Routine inquiries to [rsussell@vines.colostate.edu](mailto:rsussell@vines.colostate.edu) For a complete description, visit our web site at [www.colostate.edu/Depts/English](http://www.colostate.edu/Depts/English) Colorado State University is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer and complies with all Federal and Colorado State laws, regulations and executive orders regarding affirmative action requirements. The Office of Equal Opportunity is located in room 101 Student Services.

[www.colostate.edu/Depts/English](http://www.colostate.edu/Depts/English)

---

**Fort Lewis C**

English/Communications, Durango Colorado 81301-3999

*Assistant Professor of English/Communications, Tenure Track* 00327

The department seeks a generalist in Media Studies with an emphasis in television studies and video production. The department encourages cross-disciplinary and innovative undergraduate teaching and is committed to exploring the intellectual links between the study of literature and media. The college, located in the ethnically diverse Four Corners area, is a vibrant campus committed to multicultural education. This position is at the assistant professor level, tenure track, to begin August 1999. Twelve hour course assignment per term. Ph.D./ABD and teaching experience required. Probable courses: Introduction to Mass Communications, Video Production, Media Theory and Criticism, Media Topics, and a variety of writing courses and interdisciplinary courses outside the department. FLC is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer. Send resume, transcripts, three current letters of recommendation, and statement of educational philosophy postmarked by November 16 to Larry Hartsfield, Chair, English Department, Fort Lewis College, 1000 Rim Drive, Durango, CO 81301-3999. The website for the college is <http://www.fortlewis.edu>.

[www.fortlewis.edu](http://www.fortlewis.edu)

---

**Fort Lewis C**

English/Communications, Durango Colorado 81301-3999

*Assistant Professor of English/Communications, Tenure Track* 00329

The department seeks a generalist in Cultural Studies with an emphasis in media and literature. The department encourages cross-disciplinary and innovative undergraduate teaching and is committed to exploring the intellectual links between the study of literature and media. The college, located in the ethnically diverse Four Corners area, is a vibrant campus committed to multicultural education. This position is at the assistant professor level, tenure track, to begin August 1999. Twelve hour teaching assignment per term. PhD/ABD and teaching experience required. Probable courses: Introduction to Mass Communications, Media Theory and Criticism, Media Topics, and a variety of writing courses and interdisciplinary courses outside the department. FLC is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer. Send resume, transcripts, three current letters of recommendation, and statement of educational philosophy postmarked by November 16 to Larry Hartsfield, Chair, English Department, Fort Lewis College, 1000 Rim Drive, Durango, CO 81301-3999. The website for the college is <http://www.fortlewis.edu>.

---

**Mesa SC**

Langs, Lit &amp; Communications, Grand Junction Colorado 81502

*Assistant Professor of Medieval/Renaissance Literature* 00102

Mesa State College invites applications for a tenure track, assistant professor in Medieval/Renaissance Literature. A Ph.D. must be in hand by August 1999. A successful teaching record is required. The successful candidate will be expected to teach twelve hours per semester, with half in composition. Teaching responsibilities will include Shakespeare, courses in early British literatures and first year composition. For full consideration, applications must be completed by November 1, 1998. Send letter of application and curriculum vitae, and three letters of recommendation to Ms. Karlleen Dunning, Mesa State College, Department of Languages, Literature, and Communications, P.O. Box 2647, Grand Junction, CO 81502. MESA STATE COLLEGE IS AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER.

[www.mesastate.edu](http://www.mesastate.edu)

---

**U of Colorado at Denver**

English, Denver Colorado 80217

*Assistant Professor of English—Rhetoric & Composition* 00353

Tenure-track Assistant Professor, starting Fall, 1999. Teaching and scholarly interests in undergraduate composition with expertise in classroom research. To teach undergraduate courses in writing and graduate courses in specialty. Five courses over two semesters. Ph.D. in Rhetoric & Comp., teaching experience, and an active research program required. Send letter, CV, and dossier to R. VanDeWeghe, Chair of Rhetoric Search Committee, Campus Box 175, P.O. Box 173364, Denver, Colorado 80217-3364. Review of applications begins Nov. 4. Will interview at MLA. Position contingent upon funding. EEO. Colorado Open Records Act applies.

[www.cudenver.edu/public/english](http://www.cudenver.edu/public/english)

---

**U of Colorado**

English, Boulder Colorado 80309

*Visiting Poet* 00580

One-year Visiting Poet position in Creative Writing Program. Teach 4 workshops per year (1 graduate, 3 undergraduate); serve on graduate thesis committees; participate in regular faculty activities. Salary \$45,000 plus benefits. M.A. or M.F.A., teaching experience and book publication required. Send only letter and vita by November 20 to Marilyn Krysl, Creative Writing Director, Campus Box 226, University of Colorado, Boulder, CO 80309. The University of Colorado at Boulder is committed to diversity and equality in education and employment.

[www.colorado.edu](http://www.colorado.edu)

---

**U of Colorado**

Ethnic Minority Studies, Colorado Springs Colorado 80933

*Director, Ethnic Minority Studies Program* 00046

The University of Colorado at Colorado Springs invites nominations and applications for the position of Director, Ethnic Minority Studies Program, at the level of Advanced Assistant or Associate Professor. Ph.D. required. Duties to commence 8/99. Salary competitive and commensurate with rank and experience. Position includes administration, teaching, and an opportunity to work with energetic faculty committed to developing three-year-old interdisciplinary undergraduate program and academic minor. Tenure-track appointment in appropriate disciplinary department. Evidence of scholarly achievement in Ethnic Minority Studies or one of the following fields: African-American, Asian-American, Latino/a, Chicano/a, or Native American Studies. Administrative experience also required. Letter of application, vita, and three letters of recommendation should be sent to: Prof. Jeffrey Rubin-Dorsky, Chair, Search Committee for Director of Ethnic Minority Studies, Department of English, University of Colorado, 1420 Austin Bluffs Pkwy., Colorado Springs, CO 80933. The screening process will begin on Nov. 15, 1998, and will continue until a suitable candidate is identified. The University of Colorado at Colorado Springs is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer and encourages a diversity of applicants.

[www.uccs.edu](http://www.uccs.edu)

---

**U of Denver**

English, Denver Colorado 80208

*Associate/Full Professor of American Literature* 00751

With specialty in the Colonial, the Republican, and/or the antebellum period. We are searching for a scholar with an active and ongoing publication record in U.S. literature before the Civil War and a commitment to teaching at both the graduate and undergraduate levels. Additional interest in cognate area desirable. Send letter and c.v. to Eleanor McNeese, Chair, English Department, University of Denver, Denver, CO 80208. We plan to interview at the MLA meeting in San Francisco. Denver is an AA/EOE employer. Women and minorities are especially encouraged to apply.

[www.du.edu/english/](http://www.du.edu/english/)

---

**U of Denver**

English, Denver Colorado 80208

*Assistant Professor* 00769

Tenure-track position in 19th Century British Romanticism with expertise in at least one earlier period. Interest in one or more cognate areas desirable. Ph.D. in hand and beginning record of publications essential. Send letter and c.v. by November 6 to Eleanor McNeese, Chair, English Department, University of Denver, Denver, CO 80208. We plan to interview at the MLA meeting in San Francisco. Denver is an AA/EOE employer. Women and minorities especially encouraged to apply.

[www.du.edu/english/](http://www.du.edu/english/)

---

**U of Denver**

English, Denver Colorado 80208

*Assistant Professor* 00780

Tenure-track position in Creative Writing (Fiction) with demonstrated expertise in theory/philosophy of fiction as well as practice. Responsible for graduate and undergraduate teaching of fiction writing, theory and literature, thesis and dissertation direction. Applicants must have an advanced degree to teach in a Ph.D.-granting program and at least one novel or fiction collection from a major press. Anglophone writers of any nationality are encouraged to apply. Send letter and c.v. by November 6 to Eleanor McNeese, Chair, English Department, University of Denver, Denver, CO 80208. We plan to interview at the MLA meeting in San Francisco. Denver is an AA/EOE employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

[www.du.edu/english/](http://www.du.edu/english/)

---

**U of Northern Colorado**

English, Greeley Colorado 80639

*Assistant Professor American Lit and Folklore*

00337

Subject to budgetary approval, we anticipate hiring an Assistant Professor of Folklore and American Literature. PhD from accredited institution preferred; ABD considered. Dissertation, publications, or other evidence of preparation in both fields required; evidence of teaching excellence desirable. Teaching duties include undergraduate and graduate (MA) courses in Folklore and American Literature, as well as introductory literature classes and composition. Salary and benefits commensurate with qualifications and experience. Nine hour teaching load per semester, with service and scholarship required. Participation in off-campus instruction and/or partnership school activities may be required. Send letter of application and CV only to Janie Hinds, Chair, Department of English, University of Northern Colorado, Greeley, CO 80639. Applications accepted until December 15, 1998, or until the position is filled. UNC is an AA/EO employer and is committed to fostering diversity in its student body, faculty and staff. AA/EO office Carter Hall 2011.

---

**U of Northern Colorado**

English, Greeley Colorado 80639

*Lecturer / Lit outside Europe and North America*

00338

Lecturer, Literature or literatures outside of Europe and North America, with some expertise in Drama also desirable. One-year, renewable, full-time, term position. PhD from an accredited institution in hand or near completion. Dissertation, publications, or other evidence of preparation in field required; evidence of teaching excellence desirable. Teaching duties will include undergraduate and possibly graduate (MA) courses in non-European/North American literature, as well as introductory literature classes and composition. Salary and benefits commensurate with qualifications and experience. Twelve hour teaching load per semester, with service required. Participation in off-campus instruction and/or partnership school activities may be required. Send letter of application and CV only to Janie Hinds, chair, Department of English, University of Northern Colorado, Greeley, CO 80639. Applications accepted until December 15, 1998, or until the position is filled. UNC is an AA/EO employer and is committed to fostering diversity in its student body, faculty and staff. AA/EO office Carter Hall 2011.

---

**CONNECTICUT****Connecticut C**

English, New London Connecticut 06320

*Assistant Professor of English*

00755

The Department of English at Connecticut College invites applications for a full-time, tenure-track position in postcolonial literatures in English, at the level of Assistant Professor, with the appointment to begin in the fall of 1999. Additional expertise in one of the following fields is also desirable: (1) British Romanticism; (2) Shakespeare; (3) Film; (4) American literature. Teaching will include a variety of courses in the specified primary and secondary fields. All members of the department teach introductory-level writing-intensive courses.

Requirements: Ph.D. and, relative to experience, demonstrated excellence in teaching, research, and writing.

Salary is competitive. Tenure-track faculty receive a research stipend for their first two summers and a semester's leave at full salary after their third year if they are reappointed for the full probationary period. Tenured faculty receive eighty percent of salary during a sabbatical year or 100% salary during a one-semester sabbatical. The normal teaching load is five courses annually. Connecticut College is a highly selective, private residential college with a strong commitment to the liberal arts tradition and an emphasis on interdisciplinary teaching and research. The College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity employer and is actively seeking to further diversify its faculty and staff.

Applications should include a cover letter, a statement of teaching philosophy and research interest, a c.v., and a writing sample or recent publication. Applicants should have their dossiers sent to: Alan Bradford, Chair, Department of

English, Box 5438, Connecticut College, New London, CT 06320-4196. E-mail (inquiries only): atbra@conncoll.edu

Please submit applications by November 27, 1998, so that they may be reviewed in time to arrange interviews at the MLA meeting in San Francisco.

www.conncoll.edu

---

**Eastern Connecticut SU**

English, Willimantic Connecticut 06226

*Assistant Professor of English*

00044

Tenure-track, Assistant Professor of English. Ph.D. is preferred, ABD considered. We seek a candidate with composition/rhetoric as the primary field and the ability to teach a wide range of writing courses. Ability to teach fiction writing also highly desirable, as is some background in the study of literature and some experience in using computers to teach writing. Teaching load is 12-hours per semester or equivalent. AA/EO employer; applications by women and minorities are encouraged. Send letter of application, c.v., and 3 letters of recommendation by November 1, 1998 to Jian-Zhong Lin, Search Committee Chair, English Department, Eastern Connecticut State University, Willimantic, CT 06226.

---

**Fairfield U**

English, Fairfield Connecticut 06430

*Assistant Professor of English (Creative Writing: Fiction)*

00364

Tenure track appointment at the assistant professor level for creative writer, with a specialization in fiction. We welcome additional expertise in one or more of the following areas: contemporary fiction; non-fiction writing; small press administration. Candidates should have an MFA or Ph.D., a book in press or its equivalent, and a demonstrably strong commitment to undergraduate teaching. Candidate will be expected to teach six courses a year, including a first-year sequence in composition and literature, fiction writing I & II, and "Understanding Fiction." Send letter of application, c.v., and the names of three referees to Betsy A. Bowen, Search Committee Chair, English Department, Fairfield University, Fairfield CT 06430. Applications must be postmarked by Tuesday, Nov. 10. Finalists will be contacted for interviews at the MLA Convention in San Francisco. Fairfield, the Jesuit University of southern New England, is located on Long Island Sound about 50 miles from New York City. An EO/AA employer.

www.fairfield.edu

---

**Fairfield U**

English, Fairfield Connecticut 06430

*Assistant Professor of English (British Romanticism)*

00365

Tenure-track appointment at the assistant professor level in British Romanticism. We welcome candidates with an additional interest in one or more of the following areas: comparative British/European Romanticism; comparative British/American Romanticism; cultural studies approaches. Candidates will be expected to teach 6 courses per year, including a first-year sequence in composition and literature, the latter half of a major British authors sequence, and upper division courses in specialty. Ph.D. in hand by May 1999. Send letter of application, c.v., and the names of three referees to Gita Rajan, Search Committee Chair, English Department, Fairfield University, Fairfield CT 06430. Applications must be postmarked by Tuesday, Nov. 10. Finalists will be contacted for interviews at the MLA Convention in San Francisco. Fairfield, the Jesuit University of southern New England, is located on Long Island Sound about 50 miles from New York City. An EO/AA employer.

www.fairfield.edu

---

**Trinity C**

English, Hartford Connecticut 06106

*Assistant Professor of English*

00784

An entry-level, tenure-track position in English Renaissance literature and cultural studies. We particularly welcome applications from candidates who focus

on the interaction between Europe and the New World: how Renaissance poetry and prose shaped conceptions of the Americas and Asia and how exploration, trade, and conquest in the new worlds of the West and the old worlds of the East altered British literature, culture, and national identity. We also welcome candidates with an interest in Renaissance gender studies. PhD is required, teaching experience preferred. Send letter, CV, dossier and writing sample by December 1 to Professor Sheila M. Fisher, English Department, Trinity College, 300 Summit St, Hartford, CT 06106. Trinity College is an affirmative action employer and especially seeks qualified women and minority candidates.

[www.trincoll.edu](http://www.trincoll.edu)

---

### U of Connecticut

English, Storrs Connecticut 06269

*Assistant Professor* 00655

The English Department at the University of Connecticut seeks qualified candidates for a tenure-track faculty appointment to begin in September of 1999. Duties will ordinarily include a 3-2 course load of undergraduate courses in addition to advisory work. We are seeking a generalist with scholarly promise and expertise in some field of British. Recruitment is contingent upon funding.

Applicants should have doctorate in hand and demonstrated competence to teach a variety of courses, including introductory offerings, period surveys, and composition. Evidence of versatility and record of effective teaching in a range of undergraduate courses are essential for this appointment. The Torrington Regional campus is a small commuter campus serving many non-traditional students. This is the only full-time English position at the Torrington campus.

Send letter of application, dossier, and writing sample no longer than 15-20 pages to Search A, Department of English, U-25, University of Connecticut, Storrs, CT 06269-1025. All application materials should be received by November 30, 1998. We encourage applications from under-represented groups, including minorities, women and people with disabilities. (Search #99A111)

---

### Wesleyan U

English, Middletown Connecticut 06459-0100

*Assistant Professor of English* 00122

The Department of English at Wesleyan University seeks a scholar-teacher who specializes in British Romantic literature. Assistant Professor, tenure-track, four-year renewable contract. Normal teaching load is two courses per semester. Ph.D. in hand by September 1, 1999 strongly preferred. Applicants should have no more than two years' experience in a tenure-track position by June of 1999. Letter of application, CV, dossier, writing sample of no more than 20 pages, and SAS postcard to Professor William Stowe, Chair, Search Committee, Department of English, Wesleyan University, Middletown, CT 06459-0100 by November 1, 1998. Wesleyan is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Applicants from non-minority women and members of minority groups are especially welcome.

---

### Wesleyan U

English, Middletown Connecticut 06459-0100

*Artistic Director and Chair* 00123

Wesleyan seeks a proven leader to coordinate the pedagogical and artistic activities of its flourishing Theater Department. Candidates should be prepared to support intellectual, artistic, and technical aspects of an ambitious performance schedule and to help the Department strengthen connections with other parts of the University. Since this is a tenured position, requirements include a Ph.D. or its equivalent, professional distinction evidenced by substantial publications and/or artistic achievements in scholarship/criticism, acting, directing, or design, and a record of successful teaching. A demonstrated interest in performance studies is highly desirable. To apply, please send substantive letter and c.v. by November 15 to Chair, Theater Search Committee, c/o Department of Theater, Wesleyan University, Middletown, CT 06459. Wesleyan is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Applications from non-minority woman and members of minority groups are especially welcome.

[www.wesleyan.edu/theater/home.html](http://www.wesleyan.edu/theater/home.html)

---

### Yale U

American Studies/English, New Haven Connecticut 06520-8236

*Assistant Professor of American Studies and English* 00724

The American Studies Program and the Department of English at Yale seek applications for a joint appointment in American literature and culture at the rank of Assistant Professor with a speciality in colonial, nineteenth-century or contemporary literatures. Teaching responsibilities include an interdisciplinary seminar for majors in American Studies. Yale is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer. Send letter of application and CV to American Studies/English Joint Search, American Studies Program, PO Box 208236, New Haven, CT 06520-8236. Deadline Nov 9, 1998.

---

### Yale U

English, New Haven Connecticut 06520

*Assistant Professor of English* 00479

Two or more four-year assistant professorships, renewable, in any period or field of literature in English with the exception of nineteenth-century British. Yale is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Send applications to: Professor Linda Peterson, Chair, Department of English, Yale University, Box 208302, New Haven, CT 06520-8302. Deadline: November 9, 1998.

## DELAWARE

---

### Delaware SU

For Langs, Dover Delaware 19901

*Tenure-Track Assistant/Associate Professor of English and Kiswahili* 00059

Candidates must have a minimum of Masters and 24 additional credits toward a Doctorate in the language area(s) and/or linguistics relevant to the area of specialization. Must be able to teach language, literature, multi-cultural and other aspects of these languages at all levels. Must have native or near native competence with a minimum of 3 years teaching experience at college level. Computer competence or literacy is an asset. Must be willing to teach 4 courses per semester in the various campuses and career-based contents. Send full dossier and application with 3 references by January 10, 1999 to: Secretary, Department of Foreign Languages, Delaware State University, 1200 DuPont Highway, Dover, DE 19901.

---

### U of Delaware

English, Newark Delaware 19716

*Director, University Writing Center* 00393

Professional appointment, with possible secondary faculty appointment in appropriate department. Salary competitive. Heads staff of 19; directs basic writing program; coordinates tutoring services and some ESL instruction for the University students. Writing Center administrative experience with advanced degree in composition, rhetoric, linguistics, or English. Grant experience desirable. Letter of application and CV by Nov. 16 for initial screening at MLA. Applications to Professor Deborah Andrews, Chair of Search Committee, English Department, University of Delaware, Newark, DE 19716-2537. AA/EOE.

[www.english.udel.edu/](http://www.english.udel.edu/)

---

### U of Delaware

English, Newark Delaware 19716

*Assistant Professor* 00401

Assistant Professor in African American Literature. Fall 1999. College-level teaching experience, Ph.D. required. Responsibilities of position include research/scholarly activities and undergraduate and graduate instruction. Area of specialization is open. Candidates with any of the following secondary interests are especially encouraged to apply: feminist theory, cultural and multicultural studies, literary theory, gender studies, diaspora/transnational studies. Send letter

of application with c.v., dossier, and essay-length writing sample to Professor Alvina Quintana, Chair of Search Committee, Department of English, University of Delaware, Newark, DE 19716-2537 by November 12. AA/EOE.

[www.english.udel.edu/](http://www.english.udel.edu/)

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

### American U

Literature, Washington District of Columbia 2001

*Assistant or Associate Professor*

00095

Tenure track, in African-American literature. Secondary specialization in some other field of literature, particularly early American or third world, desirable. Requirements: Ph.D. awarded by August 1999; publication or promise of sustained scholarly productivity, depending on rank; evidence of successful college teaching; commitment to University service. Responsibilities include two to three sections a year of general education courses and upper-level and graduate courses to be determined by the specific fields of person hired. Salary competitive. Send letter, CV, and dossier with three letters of recommendation to Jonathan Loesberg, Chair, Department of Literature, American University, Washington, DC 20016-8047, Attn: Search Committee. Applications will be reviewed beginning November 15. American University is an EEOA/AA university committed to a diverse faculty, staff and student body. Women and minority candidates are particularly encouraged to apply. [www.american.edu](http://www.american.edu)

### George Washington U

English, Washington District of Columbia 20052

*Assistant Professor of English (Composition/Comp. Theory)*

00369

One position at the rank of assistant professor, non-tenure track, in Composition/Composition Theory. Three-year contract, with possible renewal for up to two additional years. Teach first-year writing seminars, with occasional advanced writing and introductory literature. Ph.D. by Fall 1999 required, teaching experience and publications desired. Expertise in Cultural Studies and Writing Program administration preferred. Send letter and curriculum vitae to Faye Moskowitz, Chair, Department of English. Deadline for applying: 15 November 1998. The George Washington University University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

### George Washington U

English, Washington District of Columbia 20052

*Jenny McKean Moore Writer in Washington*

00381

One-year visiting appointment in fiction, beginning fall 1999. Each semester, teach a tuition-free community workshop and a course for GWU students. Salary \$48,000. Residency required 9/99 through 4/00. Send letter, resume, and 15-25 page sample of your work to Faye Moskowitz, Chair, Department of English. Deadline for applying: 15 November 1998. The George Washington University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

### Georgetown U

English, Washington District of Columbia 20057

*Assistant Professor*

00459

Tenure-track beginning assistant professor, with or about to receive the Ph.D., to teach courses at all levels (first year through M.A.), with the following specialty: the theory and history of film, television, or video. The first round of interviews will be held in San Francisco during the MLA Convention, December 27-30, 1998. Please send application letter and c.v., specifying the position for which you are applying, to: Chair of the Hiring Committee, English Department, Georgetown University, Box 571131, Washington, DC 20057. Applications must be postmarked by October 30, 1998. Georgetown University is an AA/EO employer and strongly encourages applications from women and minority candidates.

[www.georgetown.edu/departments/english/](http://www.georgetown.edu/departments/english/)

### Georgetown U

English, Washington District of Columbia 20057

*Assistant Professor*

00825

Tenure-track beginning assistant professor, with or about to receive the Ph.D., to teach courses at all levels (first year through M.A.), with the following specialty: non-fiction prose; scholars and writers in the following areas are encouraged to apply: creative non-fiction, auto/biography, essay, persuasive writing. The first round of interviews will be held in San Francisco during the MLA Convention, December 27-30, 1998. Please send application letter and c.v., specifying the position for which you are applying, to: Chair of the Hiring Committee, English Department, Georgetown University, Box 571131, Washington, DC 20057. Applications must be postmarked by October 30, 1998. Georgetown University is an AA/EO employer and strongly encourages applications from women and minority candidates. <http://www.georgetown.edu/departments/english/>  
[www.georgetown.edu/departments/english/](http://www.georgetown.edu/departments/english/)

### Georgetown U

English, Washington District of Columbia 20057

*Assistant Professor*

00826

Tenure-track beginning assistant professor, with or about to receive the Ph.D., to teach courses at all levels (first year through M.A.), with the following specialty: medieval literatures (including non-European) and cultural studies. The first round of interviews will be held in San Francisco during the MLA Convention, December 27-30, 1998. Please send application letter and c.v., specifying the position for which you are applying, to: Chair of the Hiring Committee, English Department, Georgetown University, Box 571131, Washington, DC 20057. Applications must be postmarked by October 30, 1998. Georgetown University is an AA/EO employer and strongly encourages applications from women and minority candidates.

[www.georgetown.edu/departments/english/](http://www.georgetown.edu/departments/english/)

## FLORIDA

### Flagler C

English, St Augustine Florida 32085

*Instructor in Composition and Rhetoric*

00832

To teach up to five sections of first year composition per semester; starting fall, 1999. Degree: advanced MA or PhD in composition and rhetoric, or ABD in English with composition background. Letters with resume and recommendations should be addressed to: Dr. Constantine Santas, Chair, English Department, Flagler College, PO Box 1027, St. Augustine, FL 32084. E-mail: [santas@flagler.edu](mailto:santas@flagler.edu).

### Florida Atlantic U

English, Boca Raton Florida 33431

*Assistant Professor of English*

00226

Tenure-track appointment, beginning August 1999. Contingent on funding. We seek a specialist in the history of literary criticism and theory, with demonstrated preparation in pre-modern periods (Antiquity - 18th century). Other fields of interest open. PhD and relevant teaching experience required. Publications desirable. Send letter of application, vita, and the names of at least three references to Professor Howard Pearce, Chair, Theory Search Committee, Department of English, Florida Atlantic University, 777 Glades Road, Boca Raton, FL 33431. Screening begins November 1. Florida Atlantic University is an Equal Opportunity/Access/Affirmative Action Institution.

[www.fau.edu](http://www.fau.edu)

---

**Florida Atlantic U**

Honors College, Palm Beach Gardens Florida 33410

*Assistant or Associate Professor*

00132

Assistant or Associate Professor in Composition/Rhetoric. Candidates must have completed Ph.D. in composition/rhetoric with interest in and potential for directing a program in writing across the disciplines. They must demonstrate the ability to assist faculty in the natural sciences, the social sciences, and the humanities to integrate writing into their curricula. Experience with the development of learning communities and linked courses is strongly preferred. Qualifications include a Ph.D., evidence of excellence in undergraduate teaching, and potential for quality scholarship.

When it opens in August of 1999, the Honors College, a selective liberal arts college within a state university, will offer a four-year curriculum based on the traditional disciplines in the liberal arts and sciences, with an emphasis on critical thinking, written communication, independent study, community-based internships, and cross-disciplinary programs in areas such as environmental studies and international studies (see <http://www.fau.edu/divdept/honcol/honors.htm>). As part of their applications, candidates should address the question, "In what specific ways would I contribute to the enhancement of the HC community?"; To facilitate the college's opening, positions may begin as early as Spring or Summer 1999. Please indicate in your letter when you will be available to begin the position. Send letter of application addressing your teaching philosophy and research interests, as well as a curriculum vita, copy of graduate transcript, and names, addresses (including e-mail), and fax and telephone numbers of at least three references to: Composition/Rhetoric Search Committee, ref MLA, Honors College, Florida Atlantic University, 3970 RCA Blvd., Ste. 7000, Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410. Materials must be postmarked no later than November 19, 1998. Interviews will be conducted at the MLA Convention. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. Florida Atlantic University is an Equal Opportunity/Access/Affirmative Action Institution.

[www.fau.edu/divdept/honcol/honors.htm](http://www.fau.edu/divdept/honcol/honors.htm)

---

**Florida Atlantic U**

Honors College, Palm Beach Gardens Florida 33410

*Assistant or Associate Professor of English or Comparative Literature*

00061

The position entails teaching literature courses and developing new courses as part of an interdisciplinary core and concentration. Coursework will focus on literature and science and/or literature and the arts, in addition to traditional disciplinary concerns. Specialization is open, but candidates with a demonstrated competence in British literature are encouraged to apply. Qualifications include a Ph.D., evidence of excellence in undergraduate teaching, and potential for quality scholarship.

When it opens in August of 1999, the Honors College, a selective liberal arts college within a state university, will offer a four-year curriculum based on the traditional disciplines in the liberal arts and sciences, with an emphasis on critical thinking, written communication, independent study, community-based internships, and cross-disciplinary programs in areas such as environmental studies and international studies (see <http://www.fau.edu/divdept/honcol/honors.htm>). As part of their applications, candidates should address the question, "In what specific ways would I contribute to the enhancement of the HC community?" To facilitate the college's opening, positions may begin as early as Spring or Summer 1999. Please indicate in your letter when you will be available to begin the position. Send letter of application addressing your teaching philosophy and research interests, as well as a curriculum vita, copy of graduate transcript, and names, addresses (including e-mail), and fax and telephone numbers of at least three references to: Literature Search Committee, ref MLA, Honors College, Florida Atlantic University, 3970 RCA Blvd., Ste. 7000, Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410. Materials must be postmarked no later than November 19, 1998. Interviews will be conducted at the MLA Convention. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. Florida Atlantic University is an Equal Opportunity/Access/Affirmative Action Institution.

[www.fau.edu/divdept/honcol/honors.htm](http://www.fau.edu/divdept/honcol/honors.htm)

---

**Florida Intl U**

English, Miami Florida 33199

*Tenure-track. Rank open.*

00291

African-American Literature. Rank open. Ph.D., teaching experience, and research agenda required. Publications preferred. Secondary interests in literature of Africa, the African diaspora, or the Caribbean. Competitive course load and salary. Send vita and dossier before November 10, 1998 to Carol Boyce Davies, Chair, Search and Screen Committee, Department of English, University Park Campus, DM-453, Florida International University, Miami, FL 33199. FIU is a member of the State University System of Florida and an Equal Opportunity/Equal Access employer.

---

**Florida SU**

English, Tallahassee Florida 32306

*Assistant Professor of English*

00809

Tenure track, Fall, 1999. Ph.D. required. Position in Critical Theory with research in any area of Literary Theory or Cultural Studies (postcolonial, queer, race/gender, etc.) Primary teaching in theory courses (survey and topical) including graduate. 2/2 teaching load with one graduate course per year. Publications desirable. Letter and vita only to Fred Standley, Chair, Department of English, Florida State University, Tallahassee, 32306, by November 16. MLA Interviews. AA/EOE employer, Minorities, persons with disabilities, and women are encouraged to apply. Position available pending funding.

[www.english.fsu.edu](http://www.english.fsu.edu)

---

**Florida SU**

English, Tallahassee Florida 32306

*Assistant Professor of English*

00811

Creative Writing: Fiction. Assistant Professor. Tenure track, beginning Fall 1999. Applicants must have an MFA or Ph.D. and at least one novel or collection of stories with a major publishing house. Teaching load is 2-2, which will include at least one graduate workshop a year. Seeking nationally visible writer to join established, thriving creative writing program. Letter and c.v. only to Fred Standley, Chair, Department of English, Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL 32306-1850, by November 16. MLA Interviews. AA/EOE employer, Minorities, persons with disabilities, and women are encouraged to apply. Position available pending funding.

[www.english.fsu.edu](http://www.english.fsu.edu)

---

**Nova Southeastern U**

Liberal Arts, Fort Lauderdale Florida 33314

*Writing Program Coordinator*

00082

This is a 12-month position coordinating the undergraduate writing program. This position requires teaching composition, supervising placement testing, overseeing and assessing the writing-across-the-curriculum program, assisting with scheduling composition faculty and developing workshops for on- and off-campus faculty. (Position code: WPG)

[www.polaris.nova.edu](http://www.polaris.nova.edu)

---

**Stetson U**

English, DeLand Florida 32720

*Assistant Professor of English*

00092

Tenure-track position in postcolonial, Caribbean, Latino/a, or transnational studies. Teaching includes upper-division and graduate literature and theory courses, as well as lower-division literature and composition. Opportunities to work in such interdisciplinary programs as Africana Studies, Latin American Studies, and Women & Gender Studies. 3/3 teaching load. Candidates should have promising records of teaching and scholarship. Competitive applicants will have significant cross-cultural interests, including experience working with students or texts from cultures other than their own. Ph.D. by time of appointment.

Send letter of application and c.v. by November 10 to Karen Kaivola, Chair of the Search Committee, Department of English, Unit 8300, Stetson University, DeLand, FL 32720. Interviews at MLA.

Stetson University is located in central Florida, near Orlando and Daytona Beach. The University enrolls approximately 2000 undergraduates, emphasizes undergraduate teaching, offers support for scholarly research, and is broadly committed to ethical inquiry, social and environmental responsibility, and international programs. Stetson is an EOE employer actively seeking to increase the cultural diversity of its faculty.

[www.stetson.edu/departments/english](http://www.stetson.edu/departments/english)

---

### Stetson U

English, DeLand Florida 32720

*Assistant Professor of English*

00093

Tenure-track position in writing & composition to begin Fall 1999. Responsibilities include directing the Freshman English Program and Writing Center. Teaching includes freshman, upper-division, and graduate composition courses, with opportunities to teach writing theory and practice, college grammar, English education, and related fields of interest. Experience in program development, ESL, and computer-assisted instruction preferred. 2/3 teaching load. Candidates should have promising records of teaching and scholarship. Competitive applicants will have significant cross-cultural interests, including experience working with students or texts from cultures other than their own. Ph.D. expected by time of appointment. Send letter of application and c.v. by November 10 to Karen Kaivola, Chair of the Search Committee, Department of English, Unit 8300, Stetson University, DeLand, FL 32720. Interviews at MLA.

Stetson University is located in central Florida, near Orlando and Daytona Beach. The University enrolls approximately 2000 undergraduates, emphasizes undergraduate teaching, offers support for scholarly research, and is broadly committed to ethical inquiry, social and environmental responsibility, and international programs. Stetson is an EOE employer actively seeking to increase the cultural diversity of its faculty.

[www.stetson.edu/departments/english](http://www.stetson.edu/departments/english)

---

### U of Central Florida

English, Orlando Florida 32816

*Assistant Professor of Technical Communication*

00576

Specialist primarily in visual rhetoric with additional expertise in one of the following: technical illustration, online communication, research methods, usability testing, gender issues. Experience as a technical communicator desirable. Tenure-track position begins August 1999. Appointment requires the Ph.D. or equivalent in-hand by August 1999. Applications are invited from candidates with strong records as teachers and a willingness to contribute to other writing and literature courses. Also important is the opportunity to develop writing and interdisciplinary courses for the Honors College and to develop honors courses within the composition program. Complete applications received by November 16, 1998 will have priority for MLA interviews. The Department of English supports a cutting edge computer lab, a writing center, two nationally recognized literary magazines, the UCF Contemporary Poetry Series, and The Faulkner Journal. Development for a doctoral program in Texts and Technology, a multidisciplinary program, has been approved. Development plans for an MFA and a graduate Professional Writing Certificate are in the works. UCF, a metropolitan campus situated on 1,500 acres, serves Orlando and the Space Coast and enrolls 30,000 students. For more information visit <http://www.ucf.edu/> and <http://pegasus.cc.ucf.edu/~english>. Send letter of application specifying the position you seek, c.v., and three letters of recommendation to Dawn Trouard, Chair, at the above address. Because of our commitment to gender and racial/ethnic diversity, we are actively seeking applications from women and minorities. As a member of the State University System of Florida, UCF is an AA/EEO educator and employer, which makes all appropriate search committee materials available for public inspection upon request 9/18/98.

[pegasus.cc.ucf.edu/~english](http://pegasus.cc.ucf.edu/~english)

---

### U of Central Florida

English, Orlando Florida 32816

*Generalist to help develop the department's proposed Ph.D. program in Texts and Technology*

00584

Prefer candidates with a Ph.D. in one of the following areas: Technical Communication, Rhetoric, Literacy Theory, or Reading Theory. Additional competencies in one or more of the following are a plus: the history of science and technology; technology and culture; and discourse and technology. Competencies should include experience with one or more of the following: hypertext, distance learning, multimedia, film, video, animation, computer based training, or online documentation. Candidates should have a strong background and interest in developing a multidisciplinary Ph.D. program involving the English Department, the Film and Animation Department, and the Art Department.

Tenure-track position begins August 1999. Appointment requires the Ph.D. or equivalent in-hand by August 1999. Applications are invited from candidates with strong records as teachers and a willingness to contribute to other writing and literature courses. Also important is the opportunity to develop writing and interdisciplinary courses for the Honors College and to develop honors courses within the composition program. Complete applications received by November 16, 1998 will have priority for MLA interviews.

The Department of English supports a cutting edge computer lab, a writing center, two nationally recognized literary magazines, the UCF Contemporary Poetry Series, and The Faulkner Journal. Development for a doctoral program in Texts and Technology, a multidisciplinary program, has been approved. Development plans for an MFA and a graduate Professional Writing Certificate are in the works. UCF, a metropolitan campus situated on 1,500 acres, serves Orlando and the Space Coast and enrolls 30,000 students. For more information visit <http://www.ucf.edu/> and <http://pegasus.cc.ucf.edu/~english>.

Send letter of application specifying the position you seek, c.v., and three letters of recommendation to Dawn Trouard, Chair, at the above address. Because of our commitment to gender and racial/ethnic diversity, we are actively seeking applications from women and minorities. As a member of the State University System of Florida, UCF is an AA/EEO educator and employer, which makes all appropriate search committee materials available for public inspection upon request 9/18/98.

[pegasus.cc.ucf.edu/~english](http://pegasus.cc.ucf.edu/~english)

---

### U of Central Florida

English, Orlando Florida 32816

*Assistant Professor of Professional Writing*

00590

Ph.D. or other terminal degree by August 1999, qualifying candidate to teach in business, legal, medical, or other professional writing field; experience in publishing industry an asset; responsible for undergraduate business writing, graduate professional writing, and Honors Composition; proven expertise in the classroom and strong potential for publishing required.

Tenure-track position begins August 1999. Appointment requires the Ph.D. or equivalent in-hand by August 1999. Applications are invited from candidates with strong records as teachers and a willingness to contribute to other writing and literature courses. Also important is the opportunity to develop writing and interdisciplinary courses for the Honors College and to develop honors courses within the composition program. Complete applications received by November 16, 1998 will have priority for MLA interviews.

The Department of English supports a cutting edge computer lab, a writing center, two nationally recognized literary magazines, the UCF Contemporary Poetry Series, and The Faulkner Journal. Development for a doctoral program in Texts and Technology, a multidisciplinary program, has been approved. Development plans for an MFA and a graduate Professional Writing Certificate are in the works. UCF, a metropolitan campus situated on 1,500 acres, serves Orlando and the Space Coast and enrolls 30,000 students. For more information visit <http://www.ucf.edu/> and <http://pegasus.cc.ucf.edu/~english>.

Send letter of application specifying the position you seek, c.v., and three letters of recommendation to Dawn Trouard, Chair, at the above address. Because of our commitment to gender and racial/ethnic diversity, we are actively seeking applications from women and minorities. As a member of the State University System of

Florida, UCF is an AA/EEO educator and employer, which makes all appropriate search committee materials available for public inspection upon request 9/18/98.  
[pegasus.cc.ucf.edu/~english](http://pegasus.cc.ucf.edu/~english)

---

### U of Central Florida

English, Orlando Florida 32816

*Specialist in U.S. Latino/a Literature. Expertise in Chicano/a, Cuban, Puerto Rican or Dominican Lit* 00592

Prefer candidates who have a background in interdisciplinary approaches (Latino Studies, Chicano/a Studies, etc.) and who are bilingual. Primary responsibility is to develop core courses, special topics, and graduate courses in U.S. Latino/a Literature. Opportunity to affiliate with UCF's Honors College and established programs in Latin American Studies, African American Studies, Women's Studies, and Spanish Across the Curriculum.

Tenure-track position begins August 1999. Appointment requires the Ph.D. or equivalent in-hand by August 1999. Applications are invited from candidates with strong records as teachers and a willingness to contribute to other writing and literature courses. Also important is the opportunity to develop writing and interdisciplinary courses for the Honors College and to develop honors courses within the composition program. Complete applications received by November 16, 1998 will have priority for MLA interviews.

The Department of English supports a cutting edge computer lab, a writing center, two nationally recognized literary magazines, the UCF Contemporary Poetry Series, and The Faulkner Journal. Development for a doctoral program in Texts and Technology, a multidisciplinary program, has been approved. Development plans for an MFA and a graduate Professional Writing Certificate are in the works. UCF, a metropolitan campus situated on 1,500 acres, serves Orlando and the Space Coast and enrolls 30,000 students. For more information visit <http://www.ucf.edu/> and <http://pegasus.cc.ucf.edu/~english>.

Send letter of application specifying the position you seek, c.v., and three letters of recommendation to Dawn Trouard, Chair, at the above address. Because of our commitment to gender and racial/ethnic diversity, we are actively seeking applications from women and minorities. As a member of the State University System of Florida, UCF is an AA/EEO educator and employer, which makes all appropriate search committee materials available for public inspection upon request 9/18/98.

[pegasus.cc.ucf.edu/~english](http://pegasus.cc.ucf.edu/~english)

---

### U of Central Florida

English, Orlando Florida 32816

*Specialist in cultural studies* 00595

Specialist in cultural studies with degree in English to help develop our proposed Ph.D. in Texts and Technology. Additional interests in World Literature, Classics, and/or pre-1900 British Literature, especially the following: Restoration drama, Victorian poetry, Victorian fin de siecle. Letter should address the intersections between candidate's work and our proposed Ph.D. (Full description available at <http://pegasus.cc.ucf.edu/~english>.)

Tenure-track position begins August 1999. Appointment requires the Ph.D. or equivalent in-hand by August 1999. Applications are invited from candidates with strong records as teachers and a willingness to contribute to other writing and literature courses. Also important is the opportunity to develop writing and interdisciplinary courses for the Honors College and to develop honors courses within the composition program. Complete applications received by November 16, 1998 will have priority for MLA interviews.

The Department of English supports a cutting edge computer lab, a writing center, two nationally recognized literary magazines, the UCF Contemporary Poetry Series, and The Faulkner Journal. Development for a doctoral program in Texts and Technology, a multidisciplinary program, has been approved. Development plans for an MFA and a graduate Professional Writing Certificate are in the works. UCF, a metropolitan campus situated on 1,500 acres, serves Orlando and the Space Coast and enrolls 30,000 students. For more information visit <http://www.ucf.edu/> and <http://pegasus.cc.ucf.edu/~english>.

Send letter of application specifying the position you seek, c.v., and three letters of recommendation to Dawn Trouard, Chair, at the above address. Because of our

commitment to gender and racial/ethnic diversity, we are actively seeking applications from women and minorities. As a member of the State University System of Florida, UCF is an AA/EEO educator and employer, which makes all appropriate search committee materials available for public inspection upon request 9/18/98.  
[pegasus.cc.ucf.edu/~english](http://pegasus.cc.ucf.edu/~english)

---

### U of Central Florida

English, Orlando Florida 32816

*Assistant Professor in Composition and Rhetoric* 00598

Expertise in community literacy and the politics of literacy to help develop courses in advanced expository writing, literacy, and Honors Composition.

Tenure-track position begins August 1999. Appointment requires the Ph.D. or equivalent in-hand by August 1999. Applications are invited from candidates with strong records as teachers and a willingness to contribute to other writing and literature courses. Also important is the opportunity to develop writing and interdisciplinary courses for the Honors College and to develop honors courses within the composition program. Complete applications received by November 16, 1998 will have priority for MLA interviews.

The Department of English supports a cutting edge computer lab, a writing center, two nationally recognized literary magazines, the UCF Contemporary Poetry Series, and The Faulkner Journal. Development for a doctoral program in Texts and Technology, a multidisciplinary program, has been approved. Development plans for an MFA and a graduate Professional Writing Certificate are in the works. UCF, a metropolitan campus situated on 1,500 acres, serves Orlando and the Space Coast and enrolls 30,000 students. For more information visit <http://www.ucf.edu/> and <http://pegasus.cc.ucf.edu/~english>.

Send letter of application specifying the position you seek, c.v., and three letters of recommendation to Dawn Trouard, Chair, at the above address. Because of our commitment to gender and racial/ethnic diversity, we are actively seeking applications from women and minorities. As a member of the State University System of Florida, UCF is an AA/EEO educator and employer, which makes all appropriate search committee materials available for public inspection upon request 9/18/98.

[pegasus.cc.ucf.edu/~english](http://pegasus.cc.ucf.edu/~english)

---

### U of Florida

English, Gainesville Florida 32611-7310

*Assistant Professor of English* 00130

Ph.D., teaching experience required; publications desirable. Duties include (1) teaching undergraduate and graduate courses in composition, composition theory, rhetoric, pedagogy; (2) devising courses for the undergraduate curriculum in non-fiction writing; (3) developing the graduate curriculum in composition and rhetoric. Additional specialization in computer applications/media pedagogy would be highly advantageous. Position is tenure-track and begins 6 August 1999. Teaching assignment is two-two. All applications will be acknowledged. Letters and vitae to Ira Clark, Chair, by 16 November 1998. AA/EEO/ADA.

[www.clas.ufl.edu/clas/english](http://www.clas.ufl.edu/clas/english)

---

### U of Florida

English, Gainesville Florida 32611-7310

*Associate or Full Professor of English* 00131

(Tenure-track) to join the faculty of the MFA program in Fall, 1999 (the writer hired will join Padgett Powell, Nancy Reisman, Debora Greger, William Logan, Sidney Wade, Michael Hofmann). At least two books with a trade or university press required; national magazine publication, college teaching experience, MFA preferred. The 2/2 teaching assignment includes one graduate workshop or graduate seminar per year. All applications will be acknowledged. Letters, vitae, and dossiers to Ira Clark, Chair, by 9 November 1998. AA/EEO/ADA.

[www.clas.ufl.edu/clas/english](http://www.clas.ufl.edu/clas/english)

---

**U of Miami**

English, Coral Gables Florida 33124

*Associate Professor in Rhetoric & Composition*

00105

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR in Rhetoric and Composition to direct a program that serves the diverse student body of a private, metropolitan university. We seek a scholar with research interests in any area of composition studies, together with experience in writing program administration and development, who can work with emergent programs in writing-across-the-curriculum and in learning communities. Responsibilities include teaching of graduate seminars, supervision of graduate teaching assistants and full-time lecturers, oversight of the Writing Center, and development of CAI classrooms. Preferred candidates will bring an interdisciplinary perspective to the teaching of writing and an ability to conceptualize composition in terms of its changing relationship to English studies, the university, and professional discourses. We especially seek candidates with interests and expertise in one or more of the following areas: diagnostics and ESL; literacy, ethnic and cultural studies; computers and composition. Requirements: Ph.D. in Rhetoric and Composition, demonstrated excellence in teaching and administration, and publications commensurate with rank.

Send letter of application and cv by 10 November 1998 to Thomas Goodman, Director of Composition and Chair of Search Committee, Department of English, University of Miami, P.O. Box 248145, Coral Gables, FL 33124. The University of Miami is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

---

**U of North Florida**

English &amp; For Lings, Jacksonville Florida 32224

*Assistant Professor of English*

00127

Tenure-track Assistant Professor of English, beginning August, 1999. Specialization in post-Renaissance drama; secondary field in any area that might complement our traditional literary offerings. All requirements for the Ph.D. must be completed by May 1, 1999. In addition to successful college teaching experience, candidates must present evidence of scholarly promise, and demonstrate a willingness to contribute to the department's service mission. 3/3 load. Please submit letter of application, curriculum vitae, transcript, three letters of recommendation, and a brief (10 pp.) writing sample to Professor William Slaughter, Chair, Search Committee, at address above postmarked no later than November 10, 1998. UNF is an affirmative action/equal access/equal opportunity employer. We encourage applications from women and minorities. Individuals who require reasonable accommodation in order to participate in the application and/or selection process must notify Professor Mark E. Workman at the address above or by calling 904-620-2273 a minimum of five working days prior to the application deadline. [www.unf.edu](http://www.unf.edu)

---

**GEORGIA****Agnes Scott C**

English, Decatur Georgia 30030-3797

*Assistant or Associate Professor of Women's Studies*

00114

Agnes Scott College invites applications for a tenure-track position in women's studies, starting August 1999. Candidates should be able to teach the introductory course in women's studies, a course in feminist theory, and other women's studies courses in the candidate's area of expertise, in addition to being prepared to direct the Program in Women's Studies. The successful candidate will also teach in one of the other liberal arts disciplines taught at the College. One possible discipline for this affiliation is English. The appointment will be at the rank of assistant or associate professor. Applicants should have completed the Ph.D. in an appropriate discipline by July 1, 1999. Candidates should have teaching and research experience in women's studies. Agnes Scott College is an independent, Presbyterian-affiliated, liberal arts college for women located in metropolitan Atlanta. To ensure full consideration, applications should be received by December 1, 1998. Send letter of application, C.V., and a dossier or three letters of reference to: Professor Katharine Kennedy, Director, Program in Women's Stud-

ies at above address. Agnes Scott has a strong commitment to diversity and urges members of underrepresented groups to apply. EOE.

[www.AgnesScott.edu](http://www.AgnesScott.edu)

---

**Armstrong Atlantic SU**

Lang, Lit, &amp; Philosophy, Savannah Georgia 31419

*Director, Writing Center*

00448

Assistant/Associate Professor for tenure-track position, beginning August 1999. Ph.D. (Composition/Rhetoric) in hand by starting date. Writing Center experience highly desirable. Duties include Writing Center administration; recruiting, training, and supervising tutors; working with faculty volunteers; teaching two writing courses per semester (upper and lower division), overseeing computer equipment and software; and training students in use of computers in tutorial environment. Publications or evidence of scholarly potential, a commitment to program administration and cross-disciplinary communications, and a record of excellent college teaching are essential. Interviews at MLA. Send letter of application, vitae, and three letters of recommendation to Robert Parham, Chair, Department of Languages, Literature and Philosophy, Armstrong Atlantic State University, Savannah, Ga 31419-1997. Application review begins November 16 and will continue until position is filled. AA/EOE. Georgia is an Open Records Law state.

[www.armstrong.edu](http://www.armstrong.edu)

---

**East Georgia C**

Humanities Div, Swainsboro Georgia 30401

*Instructor or Assistant Professor of English*

00119

Doctorate in English given preference; a Master's in English with a minimum of 18 semester hours (or equivalent) of graduate course work in English is required. Ability and desire to teach composition essential; competence in speech and electronic communication and distance learning is desired. Teaching load normally five three-credit hour courses in composition and/or literature per semester, day or evening, including teaching developmental English courses, both on campus and at off-campus sites as needed, as well as participation in college and community activities and in professional development. Ten-month contract; summer contract possible. Tenure track appointment to begin August 1, 1999. Committee screening will begin January 15, 1999. Apply by sending letter of application, resume, and letters of three current references to Dr. John B. Black, Office of Academic Affairs, 131 College Circle, Swainsboro, GA 30401. East Georgia College, an equal opportunity institution, is a two-year college in the University System of Georgia.

[www.ega.peachnet.edu](http://www.ega.peachnet.edu)

---

**Emory U**

English, Atlanta Georgia 30322

*Shakespeare and Renaissance drama*

00509

Assistant Professor, tenure-track appointment in Shakespeare and Renaissance drama to begin Fall 1999. Ph.D. required. Send application, cv, and dossier to: Co-Chairs, Renaissance Search Committee, Department of English, Emory University, Atlanta, GA, 30322. Review of applications begins November 13. Emory is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.emory.edu/ENGLISH/](http://www.emory.edu/ENGLISH/)

---

**Emory U**

English, Atlanta Georgia 30322

*Rhetoric and Composition*

00519

A tenured professorship (rank negotiable) in Rhetoric and Composition, to begin Fall 1999. Requires Ph.D. in Rhetoric and Composition, with an interest in pedagogy and in writing-program administration. Send cv, letter of application and dossier to: Co-Chairs, Rhetoric and Composition Search Committee, Department of English, Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia, 30322. We will

begin reviewing applications on November 13 for interviews at MLA. Emory is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.emory.edu/ENGLISH/](http://www.emory.edu/ENGLISH/)

---

### Georgia Inst of Tech

Sch of Lit, Communication, & Culture, Atlanta Georgia 30332-0165

*Associate or Full Professor*

00648

Georgia Tech's School of Literature, Communication, and Culture (LCC) is engaged in rethinking the role of humanities education in an increasingly technological, multicultural environment. LCC offers a master's degree in Information Design and Technology, a bachelor's degree in Science, Technology, and Culture, and a minor in Performance Studies. The school co-sponsors interdisciplinary minors in Women, Science, and Technology and African-American Studies. In addition the School provides humanities and communication courses for all undergraduates. LCC's Center for New Media Education and Research supports theoretical and applied research in new media and offers continuing and executive education through its certificate programs in multimedia development and web design.

In keeping both with our current programs and with the possible development of a Ph.D. program, we seek to fill two (2) tenured positions at the rank of Associate or Full Professor. Applicants should share LCC's commitment to interdisciplinary work at the theoretical and applied levels, as well as to the incorporation of digital technology into humanities education. We are especially interested in considering candidates with experience in the design and production of new media. Women and minority candidates are strongly encouraged to apply. Send letter and CV to Professor Richard Grusin, Chair, School of Literature, Communication, and Culture, Atlanta, GA 30332-0165. Applications should be postmarked by October 31.

[www.lcc.gatech.edu](http://www.lcc.gatech.edu)

---

### Georgia SU

English, Atlanta Georgia 30303

*Assistant Professor of Creative Writing*

00593

We expect to make this full-time tenure-track appointment beginning August 24, 1999. Applicants should be able to teach and publish in two genres: poetry and creative non-fiction. Position requires Ph.D. in hand as well as strong teaching and publishing credentials. Normal teaching load is two to three courses per semester and will include lower-division, composition, survey, and graduate courses; salary competitive. Send letter and cv ONLY by November 7, 1998, to Paul Schmidt, Chair, New Appointments Committee. Interview at MLA. GSU is a unit of the University System of Georgia and an AA/EO employer.

[www.gsu.edu/~wwweng](http://www.gsu.edu/~wwweng)

---

### Georgia SU

English, Atlanta Georgia 30303

*Assistant Professor of English to coordinate teacher preparation*

00597

We expect to make this full-time tenure-track appointment beginning August 24, 1999. Applicants should have a Ph.D. in English (Specialty Open) with interest and experience in teacher preparation and secondary education. Position requires Ph.D. in hand as well as strong teaching and publishing credentials. Normal teaching load is two to three courses per semester and will include lower-division, composition, survey, and graduate courses; salary competitive. Send letter and cv ONLY by November 7, 1998, to Paul Schmidt, Chair, New Appointments Committee. Interview at MLA. GSU is a unit of the University System of Georgia and an AA/EO employer.

[www.gsu.edu/~wwweng](http://www.gsu.edu/~wwweng)

---

### Georgia Southern U

Writing & Linguistics, Statesboro Georgia 30460

*Director, University Writing Center*

00814

Tenure-track assistant professor. M. A. required in Rhetoric and Composition or related field by the starting date of the position, August 1, 1999; Doctorate pre-

ferred. Candidates must have a minimum of two years experience in tutoring and/or the administration of a college or university writing center. All candidates must have three or more years experience teaching college composition, as well as three or more years experience with computer-assisted instruction, expertise in teaching Basic as well as ESL writers, a minimum of two years experience teaching distance-learning, grant-writing experience, and demonstrable research interest in composition and rhetoric. Preferred qualifications include publications in writing, tutoring, and/or writing center administration, as well as demonstrable expertise working on writing with faculty from diverse disciplines. Seeking a director with a vision for expanding the Center's role in serving the university community. Duties will include providing support for writing and writing instruction across campus, for training and supervising writing tutors, for advising faculty in writing across the curriculum, and for conducting workshops for faculty seeking to add writing to their own courses. Additional duties will include teaching undergraduate and graduate courses as assigned in the Department of Writing and Linguistics. Initial screening of selected applicants may occur at the Modern Language Association Conference in San Francisco on December 27-30, 1998. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, evidence of teaching excellence, and the names, addresses, e-mail addresses, and telephone numbers of three references to Professors Mary Marwitz and Betsy Nichols, Co-chairs, Search Committee, Department of Writing and Linguistics, P. O. Box 8026, Georgia Southern University, Statesboro, Georgia, 30460-8555. Postmark deadline: December 10, 1998. The names of applicants and nominees, resumes, and other general non-evaluative information are subject to public inspection under the Georgia Open Records Act. Georgia Southern is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Institution. Persons who need accommodation(s) in the application process under the Americans with Disabilities Act should notify the search chair. Georgia Southern University, a unit of the University System of Georgia, is the largest and leading center of higher education in the southern half of Georgia and is third in student enrollment among public universities, serving approximately 14,000 students. As a comprehensive, residential university, its mission is strongly centered on the education of undergraduate students. The University offers approximately 150 degree programs at the baccalaureate, masters, and doctoral levels through six colleges. Founded in 1906, Georgia Southern became a regional university in 1990. The 634-acre campus is located in Statesboro, a community of approximately 30,000 residents, 50 miles northwest of historic Savannah and 200 miles southeast of Atlanta.

---

### Georgia Southern U

Writing & Linguistics, Statesboro Georgia 30460

*Assistant Professor of Technical and Professional Writing*

00815

Tenure-track assistant professor. Ph.D. required in technical and/or professional writing by the starting date of the position, August 1, 1999. Salary dependent upon qualifications. Two to four years teaching experience is preferred. All candidates must have expertise in visual rhetoric and print production with additional expertise in several of these areas: on-line communication, hypertext, Web design and development, collaborative computing, research methods, science writing, publication management, internship programs (service learning in professional settings), editing, design, multi-media production, contemporary rhetorical theory, organizational communication, and some form of methodology. Duties will include teaching first-year composition, technical writing and Writing in the Workplace, as well as other undergraduate and graduate courses in the Department of Writing and Linguistics. Initial screening of selected applicants may occur at the Modern Language Association Conference in San Francisco on December 27-30, 1998. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, evidence of teaching excellence, and the names, addresses, e-mail addresses, and telephone numbers of three references to Professors Tim Giles and Marie Franklin, Co-chairs, Search Committee, Department of Writing and Linguistics, P. O. Box 8026, Georgia Southern University, Statesboro, Georgia, 30460-8555. Postmark deadline: December 10, 1998. The names of applicants and nominees, resumes, and other general non-evaluative information are subject to public inspection under the Georgia Open Records Act. Georgia Southern is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Institution. Persons who need reasonable accommodation(s) in the application process under the Americans with Disabilities Act should notify the search chair. Georgia Southern University, a unit of the University System of Georgia, is the largest and leading center of higher education in the southern half of Georgia and is third in student enrollment among public universities, serving

approximately 14,000 students. As a comprehensive, residential university, its mission is strongly centered on the education of undergraduate students. The University offers approximately 150 degree programs at the baccalaureate, masters, and doctoral levels through six colleges. Founded in 1906, Georgia Southern became a regional university in 1990. The 634-acre campus is located in Statesboro, a community of approximately 30,000 residents, 50 miles northwest of historic Savannah and 200 miles southeast of Atlanta.

---

### Georgia Southern U

Writing & Linguistics, Statesboro Georgia 30460

*Assistant Professor of Computers and Composition* 00816

Tenure-track assistant professor. Ph. D. in Rhetoric and Composition or related field required by the starting date of the position, August 1, 1999. Salary dependent upon qualifications. Two to four years teaching experience is preferred. All candidates must have expertise with contemporary rhetoric as influenced by aural/visual rhetorical integrations with written text, and expertise in the theories of computer instruction. Additional preferred qualifications include experience teaching and developing courses in the design and production of new digital media. Duties will include teaching first-year composition as well as other undergraduate and graduate courses in the Department of Writing and Linguistics. Initial screening of selected applicants may occur at the Modern Language Association Conference in San Francisco on December 27-30, 1998. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, evidence of excellent teaching, and the names, addresses, e-mail addresses, and telephone numbers of three references to Professors Mark Richardson and Laura Milner, Co-chairs, Search Committee, Department of Writing and Linguistics, P. O. Box 8026, Georgia Southern University, Statesboro, Georgia, 30460-8555. Postmark deadline: December 10, 1999. The names of applicants and nominees, resumes, and other general non-evaluative information are subject to public inspection under the Georgia Open Records Act. Georgia Southern is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Institution. Persons who need reasonable accommodation(s) in the application process under the Americans with Disabilities Act should notify the search chair. Georgia Southern University, a unit of the University System of Georgia, is the largest and leading center of higher education in the southern half of Georgia and is third in student enrollment among public universities, serving approximately 14,000 students. As a comprehensive, residential university, its mission is strongly centered on the education of undergraduate students. The University offers approximately 150 degree programs at the baccalaureate, masters, and doctoral levels through six colleges. Founded in 1906, Georgia Southern became a regional university in 1990. The 634-acre campus is located in Statesboro, a community of approximately 30,000 residents, 50 miles northwest of historic Savannah and 200 miles southeast of Atlanta.

---

### Georgia Southern U

Writing & Linguistics, Statesboro Georgia 30460

*Possible full-time temporary positions in Rhetoric and Composition* 00817

Possible full-time temporary positions depending upon a budgetary decision expected in April of 1999. M.A. in Rhetoric and Composition or related field required by the starting date of the position, August 1, 1999; doctorate preferred. All candidates must have a minimum of one year's experience teaching college composition. Preferred qualifications include expertise in teaching Basic Writing as well as ESL, one or more years experience teaching Business or Technical Writing, as well as a minimum of one year of experience tutoring in a college or university writing center. Salary dependent upon qualifications. Duties will include teaching first-year composition courses, with the possibility of teaching other undergraduate or graduate courses in the Department of Writing and Linguistics. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, evidence of excellent teaching, and the names, addresses, e-mail addresses, and telephone numbers of three references to Professor Charlotte Crittenden, Assistant Chair, Department of Writing and Linguistics, P. O. Box 8026, Georgia Southern University, Statesboro, Georgia, 30460-8555. Postmark deadline: December 10, 1998. The names of applicants and nominees, resumes, and other general non-evaluative information are subject to public inspection under the Georgia Open Records Act. Georgia Southern is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Institution. Persons who need accommodation(s) in the application process under the Americans with Dis-

abilities Act should notify the assistant chair. Georgia Southern University, a unit of the University System of Georgia, is the largest and leading center of higher education in the southern half of Georgia and is third in student enrollment among public universities, serving approximately 14,000 students. As a comprehensive, residential university, its mission is strongly centered on the education of undergraduate students. The University offers approximately 150 degree programs at the baccalaureate, masters, and doctoral levels through six colleges. Founded in 1906, Georgia Southern became a regional university in 1990. The 634-acre campus is located in Statesboro, a community of approximately 30,000 residents, 50 miles northwest of historic Savannah and 200 miles southeast of Atlanta.

---

### Gordon C

Humanities Div, Barnesville Georgia 30204

*Assistant Professor of English* 00212

Full-time, tenure track position. Ph.D required (or earned by starting date). Scholarship/publications desired. Commitment to teaching at a two-year college. Teach composition, literature, and humanities courses. Salary commensurate with credentials and experience. Position begins in early August, 1999. By December 1 send vita, three letters of reference, and copies of graduate transcripts to Dr. Jason G. Horn, Chair, Division of Humanities, Gordon College, Barnesville, GA 30204. E-mail questions to J\_horn@falcon.gdn.peachnet.edu. AA/EOE/ADA.

---

### Gordon C

Humanities Div, Barnesville Georgia 30204

*Assistant Professor of English/Developmental Studies* 00213

Tenure-track position as full-time assistant professor. Primary duties in Developmental (remedial) English. Will teach "regular" English courses in composition and literature also. Ph.D (or ABD). Commitment to two-year college teaching. Salary commensurate with credentials and experience. Position begins in early August, 1999. By December 1 send vita, three letters of reference, and unofficial transcripts to Dr. Jason G. Horn, Chair, Division of Humanities and Developmental Studies, Gordon College, Barnesville, GA 30204. E-mail questions to J\_horn@falcon.gdn.peachnet.edu. AA/EOE/ADA.

---

### Kennesaw SU

English, Kennesaw Georgia 30144

*Assistant/Associate Professor of Secondary English Education* 00068

An exciting NCATE-accredited Secondary English Education program seeks someone with an earned doctorate; teacher certification; high-school teaching experience in English/Language Arts; proficiency in educational applications of technology; and college-level teaching and supervision experience. Candidates must demonstrate effectiveness in field-experience supervision; teaching secondary English Education courses, including principles of teaching writing and methods of literature instruction in the middle grades; and teaching undergraduate English courses such as freshman composition. A professional commitment to secondary education and teacher education advisement, as well as the ability to work collaboratively with English and Education faculty and the schools, is necessary. Applications will be accepted until position is filled. To guarantee consideration and to be interviewed at NCTE, application materials must be postmarked by October 25. For MLA interviews, applications must be postmarked by December 1. Send a letter of application addressing position qualifications, teaching philosophy, and scholarship activity; current curriculum vitae; three letters of recommendation as well as names, addresses, and phone numbers of at least three references; and graduate transcripts to Dr. Laura Dabundo, Chair, Department of English, Kennesaw State University. www.kennesaw.edu/English

---

### Kennesaw SU

English, Kennesaw Georgia 30144

*Assistant Professor of Literary or Creative Non-Fiction* 00069

Qualifications include earned doctorate or MFA; demonstrated teaching effectiveness, preferably with some experience at the graduate level; and an active rec-

ord of literary or creative nonfiction publications. Teaching responsibilities will include undergraduate and master's level creative nonfiction writing courses, freshman composition, and other undergraduate writing courses. Successful candidates must also be willing to be active mentors of student writers and contribute to an exciting and creative undergraduate and graduate writing curriculum. Applications will be accepted until the position is filled. To guarantee consideration, especially for an MLA interview, application materials must be postmarked by December 1. Send a letter of application addressing position qualifications, teaching philosophy, and scholarship activity; current curriculum vitae; three letters of recommendation as well as names, addresses, and phone numbers of at least three references; and graduate transcripts to Dr. Laura Dabundo, Chair, Department of English, Kennesaw State University.  
[www.kennesaw.edu/English](http://www.kennesaw.edu/English)

---

**Mercer U**  
English, Macon Georgia 31207

*Instructor/Assistant Professor* 00311

Tenure-track instructor or assistant professor to begin August, 1999. Qualifications: for instructor, ABD, for assistant professor, PhD; for both, evidence of strong promise of excellence in teaching and scholarly work. Area of speciality open; we do seek in this and future appointments to strengthen the department in African-American literature, women's and gender studies, modern drama, and modern fiction. All department members teach a year-long seminar required of entering students. Some also elect to teach in interdisciplinary programs, including a Great Books sequence, an option some students choose to fulfill general education requirements.

The College of Liberal Arts, the historic core of Mercer University, is a selective residential institution serving nearly 1,900 students and enrolling 1,450 undergraduate majors on the University's main campus in Macon. The University and College draw on a rich Baptist heritage, offering challenging educational programs in a community committed to academic freedom and to diversity within both the student body and the faculty. Women and minority candidates are very strongly encouraged to apply. To be considered, applicants must provide a letter, official transcripts of all graduate work completed, a current c.v., and three confidential letters of reference sent directly to Kenneth Hammond, Chair, English Department, Mercer University, Macon, GA 31207.

Materials should be postmarked o.o.b. November 7, 1998. Review of credentials will begin immediately and will continue until the position is filled. MLA interviews are possible; finalists will be invited for campus interviews. Mercer University is an EEO/AA employer.

[mumc.mercer.edu/glance/english/home.html](http://mumc.mercer.edu/glance/english/home.html)

---

**Oglethorpe U**  
Humanities, Atlanta Georgia 30319

*Assistant Professor of Communications* 00288

Tenure-track, starting Fall 1999. Specialization in written communications, with emphases in two or more of the following areas: print journalism, broadcasting, multimedia and web page design, mass communications, public relations, and creative writing. Ph.D. and teaching experience required. Will teach 3/3 load, including a cross-disciplinary "core curriculum" humanities course. Oglethorpe is a highly-selective liberal arts college, emphasizing teaching and advising. Submit letter of application, CV, and three letters of recommendation to: Dr. Philip Neujahr, Communications Search Committee, Oglethorpe University, 4484 Peachtree Rd., NE, Atlanta, GA 30319-2797. Deadline 12-1-98. EOE.

[www.oglethorpe.edu](http://www.oglethorpe.edu)

---

**SU of West Georgia**  
English and Philosophy, Carrollton Georgia 30118

*Assistant Professor of English* 00513

Applications are invited for a tenure-track position in twentieth-century British literature. Additional expertise in English education or electronic technologies is desirable. Candidates must have the Ph.D. in English, demonstrate a strong commitment to teaching at all levels, and possess considerable promise as scholars.

Position contingent on funding. Send letter of application, vita, and statement of teaching philosophy by 2 November 1998 to Dr. David Newton, Chair, Department of English and Philosophy. Complete dossiers requested later. Will interview at MLA. UWG is a unit of the University System of Georgia. AA/EOE.  
[www.westga.edu/~engdept](http://www.westga.edu/~engdept)

---

**SU of West Georgia**  
English and Philosophy, Carrollton Georgia 30118

*Assistant Professor of English* 00518

Applications are invited for a tenure-track position in Composition and Rhetoric at the rank of Assistant Professor with primary responsibilities in computer pedagogy. Candidates must have the Ph.D. and be prepared to teach courses at all levels in such areas as composition, writing technology, and professional communication. They should demonstrate considerable promise as teachers and scholars and be committed to faculty and student development in electronic technologies. Position contingent on funding. Send letter of application, vita, and statement of teaching philosophy by 2 November 1998 to Dr. David Newton, Chair, Department of English and Philosophy. Complete dossiers requested later. Will interview at MLA. UWG is a unit of the University System of Georgia. AA/EOE.

[www.westga.edu/~engdept](http://www.westga.edu/~engdept)

---

**Southern Polytechnic SU**  
Humanities & Tech Communication, Marietta Georgia 30060

*Tenure-Track Assistant Professor in Rhetoric and Composition* 00641

Beginning Fall 1999. Must have Ph.D. (in rhetoric, composition, or related field) in hand by July 1, 1999.

Preference given for expertise in one or more of the following: composition pedagogy, computer-mediated writing instruction, writing program administration, experience with WAC, and technical communication.

Southern Polytechnic State University, located in the metro-Atlanta area is a unit of the University System of Georgia. The university offers degrees in engineering technology, architecture, the arts and sciences, and management. The department offers the B.S., B.A., and M.S. in technical and professional communication.

Candidates must submit the following for preliminary screening: (1) letter of application, (2) vita, (3) three current letters of reference, and (4) graduate school transcripts (unofficial copies will do). Preference given to completed applications received by December 31, 1998. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Send all materials to: Dr. Kim Haimes-Korn, Search Committee Chair, Humanities & Technical Communication Department, Southern Polytechnic State University, 1100 S. Marietta Parkway, Marietta, GA 30060-2896.

---

**Southern Polytechnic SU**  
Humanities & Tech Communication, Marietta Georgia 30060

*Tenure-Track Assistant Professor in Technical and Professional Communication* 00642

Beginning Fall 1999. Must have Ph.D. (in technical communication or related field) in hand by July 1, 1999.

Must have expertise in multimedia and graphics. Preference given for specific expertise in one or more of the following: visual communication, online documentation, web-based delivery, distance learning, and video production. Ability to teach graduate-level courses in research, editing, and/or document design is desirable.

Southern Polytechnic State University, located in the metro-Atlanta area, is a unit of the University System of Georgia. The university offers degrees in engineering technology, architecture, the arts and sciences, and management. The department offers B.S., B.A., and M.S. degrees in technical and professional communication.

Candidates must submit the following for preliminary screening: (1) letter of application, (2) vita, (3) three current letters of reference, and (4) graduate school transcripts (unofficial copies will do). Preference given to completed applications received by December 1, 1998. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

Send materials to: Dr. Herb J. Smith, Search Committee Chair, Humanities & Technical Communication Department, Southern Polytechnic State University, 1100 S. Marietta Pkwy., Marietta, GA 30060-2896

---

### Spelman C

English, Atlanta Georgia 30314

*English Faculty/Administrative Position—Writing Program Director* 00351

This is a 12-month faculty/administrative position. Appointment is tenure-track in the English Department with administrative responsibilities as Director, Comprehensive Writing Program. Rank open, depending upon experience. Beginning Fall 1999. Ph.D. in Rhetoric and Composition with emphasis in composition theory and practice. Specialties in writing across the curriculum and computer-aided instruction preferred. Experience with students with a wide range of preparation and abilities. Demonstrated leadership abilities and scholarly achievement. Duties include faculty development, administering a computer laboratory, course development and course review at the undergraduate level, writing across the curriculum, and teaching at least one course each semester. Send a letter of application, c. v., and dossier to Dr. Anne Warner, Chair, Department of English, Box 745, Spelman College, Atlanta, GA 30314. Submission deadline for MLA interview: 20 November 1998. Applications accepted until a suitable candidate is found. Spelman College is an equal opportunity/Affirmative Action employer.

[www.spelman.edu](http://www.spelman.edu)

---

### U of Georgia

English, Athens Georgia 30602

*Sterling-Goodman Professorship of English* 00382

We seek to appoint to this chaired professorship an outstanding scholar and teacher who promises a long future of distinguished publication. Candidates should have a record of significant publication with nationally and internationally recognized journals and presses. They should also have a record of excellence in teaching both graduate and undergraduate students. We will consider candidates from any field of English studies. We especially seek applications from women and minorities. Salary: \$80,000 with annual research support account. Send letter of application and c.v. by November 13 to Anne Williams, Head, Department of English, University of Georgia, Athens, GA 30602. UGA is an EEOC/AA institution.

<http://www.english.uga.edu/>

---

### U of Georgia

English, Athens Georgia 30602

*Assistant Professor of Multicultural American Literature* 00384

Tenure-track assistant professorship. We are especially interested in candidates with expertise in Asian-American Literature. Nationally competitive salary. We expect evidence of excellence in teaching and of future success in publication. We encourage applications from women and minorities. Send letters of application and c.v., including e-mail address, by November 13 to Anne Williams, Head, Department of English, University of Georgia, Athens, GA 30602. We will interview at MLA. UGA is an EEOC/AA institution.

[www.english.uga.edu/](http://www.english.uga.edu/)

---

### U of Georgia

English, Athens Georgia 30602

*Associate Professor of African American Literature* 00390

English and the Institute for African American Studies seek to appoint a senior associate professor in modern African American fiction who will also serve as managing editor of the LANGSTON HUGHES REVIEW. The successful candidate, who will have demonstrated national or international excellence through publication and teaching, will have served as an effective student mentor at graduate and undergraduate levels. Opportunities exist to teach perhaps three specialized courses from sophomore through graduate levels each year, and to substitute one traditional course a year for a more specialized one. All applications and inquiries should be directed to Professor R. Baxter Miller, Chair, search commit-

tee, Department of English, University of Georgia, Athens, GA 30602. Application deadline: November 13, but we will continue to consider applications until the position is filled. UGA is an EEOC/AA institution.

[www.uga.edu/~iaas/](http://www.uga.edu/~iaas/)

---

### Valdosta SU

English, Valdosta Georgia 31698

*Assistant Professor of English*

00829

Two tenure-track, assistant professor positions for specialists in Composition and Rhetoric at a regional university of about 10,000 students in south Georgia, beginning August, 1999. Ph.D. required; demonstrated commitment to teaching composition essential. Ability to work in interdisciplinary areas desirable. Candidates with additional expertise/experience in one or some combination of the following are particularly welcomed: business writing, teacher education/writing assessment, professional writing, National Writing Project, southern literature, women's studies, mythology, Bible as literature, modern drama. By November 30, send letter of application and curriculum vitae, including names of references, to Kristin Pruitt, Head. EOE/AA.

[valdosta.edu](http://valdosta.edu)

---

### Valdosta SU

English, Valdosta Georgia 31698

*Assistant Professor of English*

00830

Tenure-track, assistant professor position for specialist in Journalism at a regional university of about 10,000 students in south Georgia, beginning August, 1999. Ph.D. required; demonstrated commitment to teaching composition essential. Experience in the field, especially in photojournalism, and interest in student publications desirable. Candidates with additional expertise/experience in one or some combination of the following are particularly welcomed: business writing, teacher education/writing assessment, professional writing, National Writing Project, southern literature, women's studies, mythology, Bible as literature, modern drama. By November 30, send letter of application and curriculum vitae, including names of references, to Kristin Pruitt, Head. EOE/AA.

[valdosta.edu](http://valdosta.edu)

## IDAHO

---

### Boise SU

English, Boise Idaho 83725

*Assistant Professor of Creative Writing/Poetry*

00468

Start fall 1999, tenure-track position for a nationally recognized poet to help build a nationally competitive M.F.A. program. M.F.A. or Ph.D. in English required. Other requirements include excellent teaching credentials, experience in editing and publishing practices, and substantial publication with at least one published book of poems from a reputable press. Teaching duties include undergraduate and graduate poetry workshops, some freshman composition, and possibly some literature. The standard course load is 9 credit hours per semester, with expectations in research/creative activity and service. Letter of application, vita, and at least three letters of recommendation should be sent by November 20, 1998 to Dr. Chaman L. Sahni, Chair, English Department, 1910 University Drive, Boise, ID 83725. Boise State University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer. Women and minorities are especially encouraged to apply.

---

### Idaho SU

English, Pocatello Idaho 83209

*Assistant Professor, Composition/Rhetoric*

00618

Tenure-track position at AP rank, August 99: Specialist in composition/rhetoric. Desirable secondary emphasis: creative writing (particularly drama or film). PhD or DA required. Normal teaching load of 3 courses per semester includes general education composition courses. Candidates must show evidence of strong teaching

and promise of scholarly productivity in specialty. Salary: \$34,000. Send letter of application and CV to John Kijinski, Chair. AA/EOE. Closing date 12 November. [www.isu.edu/departments/english](http://www.isu.edu/departments/english)

---

**Idaho SU**

English, Pocatello Idaho 83209

*Assistant Professor, Contemporary Drama* 00628

Tenure-track position at AP rank, August 99: Specialist in contemporary drama. Desirable secondary emphases include: comparative literature, contemporary British literature, African-American literature, creative writing. PhD or DA required. Normal teaching load of 3 courses per semester includes general education composition courses. Candidates must show evidence of strong teaching and promise of scholarly productivity in specialty. Salary: \$34,000. Send letter of application and CV to John Kijinski, Chair. AA/EOE Closing date: 12 November.

[www.isu.edu/departments/english](http://www.isu.edu/departments/english)

---

**ILLINOIS**

**Bradley U**

English, Peoria Illinois 61625

*Assistant Professor, Renaissance Drama, including Shakespeare* 00484

Tenure-track position beginning Aug. '99. Candidates should have specialty in Renaissance drama and ability to teach Shakespeare and drama as genre. Preference given to candidates with ability to teach general ed courses (composition, literature, team-taught western civ) and/or creative non-fiction. Four courses per semester; reduction for approved projects. Req: PhD in Renaissance drama, teaching experience, and potential for scholarly/creative production. Send application, cv, dossier to Christine Blouch, Search Chair, by November 20 for full consideration. AA/EOE.

---

**Bradley U**

English, Peoria Illinois 61625

*Assistant Professor, British and American Modernism* 00490

Tenure-track position beginning Aug '99. Candidates should have specialty in modern fiction; emphasis in postmodern fiction also desirable. Preference given to candidates with ability to teach general ed courses (composition, literature, team-taught western civ) and/or creative non-fiction. Four courses per semester; reduction for approved projects. Req: PhD in British or American modern fiction, teaching experience, and potential for scholarly or creative production. Send application, cv, dossier to Laurie Vickroy, Search Chair, by November 20 for full consideration. AA/EOE.

---

**Bradley U**

English, Peoria Illinois 61625

*Assistant Professor of Technical/Professional Writing* 00494

Tenure-track position beginning Aug '99. Candidates should have specialty in technical/professional writing. Preference given to candidates with technical/professional writing experience; ability to teach general ed courses (composition, literature, team-taught western civ) and/or creative non-fiction. Four courses per semester; reduction for approved projects. Req: PhD in technical/professional writing or composition/rhetoric; teaching experience in technical/professional writing; and potential for scholarly or creative production. Send application, cv, dossier to Robert Prescott, Search Chair, by November 20 for full consideration. AA/EOE.

---

**Bradley U**

English, Peoria Illinois 61625

*Assistant Professor of Composition and Rhetoric* 00501

Tenure-track position beginning Aug. '99. Candidates should have specialty in composition or rhetoric. Preference given to candidates with ability to teach general ed courses (advanced writing, literature, team-taught western civ) and/or creative non-fiction. Four courses per semester; reduction for approved projects. Req: PhD in composition or rhetoric, teaching experience in composition, and potential for scholarly or creative production. Send application, cv, dossier to Peter Dusenbery, Search Chair, by November 20 for full consideration. AA/EOE.

---

**City C of Chicago, Olive-Harvey C**

English & Speech, Chicago Illinois 60628

*Instructor of English* 00281

Olive-Harvey College seeks a full-time, tenure-track instructor of English for the Spring 1999 semester. The successful applicant will have an M.A. in English, college teaching experience in an urban population, and an ability to teach all levels of composition and reading. 15 hours in reading or speech are a plus. Duties include a 4/4 load and student advisement. The union pay scale and benefits are very competitive. Please send a c.v., three letters of reference, and transcripts to the Office of Personnel, Olive-Harvey College, 10001 S. Woodlawn, Chicago, IL 60628. Deadline is 2 November 1998. Chicago residency is required within six months. EEO/AA/M/F/D/V.

[www.ccc.edu](http://www.ccc.edu)

---

**DePaul U**

English, Chicago Illinois 60614

*Assistant Professor, Shakespeare and Renaissance Literature* 00611

Tenure-track position beginning September 1999. Ph.D., evidence of scholarly agenda, and demonstrated commitment to teaching are required. We seek a candidate who will teach undergraduate and graduate (M.A.) courses in Shakespeare and Renaissance literature, and who will welcome the opportunity to teach other undergraduate literature and writing courses and to participate in the university's interdisciplinary general education program. The DePaul University Department of English seeks a diversity in its faculty that mirrors the diversity of the university's student body and the surrounding community. We therefore specifically solicit applications from women, people of color, and members of other historically underrepresented groups. Send letter and vita to Helen Marlborough, Chair, Department of English, DePaul University, 802 West Belden Avenue, Chicago, IL 60614-3214. Applications must be postmarked by November 3, 1998. DePaul University is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.depaul.edu/~english/home.html](http://www.depaul.edu/~english/home.html)

---

**DePaul U**

English, Chicago Illinois 60614

*Assistant Professor, Writing* 00622

Tenure-track position beginning September 1999. Ph.D. or M.F.A., publications or scholarly agenda, and demonstrated commitment to teaching are required. We seek a candidate who will teach graduate (M.A.) and undergraduate courses in the theory and practice of nonfiction prose and/or professional writing. The successful candidate will also contribute to a broad range of undergraduate writing and literature courses and to the university's interdisciplinary general education program. The DePaul University Department of English seeks a diversity in its faculty that mirrors the diversity of the university's student body and surrounding community. We therefore specifically solicit applications from women, people of color, and members of other historically underrepresented groups. Send letter and vita to Helen Marlborough, Chair, Department of English, DePaul University, 802 West Belden Avenue, Chicago, IL 60614-3214. Applications must be postmarked by November 3, 1998. DePaul University is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.depaul.edu/~english/home.html](http://www.depaul.edu/~english/home.html)

---

**Governors SU**

Writing Across the Curriculum, University Park Illinois 60466

*Director of Writing Across the Curriculum*

00635

Governors State University invites nominations and applications for the position of Director of Writing Across the Curriculum, effective winter 1999. This is an administrative and professional position. The Director is responsible for further development and implementation of the Writing Across the Curriculum Program and works closely with the Coordinator of the University Writing Center and the Coordinator of Writing for the English Program.

A Ph.D. in English Composition/Rhetoric or a related field is required. The successful candidate will have a minimum of two years experience working in a Writing Across the Curriculum Program and be a highly motivated individual with the ability to provide dynamic leadership.

The position is available January 1999. Review of applications will begin October 30, 1998 and continue until the position is filled. Starting salary range is \$65-70K plus an attractive benefit package. Applicants should send an informative letter of interest, a current c.v., and the names, addresses and telephone numbers of three references to: Jacquelyn Kilpatrick, Chair of the Search Committee for Dir. of Writing Across the Curriculum, College of Arts and Sciences, Governors State University, University Park, IL 60466.

Governors State University is the only upper-division/graduate university in the state of Illinois, offering junior and senior level courses leading to the bachelor's degree, and graduate level courses leading to the master's degree. Located 35 miles south of Chicago, Governors State University serves approximately 9000 students annually. GSU, an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer, is committed to achieving excellence through diversity. The university encourages applications from women and ethnic/racial minorities. For further information about GSU, see our website at <http://www.govst.edu>.

[www.govst.edu](http://www.govst.edu)

---

**Illinois SU**

English, Normal Illinois 61790

*Assistant Professor in Rhetoric and Composition*

00410

Two tenure-track positions beginning begin Fall, 1999. Requirements: 1) terminal degree, 2) dissertation and/or publication in the field, 3) demonstrated commitment to teaching and publishing. With an integrative Ph.D. in English Studies, we especially seek candidates comfortable working in a department culture that stresses both undergraduate and graduate teaching. To assure full consideration, please send letter, vita, and complete dossier by November 16 to Ron Fortune, Chairperson, English Department, Campus Box 4240. Applications acknowledged. Illinois State is an equal opportunity, affirmative action University encouraging diversity.

[www.casilstu.edu/English/Welcome.html](http://www.casilstu.edu/English/Welcome.html)

---

**Illinois SU**

English, Normal Illinois 61790

*Assistant Professor in African-American Literature*

00421

Tenure-track position in African-American Literature, with an interest in African and other African diaspora literatures desirable. Begins Fall, 1999. Requirements: 1) terminal degree, 2) dissertation and/or publication in the field, 3) demonstrated commitment to teaching and publishing. With an integrative Ph.D. in English Studies, we especially seek candidates comfortable working in a department culture that stresses both undergraduate and graduate teaching. To assure full consideration, please send letter, vita, and complete dossier by November 16 to Ron Fortune, Chairperson, English Department, Campus Box 4240. Applications acknowledged. Illinois State is an equal opportunity, affirmative action University encouraging diversity.

[www.casilstu.edu/English/Welcome.html](http://www.casilstu.edu/English/Welcome.html)

---

**Illinois SU**

English, Normal Illinois 61790

*Assistant Professor in Modern American Literature*

00423

Tenure-track position in Modern American Literature, 1920-1945. Begins Fall, 1999. Requirements: 1) terminal degree, 2) dissertation and/or publication in the field, 3) demonstrated commitment to teaching and publishing. With an integrative Ph.D. in English Studies, we especially seek candidates comfortable working in a department culture that stresses both undergraduate and graduate teaching. To assure full consideration, please send letter, vita, and complete dossier by November 16 to Ron Fortune, Chairperson, English Department, Campus Box 4240. Applications acknowledged. Illinois State is an equal opportunity, affirmative action University encouraging diversity.

[www.casilstu.edu/English/Welcome.html](http://www.casilstu.edu/English/Welcome.html)

---

**Illinois SU**

English, Normal Illinois 61790

*Assistant Professor in Language Arts*

00425

Tenure-track position in Language Arts. Begins Fall, 1999. Requirements: 1) terminal degree, 2) dissertation and/or publication in the field, 3) demonstrated commitment to teaching and publishing. With an integrative Ph.D. in English Studies, we especially seek candidates comfortable working in a department culture that stresses both undergraduate and graduate teaching. To assure full consideration, please send letter, vita, and complete dossier by November 16 to Ron Fortune, Chairperson, English Department, Campus Box 4240. Applications acknowledged. Illinois State is an equal opportunity, affirmative action University encouraging diversity.

[www.casilstu.edu/English/Welcome.html](http://www.casilstu.edu/English/Welcome.html)

---

**Illinois SU**

English, Normal Illinois 61790

*Assistant Professor in British Literature*

00427

Tenure-track position in 20th-Century British Literature, with an interest in post-colonial anglophone literature desirable. Begins Fall, 1999. Requirements: 1) terminal degree, 2) dissertation and/or publication in the field, 3) demonstrated commitment to teaching and publishing. With an integrative Ph.D. in English Studies, we especially seek candidates comfortable working in a department culture that stresses both undergraduate and graduate teaching. To assure full consideration, please send letter, vita, and complete dossier by November 16 to Ron Fortune, Chairperson, English Department, Campus Box 4240. Applications acknowledged. Illinois State is an equal opportunity, affirmative action University encouraging diversity.

[www.casilstu.edu/English/Welcome.html](http://www.casilstu.edu/English/Welcome.html)

---

**Illinois Wesleyan U**

School of Theatre Arts, Bloomington Illinois 61702

*Assistant Professor of Acting, Directing and Dramatic Literature*

00312

Tenure-track position to teach Acting, Directing, and General Education courses (Introduction to the Theatre and Introduction to Dramatic Literature), including possible participation in the cross-curricular writing program. Teaching Auditions is also a possibility, as is the opportunity to direct. The position is for the academic year at the salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Effective date: August 1999. The applicant should have: 1. Strong interest in undergraduate teaching; 2. A high level of skill at teaching acting, directing, and related courses in the General Education program; 3. A Ph.D. is REQUIRED for this position. The School of Theatre Arts offers Bachelor of Fine Arts and Bachelor of Arts degrees. A B.F.A. is also awarded in Music Theatre—an interdisciplinary program offered in cooperation with the School of Music. In all, there are approximately 115 full-time undergraduate majors. Illinois Wesleyan University, a private, coeducational, undergraduate campus, enrolling 1950 students, is located on a 60-acre, 40-building campus in a residential neighborhood in Bloomington, IL, a community of 100,000. The letter of application, graduate school transcripts, a cur-

rent curriculum vitae and three letters of reference should be sent by December 15, 1998 to: Jared Brown, Director, School of Theatre Arts, Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, IL 61702-2900 Phone: 309/556-3011. For further information, see our jobs web page at: <http://www.iwu.edu/~iwujobs>.

[www.iwu.edu/~iwujobs](http://www.iwu.edu/~iwujobs)

---

### Loyola U Chicago

English, Chicago Illinois 60626

*Assistant Professor of Early American Literature* 00469

Pending administrative approval, a position in colonial and/or early national American literature and culture. Secondary specialties in late nineteenth-century American literature and/or in gender studies may be helpful. Ph.D. in hand by May, 1999. Minority and women candidates are urged to apply; Loyola University is a committed AA/EOE employer. Letter and Curriculum Vitae only in first instance, please; postmark deadline of November 10 firmly adhered to. For fuller details, see our Web site: <http://www.luc.edu/depts/english/jobs.htm>.

[www.luc.edu/depts/english/jobs.htm](http://www.luc.edu/depts/english/jobs.htm)

---

### McKendree C

Lang, Lit, & Communication, Lebanon Illinois 62254

*Assistant Professor of English/Journalism* 00807

Assistant Professor of English/Journalism to teach the following: 1.) freshman composition 2.) journalism. Ability to teach technical writing also desirable. Ph.D. required. Demonstrated competency to teach composition and journalism required. Tenure-track. Please send letter of application, CV, at least three letters of recommendation, and transcripts by November 15 to Dr. John Greenfield, Chair, Division of Language, Literature, and Communication, McKendree College, Lebanon, IL 62254. McKendree College is located 25 miles east of downtown St. Louis. EEO/ADA/AAP.

---

### North Park U

English, Chicago Illinois 60625

*Assistant Professor of English* 00728

Tenure track position, beginning Fall 1999, for a generalist in English, with specialization in a minority literature (African or African-American literature, Asian or Asian-American literature, for example). Teaching responsibility (3 courses per semester) to include composition and introductory literature courses, as well as upper-divisional English courses. North Park is a Christian liberal arts institution, with a diverse student population and a committed Christian faculty. North Park seeks faculty committed to excellent teaching, involvement in the lives of students, and the integration of Christian faith and learning. Women and minorities encouraged to apply.

Send letter of application and vita to: Nancy Arnesen, Chair, Department of English, North Park University, 3225 W. Foster, Chicago IL 60625. Application deadline November 16, 1998. Position contingent upon approval of funding. EOE/MF employer.

---

### Northern Illinois U

English, De Kalb Illinois 60115

*Assistant Professor, American Literature to 1830* 00606

Tenure-track, 9 month position, starting 16 August 1999. Ph.D. in English required; research program essential. Salary competitive. Send letter of application including a statement of teaching and research interests, vita, and names of three references to Heather K. Hardy, Chair, Department of English, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, IL 60115. Deadline: 15 November 1998. AA/EEO Institution.

[www.niu.edu/english/english\\_home.html](http://www.niu.edu/english/english_home.html)

---

### Northern Illinois U

English, De Kalb Illinois 60115

*Assistant Professor, Renaissance Literature* 00615

With particular interest in Shakespeare and dramatic literature. Tenure-track, 9 month position, starting 16 August 1999. Ph.D. in English required; research program essential. Salary competitive. Send letter of application including a statement of teaching and research interests, vita, and names of three references to Heather K. Hardy, Chair, Department of English, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, IL 60115. Deadline: 15 November 1998. AA/EEO Institution.

[www.niu.edu/english/english\\_home.html](http://www.niu.edu/english/english_home.html)

---

### Northern Illinois U

English, De Kalb Illinois 60115

*Assistant Professor, Victorian and early twentieth-century literature* 00617

With emphasis on early twentieth-century literature, especially poetry. Tenure-track, 9 month position, starting 16 August 1999. Ph.D. in English required; research program essential. Salary competitive. Send letter of application including a statement of teaching and research interests, vita, and names of three references to Heather K. Hardy, Chair, Department of English, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, IL 60115. Deadline: 15 November 1998. AA/EEO Institution.

[www.niu.edu/english/english\\_home.html](http://www.niu.edu/english/english_home.html)

---

### Northern Illinois U

English, De Kalb Illinois 60115

*Assistant Professor, Rhetoric and composition* 00619

With particular interest in composition theory and pedagogy and the teaching of writing in an electronic environment. Tenure-track, 9 month position, starting 16 August 1999. Ph.D. in English required; research program essential. Salary competitive. Send letter of application including a statement of teaching and research interests, vita, and names of three references to Heather K. Hardy, Chair, Department of English, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, IL 60115. Deadline: 15 November 1998. AA/EEO Institution.

[www.niu.edu/english/english\\_home.html](http://www.niu.edu/english/english_home.html)

---

### Northern Illinois U

English, De Kalb Illinois 60115

*Advanced Assistant or Associate Professor, Writing Across the Curriculum* 00623

Tenure-track, 10 month position with significant administrative responsibilities in a writing across the curriculum program and with a primary research interest in contemporary rhetorical theory, beginning 16 August 1999. Qualifications: Previous administrative experience and scholarly publications required, must hold Ph.D., preferably from a Department of English or Rhetoric, ongoing research program essential. Application Deadline: November 20, 1998. Salary competitive. Send letter of application, vita, and three letters of reference to: Robert F. Wheeler, Acting Associate Dean, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, IL 60115-2895. AA/EEO Institution.

[www.niu.edu/english/english\\_home.html](http://www.niu.edu/english/english_home.html)

---

### Northwestern U

English, Evanston Illinois 60208

*Associate or Full Professor* 00700

Over the next few years, the English Department at Northwestern plans to make several distinguished appointments at the senior and junior level. A high priority of all our appointments will be that they contribute to our programs in American Studies and Comparative Literary Studies. In 1998-1999, we solicit letters of application for the following positions: (1) TWO OR MORE POSITIONS AT THE ASSOCIATE OR FULL PROFESSOR LEVEL: We seek applications from distinguished senior or mid-career scholars with a demonstrated record of

excellence in research and teaching in one of the following fields: (a) Modernism, particularly British and American Modernism, preferably with strong comparative or interdisciplinary interests; (b) Twentieth-Century American Literature and Culture (including African American). Letters of application and names of three referees should be sent by NOVEMBER 6 1998 to Betsy Erkkila, Chair, Department of English, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois 60208-2240.

The starting date for all positions is September 1999. Northwestern University encourages applications from women and minority groups. AA/EOE.

www.english.nwu.edu

---

### Northwestern U

English, Evanston Illinois 60208

*Assistant Professor*

00702

TWO TENURE-TRACK BEGINNING ASSISTANT PROFESSORS: We seek applications from outstanding junior candidates in the following fields: (a) Nineteenth-Century American Literature (including African-American Literature). We are particularly interested in identifying promising candidates with a specialization in antebellum fiction and prose; (b) Twentieth-Century British and/or American Literature (including African American). We are particularly interested in promising candidates in the post-World War II period with possible interests in diaspora studies. Letters of application and dossiers should be sent by NOVEMBER 6 1998 to Betsy Erkkila, Chair, Department of English, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois 60208-2240.

The starting date for all positions is September 1999. Northwestern University encourages applications from women and minority groups. AA/EOE.

www.english.nwu.edu

---

### Northwestern U

English, Evanston Illinois 60208

*Assistant or Associate Professor in Theatre/English*

00707

ONE ASSISTANT OR ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR IN THEATRE/ENGLISH: The Departments of Theatre and English seek applications from distinguished candidates in any area(s) of dramatic theory and criticism, theatre history, and dramatic literature for a joint appointment at the tenure-track or tenured level. We would be particularly interested in someone with a specialization in dramatic theory, who would also be able to teach in theatre history and dramatic literature. Teaching will be in two departments at the undergraduate and graduate levels, and include advising in the Interdisciplinary Ph.D. in Theatre and Drama. Situated in the vibrant Chicago theatre scene, Northwestern has an exceptionally strong history of training artists and scholars at all levels of its curriculum. Applications should be sent by DECEMBER 1 to Professors Bud Beyer and Betsy Erkkila, Co-Chairs, Joint Search in Theatre/English, Department of Theatre, Northwestern University, 1979 S. Campus Drive, Evanston IL 60208.

The starting date for all positions is September 1999. Northwestern University encourages applications from women and minority groups. AA/EOE.

www.english.nwu.edu

---

### Northwestern U

English, Evanston Illinois 60208

*Visiting Assistant Professor in Creative Writing*

00708

VISITING ASSISTANT PROFESSOR IN CREATIVE WRITING: The English Department seeks applications for a Visiting Assistant Professor for a two-year term, renewable for a second two-year term, for a poet who meets four criteria: 1) significant creative publication; 2) critical expertise in poetry and prosody; 3) acquaintance with criticism and technical analysis in fiction, as well as the ability to teach fiction reading-and-writing courses; and 4) experience teaching both creative and literature courses in a curriculum with a strong reading and analytic component. Cover letter should be specific about your involvement in 2), 3), and 4), and should include names of three referees, a CV, and a writing sample of 5 poems not to exceed 10 pages in total. No books or complete MSS at this time. Please send application and supporting materials by No-

vember 16, 1998, to Mary Kinzie, Director of English Major in Writing, Department of English, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois 60208.

www.english.nwu.edu

---

### Northwestern U

English, Evanston Illinois 60208

*Assistant Professor or Professor*

00710

TWO OPEN RANK POSITIONS IN ASIAN AMERICAN STUDIES: Northwestern University plans to make two open-rank, open-field appointments in Asian American Studies. Departments participating in these searches include Anthropology, English, History, Political Science, and Sociology. We seek applicants with records of excellent research and teaching in Asian American studies and an interest in helping to develop an Asian American curriculum in the Weinberg College of Arts and Sciences. Nominations and applications are now sought for these tenured or tenure-track positions. Applications received by November 1 will receive full consideration but the search will remain open until the positions are filled. Please send vitae, writing samples, and letters of recommendation to: Asian-American Studies Search Committee, Office of the Dean, Weinberg College of Arts and Sciences, Northwestern University, 1918 Sheridan Road, Evanston, IL 60208.

The starting date for all positions is September 1999. Northwestern University encourages applications from women and minority groups. AA/EOE.

---

### Rockford C

English, Rockford Illinois 61108

*Assistant Professor of English*

00526

Assistant Professor of English with expertise in non-dramatic literature of the Renaissance. Tenure track position to begin Fall 1999. PhD required. Teaching load normally twelve hours per semester. Teaching responsibilities will include Freshman Composition and Business Communication. Ability to teach Fiction Writing or Journalism desirable. Applicants for this position must possess an educational philosophy compatible with that of a private, independent, liberal arts institution. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. Send letter of application and CV to: Dr. Mary Louise Weaks, Chair, Department of English, Rockford College, 5050 E. State Street, Rockford IL 61108. Application deadline: November 15, 1998. AA/EOE.

www.rockford.edu

---

### Rockford C

English, Rockford Illinois 61108

*Assistant Professor of English*

00531

Assistant Professor of English to direct Writing Center and to teach writing courses. Tenure track position to begin Fall 1999. PhD in Rhetoric and Composition required. Teaching load normally twelve hours per semester, but director of Writing Center receives release time for administrative duties. Teaching responsibilities will include Freshman Composition and Business Communication. Ability to teach Fiction Writing or Journalism desirable. Applicants for this position must possess an educational philosophy compatible with that of a private, independent, liberal arts institution. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. Send letter of application and CV to: Dr. Mary Louise Weaks, Chair, Department of English, Rockford College, 5050 E. State Street, Rockford IL 61108. Application deadline: November 15, 1998. AA/EOE.

www.rockford.edu

---

### Roosevelt U

Sch of Lib Studies, Chicago Illinois 60605

*Assistant Professor of British literature, tenure track*

00794

Emphasis on the Renaissance through 17th century. We seek excellent teachers and versatile faculty members with a broad array of teaching interests in addition to their primary specialization. The successful candidate will be comfortable teaching

courses ranging from basic writing to the graduate (Master's) level to a diverse group of students in a vibrant metropolitan environment. Roosevelt's School structure allows for a high degree of interdisciplinarity. The School of Liberal Studies is filling two positions and one of the successful candidates will have a strong secondary interest and/or training in women's studies. Part of this person's teaching load will occur in this program, which currently includes an undergraduate minor and a Master's degree. Both successful candidates will show a strong interest in composition.

The standard Roosevelt teaching load is seven courses per year, with an average class size of about 15. We have two campuses, one in downtown Chicago, the second in the northwest suburbs. Faculty generally teach at both, though they are primarily attached to one.

Minimum qualifications: Ph.D. in hand by 15 August 1999; solid scholarly potential essential.

Deadline: Letter, CV and dossier should be postmarked no later than 13 November to receive full consideration. We will interview at MLA and will make every effort to respond promptly to all applications. Roosevelt University, true to its founding heritage of principled commitment to toleration and principled opposition to discrimination, is an equal employment opportunity institution.

Direct credentials to D. J. Trela, Director, School of Liberal Studies, Roosevelt University, 430 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60605-1394.

[www.roosevelt.edu](http://www.roosevelt.edu)

---

### Roosevelt U

Sch of Lib Studies, Chicago Illinois 60605

*Assistant Professor of 20th century American literature, tenure track* 00798

We seek excellent teachers and versatile faculty members with a broad array of teaching interests in addition to their primary specialization. The successful candidate will be comfortable teaching courses ranging from basic writing to the graduate (Master's) level to a diverse group of students in a vibrant metropolitan environment. Roosevelt's School structure allows for a high degree of interdisciplinarity. The School of Liberal Studies is filling two positions and one of the successful candidates will have a strong secondary interest and/or training in women's studies. Part of this person's teaching load will occur in this program, which currently includes an undergraduate minor and a Master's degree. Both successful candidates will show a strong interest in composition.

The standard Roosevelt teaching load is seven courses per year, with an average class size of about 15. We have two campuses, one in downtown Chicago, the second in the northwest suburbs. Faculty generally teach at both, though they are primarily attached to one.

Minimum qualifications: Ph.D. in hand by 15 August 1999; solid scholarly potential essential.

Deadline: Letter, CV and dossier should be postmarked no later than 13 November to receive full consideration. We will interview at MLA and will make every effort to respond promptly to all applications. Roosevelt University, true to its founding heritage of principled commitment to toleration and principled opposition to discrimination, is an equal employment opportunity institution.

Direct credentials to D. J. Trela, Director, School of Liberal Studies, Roosevelt University, 430 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60605-1394.

[www.roosevelt.edu](http://www.roosevelt.edu)

---

### Southern Illinois U at Edwardsville

English, Edwardsville Illinois 62026

*Assistant Professor of English* 00487

Entry-level, tenure-track position in African-American literature and freshman composition. Seeking specialist in Black American literature (particularly women writers), who also possesses experience in, and a strong commitment to, freshman writing. Will teach undergraduate and M.A. students. Interest in involvement in Black community highly desirable. Academic year: six-course load. Prefer Ph.D. in hand; would consider ABD if degree work completed by August 1, 1999. Salary commensurate with experience and credentials. Position open until filled; applications postmarked by November 25, 1998, will have priority. Interviewing at MLA. Send cover letter, vita, statement of teaching philosophy, and three letters of recommendation to: Alice Farley, Department of

English, Box 1431-M, Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, IL 62026-1431. AA/EOE.

[www.siu.edu/ENGLISH](http://www.siu.edu/ENGLISH)

---

### Southern Illinois U at Edwardsville

English, Edwardsville Illinois 62026

*Assistant Professor of English*

00491

Seeking Shakespearean for entry-level, tenure-track position. Will teach undergraduates and M.A. students; must possess experience in, and a strong commitment to, freshman writing. Academic year: six-course load. Prefer Ph.D. in hand; would consider ABD if degree work completed by August 1, 1999. Salary commensurate with experience and credentials. Position open until filled; applications postmarked by November 25, 1998 will have priority. Interviewing at MLA. Send cover letter, vita, statement of teaching philosophy, and three letters of recommendation to: Alice Farley, Department of English, Box 1431-M, Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, IL 62026-1431. AA/EOE.

[www.siu.edu.ENGLISH](http://www.siu.edu.ENGLISH)

---

### Southern Illinois U at Edwardsville

English, Edwardsville Illinois 62026

*Director of Expository Writing*

00499

Would coordinate and direct all aspects of freshman writing program, including training and supervision of composition instructors; teach English composition at all levels; teach and work with students in M.A. specialization in Teaching of Writing; teach such other courses as experience and education warrant. Academic year: four-course load (two units of release time for administrative duties). Qualifications: Ph.D. in English, with dissertation in rhetoric or composition studies, or other evidence of scholarly commitment to composition studies; experience in administering a composition program; evidence of professional leadership and administrative ability. Highly desirable: background in assessment; experience with writing across curriculum and with computer-assisted instruction. Salary, rank, and tenure decision commensurate with experience and credentials. Position open until filled; applications postmarked by November 25, 1998 will have priority. Interviewing at MLA. Send cover letter, vita, statement of teaching philosophy, and three letters of recommendation to: Alice Farley, Department of English, Box 1431-M, Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, IL 62026-1431. AA/EEO.

[www.siu.edu/ENGLISH](http://www.siu.edu/ENGLISH)

---

### Southern Illinois U at Carbondale

English, Carbondale Illinois 62901

*Chair, Department of English*

00571

The Department of English at Southern Illinois University Carbondale invites nominations and applications for the position of Department Chair. SIUC is a state-supported institution, offering a wide range of undergraduate and graduate programs with a total enrollment of approximately 22,000 students. Morris Library holds 2.5 million volumes. The campus is located 200 miles SE of St. Louis, adjacent to Crab Orchard Wildlife Refuge and the 265,000 acre Shawnee National Forest. The Department of 40 tenure-line faculty offers undergraduate majors in Graduate School Preparation, Teacher Education, Creative Writing, and Pre-Professional Study. The Department offers the PhD and MA in English and MFA in Creative Writing. Graduate programs include study in diverse literary areas, rhetoric and composition, theory, film, and cultural studies. MFA students concentrate in poetry, fiction, or literary nonfiction. Faculty also participate in the undergraduate Core Curriculum program and in interdisciplinary programs, including Black American, Film, Irish and Irish Immigration, and Women's Studies. The Department houses the Crab Orchard Review, a nationally recognized literary magazine; the Charles Johnson Award for fiction and poetry, two book series published by SIU Press, "Writing Baseball" and "Rhetorical Philosophy and Theory"; a distinguished Visiting Writers Series and four lecture series. Applicants must hold either a PhD or MFA; have administrative experience appropriate for a large department that supports multiple missions in teaching, research, creative scholarship, and service; be dedicated to undergraduate and graduate study; be committed to ongoing scholarly achievement; have a

significant record of publication that qualifies for a tenured appointment as a full or advanced associate professor. To apply, submit a letter of application, a detailed cv (including a complete bibliography), and three letters of recommendation (specifically addressing qualifications for this position and including at least one letter from the applicant's present institution). Send all materials to: R. Gerald Nelms, Acting Chair, Department of English, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, IL 62901-4503. Review of applications begins November 9, 1998, and continues until the position is filled. Interviews will be held at the MLA meeting in San Francisco. Effective date of appointment is July 1, 1999. <http://www.siu.edu/departments/english/index.html> Southern Illinois University Carbondale is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

[www.siu.edu/departments/english/index.html](http://www.siu.edu/departments/english/index.html)

---

### U of Chicago

English, Chicago Illinois 60637

*Assistant Professor of U.S. Literature* 00286

We are continuing our search in early national and/or antebellum U.S. literature and culture, tenure track, assistant professor. Please send cover letter, CV, dissertation summary, and dossier with letters of recommendation. Deadline: November 6, 1998. The University of Chicago is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

### U of Chicago

English, Chicago Illinois 60637

*Assistant, Associate, or Professor of U.S. Minority Literature* 00289

We invite applications in U.S. minority literature and culture, rank open; we hope to make several appointments in this area during the next several years. Please send cover letter, CV, and - if applying for an assistant professorship - a dissertation summary and dossier with letters of recommendation. Deadline: November 6, 1998. The University of Chicago is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

### U of Chicago

English, Chicago Illinois 60637

*Assistant Professor of Restoration or Eighteenth Century Literature* 00290

We are continuing our review of applications at all ranks for an appointment in Restoration or eighteenth-century literature. Applicants for the position should send cover letter, CV, dissertation summary, and dossier with letters of recommendation. Deadline: November 6, 1998. The University of Chicago is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

### U of Chicago

English, Chicago Illinois 60637

*Assistant Professor of Later Twentieth-Century Literature, American and/or British* 00292

We invite applications in later twentieth-century literature and culture, American and/or British, tenure track, assistant professor. Please send cover letter, CV, dissertation summary, and dossier with letters of recommendation. Deadline: November 6, 1998. The University of Chicago is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

### U of Chicago

Harper & Schmidt Instructorships, Chicago Illinois 60637

*Harper and Schmidt Instructors* 00063

The College of the University of Chicago is now accepting applications for several three-year postdoctoral Harper and Schmidt Instructorships beginning in the 1999-2000 academic year. Instructors teach two full-year sections of Common Core in the humanities that are required of all College students and pursue ad-

vanced research in their special areas. The Instructorships are open to scholars who will have received their Ph.D. degrees no later than June 30, 1999. The annual salary for 1999-2000 will be \$33,500.

Applicants should submit: 1) a cover sheet containing name, address, phone number and email address of applicant, title of dissertation and the discipline in which the Ph.D. will be awarded; 2) a curriculum vitae; 3) three letters of recommendation; 4) a writing sample, preferably some portion of the dissertation, not to exceed 50 pages in length (this will not be returned); 5) a two-page statement describing your methods and goals in teaching a text in a general education course. Applicants should choose either Plato's "Apology", or Virginia Woolf's "A Room of One's Own"; and 6) a self-addressed, stamped postcard that will be mailed back to indicate that all materials for the application have been received. Application deadline is January 31, 1999. For more information, please visit our website at <http://college.uchicago.edu/harperschmidt/>. Application materials should be sent to Harper/Schmidt Instructor Search, The University of Chicago, 1116 East 59th Street, Chicago, Illinois, 60637. An Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

### U of Illinois at Chicago

English, Chicago Illinois 60607-7120

*Language, Literacy, and Rhetoric, rank open* 00561

Rank open, tenured or tenure-track, pending budgetary approval, beginning fall, 1999. Language, Literacy, and Rhetoric is a PhD and MA degree track in English and includes composition studies, history and theory of rhetoric, ethnography, discourse analysis, and sociolinguistics. To support our new emphasis on literacy practices among diverse urban populations, we seek a scholar-teacher with a record of significant published contributions relevant to that emphasis and evidence of superior teaching. PhD required. Submit letter, curriculum vitae, and names of three references to: James Sosnoski, Chair, LLR Search, at address above. Submit no other materials until requested. Screening begins November 2. We encourage applications from women and members of minorities. The University of Illinois is an Affirmative Action / Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

### U of Illinois at Chicago

English, Chicago Illinois 60607-7120

*English Education, Asst. or Assoc. Professor* 00565

Tenure-track Assistant Professor or Associate Professor with tenure, pending budgetary approval, beginning fall, 1999. The Department offers a BA in English education with secondary certification and an MA with emphasis in the teaching of English with and without secondary certification. We are particularly interested in candidates whose qualifications and interests suit them to respond to the multicultural, urban educational environment of Chicago. Required: doctoral degree in English or English education; teaching experience at secondary and college or university level; research with potential for publication (Assistant Professor) or publications and continuing research (Associate Professor); evidence of superior teaching. Duties include teaching courses and seminars in English education; continuing research; supervising staff directly involved with student practicum teaching; and working to improve the English education program and maintain strong relations with schools. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, and names of three referees to: John Mellon, Chair, English Education Search, at address above. Send no other materials until requested. Screening begins November 2. We encourage applications from women and members of minorities. The University of Illinois is an Affirmative Action / Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

### U of Illinois at Chicago

English, Chicago Illinois 60607-7120

*Ethnic / postcolonial, assistant professor* 00570

Tenure-track, pending budgetary approval, beginning fall, 1999. Specialization in one or more of the ethnic literatures of the US and/or literature in English since 1950 outside the US and UK. PhD and evidence of potential to teach effectively required. Publications or research with potential for publication in specialty desirable. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, and names of three references to: John Huntington, Chair, Ethnic / Postcolonial Search, at address above. Send no other materials until requested. Screening begins November 2. We

encourage applications from women and members of minorities. The University of Illinois is an Affirmative Action / Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

**U of Illinois at Chicago**

English, Chicago Illinois 60607-7120

*Non-fiction writer, Assistant Professor*

00573

Tenure-track, pending budgetary approval, beginning fall, 1999. Seeking a writer whose primary area of publication is nonfiction (excluding reviews and critical or scholarly work). the genre of creative non-fiction includes but is not limited to memoir, nature writing, travel writing, political and investigative essays, new journalism, biography and autobiography. The Department's Program for Writers grants the BA, MA, and PhD in writing. MA or MFA required, PhD preferred. Evidence of successful teaching at undergraduate and graduate level required. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, writing sample (maximum 30 pages), and names of three referees to: Cris Mazza, Chair, Non-Fiction Search, at address above. Screening begins November 2. We encourage applications from women and members of minorities. The University of Illinois is an Affirmative Action / Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

**U of Illinois**

English, Urbana Illinois 61801

*Associate or Full Professor of late 18th-century-early 19th-century*

*British literature*

00314

Tenured appointment, Associate or Full Professor. This will be an appointment under the campus Faculty Excellence initiative. We are seeking a mid-career candidate of exceptional talent who has already compiled a record of high scholarly achievement and who will continue to have a significant impact in English studies. Position assumes completed Ph.D. in pertinent area. In order to ensure full consideration, send letter, C.V., and 1-3 page description of current research project to Dennis Baron, Head, Department of English, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 608 S. Wright St., Urbana, IL 61801 (phone 217-333-2390), by November 13, 1998. We will acknowledge all applications, and we plan preliminary interviews at the 1998 MLA conference in San Francisco. Salary commensurate with qualifications. Appointments contingent on final approval of funding. The UIUC is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.english.uiuc.edu](http://www.english.uiuc.edu)

---

**U of Illinois**

English, Urbana Illinois 61801

*Assistant or Associate Professor of Writing Studies*

00316

Tenured or tenure track appointment, Associate or advanced Assistant Professor. To participate in active, cross-disciplinary writing studies graduate program and in undergraduate programs in first-year composition, basic writing, writing across the curriculum, professional writing, and English education. Demonstrated research interests in any area of composition studies. Experience in writing program administration and program development a plus. Opportunity to work in sophisticated computing environment. Position assumes completed Ph.D. in pertinent area by August 1999. In order to ensure full consideration, send letter, C.V., and 1-3 page description of dissertation or current, post-dissertation research project, to Dennis Baron, Head, Department of English, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 608 S. Wright St., Urbana, IL 61801 (phone 217-333-2390), by November 13, 1998. We will acknowledge all applications, and we plan preliminary interviews at the 1998 MLA conference in San Francisco. Salary commensurate with qualifications. Appointments contingent on final approval of funding. The UIUC is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.english.uiuc.edu](http://www.english.uiuc.edu)

---

**U of Illinois**

English, Urbana Illinois 61801

*Assistant Professor of 20th-century British literature*

00318

Tenure-track Assistant Professor. We welcome applications from specialists in all areas of modern British literature, but are especially interested in applicants with

expertise in the post-World War II literatures of the United Kingdom and Ireland. Position assumes completed Ph.D. in pertinent area by August 1999. In order to ensure full consideration, send letter, C.V., and 1-3 page description of dissertation or current, post-dissertation research project, to Dennis Baron, Head, Department of English, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 608 S. Wright St., Urbana, IL 61801 (phone 217-333-2390), by November 13, 1998. We will acknowledge all applications, and we plan preliminary interviews at the 1998 MLA conference in San Francisco. Salary commensurate with qualifications. Appointments contingent on final approval of funding. The UIUC is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.english.uiuc.edu](http://www.english.uiuc.edu)

---

**Wheaton C**

English, Wheaton Illinois 60187

*Assistant Professor of English*

00781

English faculty opening for 1999-2000; tenure-track Assistant Professor position with concentration in any period of American literature with preference given to those whose work is in the late 19th and 20th Century. The department seeks a candidate with experience in and commitment to the teaching of composition. A normal teaching load will include upper and lower divisional literature and lower divisional writing courses. Ph.D. completed by August 1999. Application deadline: November 15, 1998. Send letter of interest, resume, and names of reference to Dr. Sharon Coolidge, Chair, English Department, Wheaton College, Wheaton, IL 60187. Application forms will be sent to promising applicants. Wheaton is an evangelical Christian liberal arts college whose faculty and staff affirm a Statement of Faith and adhere to lifestyle expectations. The College complies with federal and state guidelines for nondiscrimination in employment. Women and minority candidates are encouraged to apply.

[www.wheaton.edu](http://www.wheaton.edu)

---

**Wheaton C**

English, Wheaton Illinois 60187

*Visiting Instructor or Assistant Professor of English*

00788

Visiting Instructor or Assistant Professor with a concentration in any period of American literature. The expected teaching load could include some upper division literature but will consist mostly of lower division writing and literature courses. Ph.D. desired but not required. Application deadline: November 15, 1998. Send letter of interest, resume, and names of reference to Dr. Sharon Coolidge, Chair, English Department, Wheaton College, Wheaton, IL 60187. Application forms will be sent to promising applicants. Wheaton is an evangelical Christian liberal arts college whose faculty and staff affirm a Statement of Faith and adhere to lifestyle expectations. The College complies with federal and state guidelines for nondiscrimination in employment. Women and minority candidates are encouraged to apply.

[www.wheaton.edu](http://www.wheaton.edu)

---

**Wheaton C**

English, Wheaton Illinois 60187

*Visiting Instructor or Assistant Professor of English*

00796

Visiting Instructor or Assistant Professor with a concentration in classical literature. The expected teaching load could include some major's courses but will consist mostly of lower division writing and literature courses. Ph.D. desired but not required. Application deadline: November 15, 1998. Send letter of interest, resume, and names of reference to Dr. Sharon Coolidge, Chair, English Department, Wheaton College, Wheaton, IL 60187. Application forms will be sent to promising applicants. Wheaton is an evangelical Christian liberal arts college whose faculty and staff affirm a Statement of Faith and adhere to lifestyle expectations. The College complies with federal and state guidelines for nondiscrimination in employment. Women and minority candidates are encouraged to apply.

[www.wheaton.edu](http://www.wheaton.edu)

## DePauw U

English, Greencastle Indiana 46135

*Assistant or Associate Professor of English*

00720

A tenure-track position in Non-Fiction Writing or Journalism, in an English Department with majors in both writing and literature; with responsibilities as advisor to the student newspaper. Ph.D., M.F.A. or appropriate terminal degree in field required. News/editorial experience necessary. Courses taught include Creative Non-Fiction, News Writing and Editing, Advanced Reporting, and Introductory Literature courses. DePauw is an EOE/AA employer; minorities and women are especially encouraged to apply. Send letter of application, vita, dossier and writing sample to Tom Chiarella, Chair, English Department, DePauw University, Greencastle, IN 436135, by November 15, 1998.

## Indiana SU

English, Terre Haute Indiana 47809

*Assistant Professor of English*

00801

One or two tenure-track assistant professorships anticipated beginning August 19, 1999, selected from the following areas: 1) English literature, 1500-1800; 2) folklore; 3) English education; 4) children's literature. Preference will be given to candidates who combine formal training and teaching and research interests in more than one of these areas. Ph.D. required for appointment; excellence in teaching and research required for reappointment and tenure. Screening will begin December 1, 1998. Send letter of application, vita, copies of graduate transcripts, and three current recommendations to Dr. Ronald L. Baker, Chairperson. AA/EOE.

## Indiana U

English, Bloomington Indiana 47405

*Endowed Professor of American Literature*

00740

TARKINGTON PROFESSOR OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. The English Department at Indiana University is seeking an Americanist of national reputation and achievement at the Associate or Full Professor rank to fill the newly created Tarkington Chair of American Literature. Our primary interest is in an individual who will play a leading role in an active graduate program and an interdisciplinary community of scholars of American culture. We are especially interested in individuals whose research concerns feminist studies, African American studies, and/or ethnic studies. Salary and research support negotiable, and commensurate with achievement and experience. Please send letters of inquiry and C.V., preferably by November 15, to JOHN EAKIN AND JONATHAN ELMER, CHAIRS, BOOTH TARKINGTON SEARCH COMMITTEE, BALLANTINE HALL 442, INDIANA UNIVERSITY, BLOOMINGTON, IN 47405. All letters of inquiry will be acknowledged. Indiana University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Women and minorities are especially encouraged to apply.

www.indiana.edu/~engweb/

## Indiana U

English, Bloomington Indiana 47405

*Mid-Level Professor of English*

00752

POSITION IN MIDDLE ENGLISH LITERATURE, VARIABLE RANK. Pending funding, Indiana University welcomes applications for a mid-level (broadly defined) to advanced appointment in Middle English literature. The appointee will assume responsibility for Chaucer studies in the program and will therefore preferably have a record of outstanding scholarship in Middle English, notably Chaucer, and of energetic commitment to teaching at all levels. Letter of application, current C.V. and the names of three references should be sent by NOVEMBER 9 to ROBERT FULK, CHAIR, MIDDLE ENGLISH SEARCH COMMITTEE, BALLANTINE HALL 442, INDIANA UNIVERSITY, BLOOMINGTON, IN 47405. Indiana University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer. Women and minorities are especially encouraged to apply.

www.indiana.edu/~engweb/

## Indiana U

English, Bloomington Indiana 47405

*Assistant Professor of Creative Writing*

00768

Pending funding, we seek a beginning tenure-track teacher of creative writing of fiction & African-American literature & culture. MFA preferred. To teach both graduate & undergraduate fiction workshops, as well as related courses for creative writing students & general courses in African-American &/ or anglophone African-Caribbean literature. 2/2 annual course load. Substantial publication & previous college-level teaching experience required, plus a willingness to work collegially in an active MFA Program (8 faculty) located in a large state university English department. Letter of application & current C.V. should be sent by November 1st to MAURA STANTION, CHAIR, FICTION WRITER SEARCH COMMITTEE, DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH, BALLANTINE HALL 442, INDIANA UNIVERSITY, BLOOMINGTON, IN 47405. All other inquiries should be addressed to Kenneth R. Johnston, Chair, Department of English. Indiana University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer. Women & minorities are especially encouraged to apply.

www.indiana.edu/~engweb/

## Indiana U

English, Bloomington Indiana 47405

*Assistant Professor of English*

00789

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF MODERN BRITISH FICTION (not drama or poetry), including Anglophone literatures. Tenure-track. Successful candidates should show significant expertise in British modernism and might also demonstrate interest and expertise in the contemporary period (fiction, Black Britain, feminism). Send letter of application, C.V., and dissertation abstract to STEPHEN WATT, RECRUITMENT CHAIR, DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH, BALLANTINE HALL 442, INDIANA UNIVERSITY, BLOOMINGTON, IN 47405, by November 9. Indiana University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer. Women & minorities are especially encouraged to apply.

www.indiana.edu/~engweb/

## Indiana U East

English, Richmond Indiana 47374

*Assistant Professor of English*

00449

Indiana University East, Richmond, IN, seeks a tenure-track Assistant Professor of English to teach literature (American, British, and world) and writing (expository and composition). Speciality open. PhD by August 1999. Candidates with strengths in one of the following would be welcome but not essential: ability to teach children's and adolescent literature or a foreign language. Seven courses per year. Scholarship and service expected. IU East is a commuter campus offering associate and bachelor degrees, including a B.A. in English. Interested applicants should submit letter of interest, vita, and names, addresses and phone numbers of three references by November 20, 1998, to Human Resources, Indiana University East, 2325 Chester Blvd., Richmond, Indiana 47374.

Indiana University East is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer committed to enhancing the cultural and gender diversity of the campus. Applications from persons who will enhance this diversity are especially encouraged.

www.iue.indiana.edu

## Indiana U Kokomo

Humanities, Kokomo Indiana 46904-9003

*Assistant Professor of English*

00305

Indiana University Kokomo (IUK), one of eight Indiana University campuses, is a commuter campus with approximately 3,000 students located 50 miles north of Indianapolis. IUK offers a small campus atmosphere which focuses on student success while maintaining access to the extensive library and computer facilities of the main campus (IU Bloomington) and opportunities for research and teaching collaboration across the IU system. Teaching load is normally three courses

per semester. Applications are invited for the following position: Assistant Professor of English: Tenure-track position to teach writing courses in a program that stresses exposition, persuasion, and documented research beginning August 1999. Evidence of effective teaching is essential. The ability to teach technical writing, linguistics, English teaching methods, or another field related to the teaching of writing will also be necessary. Candidates must have completed all requirements for an appropriate doctorate at the time of appointment. Significant graduate training in Rhetoric and Composition is required. A list of graduate course work in comp/rhetoric and a statement of the candidate's teaching philosophy should be submitted with the letter of application. Experience with new instructional technologies is highly desirable, as is experience or an interest in teaching either interdisciplinary or combined speech and writing courses. Evidence of effective teaching, publications, and a record of service will be required for tenure and promotion. Applications should be received by November 9, 1998, but review will continue until the position is filled. To apply send a letter of interest, a current curriculum vitae, and at least three letters of reference to Dr. Nadene Keene, Chairperson, English Search & Screen Committee, Department of Humanities.

All applications should be addressed to Indiana University Kokomo, 2300 South Washington Street, PO Box 9003, Kokomo, Indiana, 46904-9003.

Indiana University Kokomo maintains a vigorous affirmative action program and encourages applications from members of minority groups. Salary and benefits are competitive. IUK is an EEO/AA employer.

[www.iuk.edu](http://www.iuk.edu)

---

#### **Indiana U-Purdue U at Indianapolis**

English, Indianapolis Indiana 46202

*Assistant Professor* 00681

Assistant Professor specializing in modern British drama or poetry. A full description will be available on the online *JIL* when approved.

[www.iupui.edu/~english](http://www.iupui.edu/~english)

---

#### **Indiana U-Purdue U at Indianapolis**

English, Indianapolis Indiana 46202

*Assistant Professor* 00686

Assistant Professor specializing in film studies. A full description will be available on the online *JIL* when approved.

[www.iupui.edu/~english](http://www.iupui.edu/~english)

---

#### **Indiana U South Bend**

English, South Bend Indiana 46634

*Assistant Professor of English* 00587

Entry level tenure track position in rhetoric and composition. Responsibilities include a 3 course teaching load per semester, with special emphasis in first-year writing program. Opportunity also at advanced levels and in other areas of expository writing, for teaching and program development. Graduate training, experience and/or special interest in one or more of the following will be an advantage: program design and administration, retention, assessment, teacher training, placement, writing in the disciplines, and computer-assisted instruction. Required: commitment to teaching; scholarly record and/or potential; Ph.D. by August 1999. MLA interviews. Send letter of application, c.v., and placement file by November 2 to: Eleanor Lyons, Chair, Department of English, Indiana University South Bend, 1700 Mishawaka Ave., P.O. Box 7111, South Bend, Indiana 46634-7111. IUSB is an AA/EOE employer.

---

#### **Marian C**

English & Communications, Indianapolis Indiana 46222

*Assistant Professor of English* 00741

Tenure-track, to begin Fall, 1999. Generalist in 19th century British literature with interest in all genres of late Romantic/Victorian; full range of critical approaches welcome. Experience in writing instruction desired. Ph.D. in hand. 4/4

course load includes freshman writing, interdisciplinary western canon survey, and British survey, in addition to upper-divisional 19th century. Academic service responsibilities include advising. Send letter of application and CV only to Diane Prenatt, Chair, Department of English & Communication, Marian College, 3200 Cold Spring Road, Indianapolis IN 46222 by November 30.

Marian College is a Franciscan-sponsored Catholic liberal arts college of about 1300 students. EEO.

---

#### **Purdue U**

English, West Lafayette Indiana 47907

*Assistant Professor of Creative Writing/Fiction* 00089

Tenure-track associate professor to teach fiction writing at both graduate and undergraduate levels and to supervise theses in MFA program, beginning August 1999. Graduate degree in creative writing (or equivalent), strong publications (at least one book), and significant teaching experience required. Two-course load per semester, plus service to program, department, and university. Applications reviewed beginning October 15 and continuing until position filled. Minorities especially encouraged to apply. Send application, resume, representative teaching evaluations, published writing sample (short story or chapter from novel), and at least two letters of recommendation to Thomas P. Adler, Head, at above address. Purdue University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

---

#### **Purdue U**

English, West Lafayette Indiana 47907

*Assistant Professor of English Education* 00090

Beginning assistant professor; primary appointment in English, with one-third in Curriculum and Instruction. At least 3 years teaching in secondary schools and earned Ph.D. by August 1999. Supervision of student teachers and college teaching experienced preferred. Applications reviewed beginning October 1 and continuing until position filled; interviews at NCTE in Nashville in November. Send application, resume, writing sample, teaching evaluations, and three letters of recommendation to: Thomas P. Adler, Head, at above address. Purdue University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

---

#### **U of Notre Dame**

English, Notre Dame Indiana 46556

*Assistant Professor* 00138

Tenure-track appointment, assistant professor, Renaissance literature with principal research in English drama. Candidates will be expected to teach undergraduate as well as graduate courses in Shakespeare and in English drama from the beginning through the Restoration. Completed Ph.D. required. Please address CV and dissertation abstract before November 1 to Gerald L. Bruns, Chair, Search Committee, Department of English, 356 O'Shaughnessy Hall, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, IN 46556.

Notre Dame, a national research university in the Catholic tradition, is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.nd.edu/~english/](http://www.nd.edu/~english/)

---

#### **U of Notre Dame**

English, Notre Dame Indiana 46556

*Professor or Associate Professor* 00139

The English Department of the University of Notre is seeking a specialist in African-American literature at the rank of professor or associate professor. Period and genre open. An interest in African or African-diaspora literatures is welcome. The successful candidate will participate in the African and African-American Studies Program and in related campus activities and will be able to contribute significantly to the growth of this field at Notre Dame. Salary highly competitive. Send letter and CV by November 1 to Stephen Fredman, Chair, Search Committee, 356 O'Shaughnessy, Notre Dame, IN 46556.

Notre Dame, a national research university in the Catholic tradition, is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.nd.edu/~english/](http://www.nd.edu/~english/)

---

### Valparaiso U

English, Valparaiso Indiana 46383

*Assistant Professor of English*

00739

Tenure track, to begin fall semester 1999. Ph. D. required. Interest in teaching at a residential Lutheran university with emphasis on excellent teaching and commitment to student learning is as important as field of specialization. Candidates with expertise in English education, children's literature, or professional (business) writing will have a distinct advantage. Candidates must be able to teach general literature and composition in a University-wide humanities core. Teaching load is normally twelve credit hours per semester. All the usual service functions (advising, committee work) are expected. Publications are desirable, and necessary for advancement. Salary, mid-thirties. Letters outlining qualifications and expressing interest in teaching at Valparaiso University must be received by November 20 and will be acknowledged. We will request full credentials from those we wish to consider for interviews at San Francisco. Address letters to John Feaster, Chair, Department of English, Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, IN 46383.

[www.valpo.edu](http://www.valpo.edu)

---

### Valparaiso U

Lilly Fellows Program, Valparaiso Indiana 46383

*Post-Doctoral Lilly Fellows in Humanities and the Arts*

00310

We will appoint three post-doctoral Lilly Fellows in the areas of Humanities and the Arts, including English, for two-year fellowships beginning August 1999. Fellowships are designed for persons who have received their Ph.D. within 18 months prior to August 1999, and are interested in considering careers in church-related institutions. Fellows will teach seven courses over a two-year period; conduct scholarship or creative work; participate in a two-year colloquium; work with a mentor from the Fellow's discipline; and interact with representatives from a national network of church-related institutions. Faculty privileges. Stipend: \$31,000 per year plus benefits. For brochures and application procedures contact Arlin G. Meyer, Lilly Fellows Program, Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, IN 46383. (219) 464-5317; FAX (219) 464-5496. Application deadline: January 7, 1999. EOE/AA.

[www.lillyfellows.org](http://www.lillyfellows.org)

## IOWA

### Cornell C

English, Mt Vernon Iowa 52314

*Assistant Professor of English*

00549

Tenure track assistant professor level. Fall 1999. Specialist in fiction writing or poetry. Duties include teaching undergraduate fiction writing and poetry writing, upper-division courses in contemporary literature, and first-year courses in composition and literature, as well as assisting publication of the department literary annual. MFA in creative writing required; PhD welcome; publications and teaching experience preferred. Cornell College has attracted national attention for its distinctive academic calendar under which faculty teach and students enroll in one course at a time in month-long terms. Send letter, vita, transcripts, and three letters of reference to David R. Evans, Chair, Department of English, Cornell College, 600 First Street West, Mount Vernon, IA 52314-1098. Consideration of applications begins November 16, 1998. Cornell College is an AA/EO employer and encourages applications from women and minority candidates.

---

### Grinnell C

English, Grinnell Iowa 50112

*Assistant Professor of English*

00170

Beginning August, 1999, tenure-track, for specialist in post-colonial literatures; must also cover survey of British literature since 1800 and introductory literature courses. 5 courses/year. Ph.D. required. In their letters of application, candidates should address their interests in teaching in an undergraduate, liberal-arts environment that emphasizes close faculty-student interaction. Apply with letter and vita by November 6 to Edward M. Moore, Chair, Department of English, Grinnell College, Grinnell, IA 50112. Grinnell College is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer committed to employing a highly qualified staff which reflects the diversity of the nation. No applicant shall be discriminated against on the basis of race, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, sexual orientation, marital status, religion, creed, or disability.

[www.grinnell.edu/english](http://www.grinnell.edu/english)

---

### Iowa SU

English, Ames Iowa 50011

*Assistant Professor: Creative Writing*

00563

Tenure-track. Beginning August 1999. Teaching and research responsibilities in Creative Writing for a thriving undergraduate and graduate program. M.F.A. or Ph.D. preferred. We are interested in a candidate with publications and teaching experience in the area of Young Adult Fiction and in someone who has promise and/or has publications and teaching experience in another creative writing literary genre such as, but not limited to, poetry, fiction, nonfiction, playwriting, screenwriting, or children's literature. 2/2 teaching load to begin. Please send letter of application, statement of teaching philosophy and research interests, CV, transcript, samples of publications, and 3-5 letters of recommendation to Thomas Kent, Chair, Department of English, Iowa State University, 203 Ross Hall, Ames, IA 50011-1201. Applications must be postmarked by Nov. 14. Iowa State is an AA/EO employer. Women and minorities are strongly encouraged to apply.

---

### Iowa SU

English, Ames Iowa 50011

*Assistant Professor: Early Modern British Literature*

00564

Tenure track. Beginning August 1999. Create and offer graduate and undergraduate courses in dramatic and non-dramatic literature (ca. 1500-1660) including Shakespeare. Candidates should be prepared to teach core undergraduate courses in literary criticism and theory. Secondary interest in earlier Western/British literature or 18th century literature desired. 2/2 teaching load to begin. Ph.D. required, publication preferred. Send letter of application, statement of teaching philosophy and research interests, CV, transcript, and 3-5 letters of recommendation to Thomas Kent, Chair, Department of English, 203 Ross Hall, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011-1201. Applications must be postmarked by Nov. 2. Iowa State is an AA/EO employer. Women and minorities are strongly encouraged to apply.

---

### Iowa SU

English, Ames Iowa 50011

*Assistant Professor: Interpersonal and Rhetorical Communication*

00568

Tenure-track. Beginning August 1999. Teach a variety of undergraduate courses in Speech Communication, including Business and Professional Speaking, Argumentation, Persuasion, Semantics, Gender and Communication. Lecture and assist in the administration and supervision of TAs for a large, multi sectioned course in Fundamentals of Public Speaking. Ph.D. and established record of successful teaching and publication in rhetorical studies required. We have identified a well-qualified internal candidate for this position, but we welcome applications from other qualified candidates as well. Send letter of application including a statement of research and teaching interests, CV, transcript, publication samples, and 3-5 letters of recommendation to Ray D. Dearn, Program in Speech Communication, Department of English, 210 Pearson Hall, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011-2204. Applications must be postmarked by November 14. Iowa State is an AA/EO employer. Women and minorities are strongly encouraged to apply.

---

**Iowa SU**

English, Ames Iowa 50011

*Two Adjunct Assistant Professors of English*

00577

Three-year, non-renewable appointment. Three courses each semester in Technical Communication, Business Writing, or First-Year Writing. Applicants must complete all requirements for the Ph.D. by July 31, 1999. Send letter of application including a statement of teaching interests, CV, and the names of three references to Thomas Kent, Chair, Department of English, 203 Ross Hall, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011-1201. Review of applications will begin Dec. 1 and will continue until positions are filled. Iowa State is an AA/EO employer. Women and minorities are strongly encouraged to apply.

---

**Morningside C**

English Department, Sioux City Iowa 51106

*Assistant Professor of English*

00234

Pending funding. Assistant Professor of English specializing in Literatures of the Twentieth Century in English. Tenure track. Begins August, 1999. Interest in teaching undergraduates essential. Ph.D. by August, 1999. Twelve hour load per semester, six hours in first-year courses (College Writing, Interpreting Literature, Argumentation) and six hours of upper-level courses (which could include modern and contemporary literature, poetry, seminars). Teaching experience and publications desirable. Morningside College, founded in 1894, is a regionally recognized liberal arts college affiliated with the Methodist Church. Sioux City, in the Loess Hills on the banks of the Missouri River in northwest Iowa, is a metropolitan area of 120,000. Send letter, vita, recommendations, and unofficial transcripts to Dr. Stephen Coyne, Chair English Search Committee by November 15, 1998. SBC001@Morningside.edu. Interviews at MLA convention. Morningside College is an equal opportunity employer.

www.Morningside.edu

---

**U of Iowa**

English, Iowa City Iowa 52242

*Assistant Professor of English*

00502

Tenure-track assistant professor position in Restoration and Early and Mid-Eighteenth Century British Literature and Culture, specialization in drama or fiction desirable. Ph.D. by August 1999 and evidence of potential for outstanding teaching and research required. Send letter and CV to Professor William Kuper-smith, Search Position C, Department of English, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA 52242.

Applications should be received by November 16, 1998. The University of Iowa is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity employer. We encourage applications from women and minorities.

www.uiowa.edu/~english

---

**U of Iowa**

English, Iowa City Iowa 52242

*Assistant Professor of English*

00562

Tenure-track assistant professor position in Early Modern English Literature and Culture, 1500-1660, specialization in non-dramatic literature preferred. Ph.D. by August 1999 and evidence of potential for outstanding teaching and research required. Send letter and CV to Professor Jonathan Wilcox, Search Position B, Department of English, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA 52242.

Applications should be received by November 16, 1998. The University of Iowa is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity employer. We encourage applications from women and minorities.

www.uiowa.edu/~english

---

**U of Iowa**

English, Iowa City Iowa 52242

*Assistant Professor of English*

00567

Tenure-track assistant professor in Medieval Literature and Culture, specialization in the 12th-14th centuries preferred. Ph.D. by August 1999 and evidence of potential for outstanding teaching and research required. Send letter and CV to Professor Jonathan Wilcox, Search Position A, Department of English, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA 52242.

Applications should be received by November 16, 1998. The University of Iowa is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity employer. We encourage applications from women and minorities.

www.uiowa.edu/~english

---

**KANSAS**

---

**Dodge City Comm C**

Personnel, Dodge City Kansas 67801

*Composition/Literature Instructor*

00162

One semester sabbatical replacement. Responsibilities: Instructor/Assistant Professor of English to teach introductory composition and literature courses January 4, through May 15, 1999. Desired qualifications: Master's degree in English, including coursework in writing and the teaching of writing, and three years experience teaching writing and literature courses at the college level. Minimum qualifications: B.A. in English plus eighteen graduate hours in English. Master's level salary schedule begins at \$25,750. Detailed job description and application materials and instructions available upon request.

---

**Kansas SU**

English, Manhattan Kansas 66506

*Assistant Professor, Children's and/or Adolescent Literature*

00144

Tenure-track position in English beginning Fall 1999. Requirements include a PhD, with a dissertation and/or publication in the field, and demonstrated excellence in teaching. K-State has a strong emphasis in Children's and Adolescent literature that will provide teaching opportunities at both the undergraduate and graduate level. 3/2 load. Letter of application, vita, and complete dossier. Deadline 11/23/98. Lawrence Rodgers, Head, English Dept. K-State is an AA/EOE.

www.ksu.edu/english/

---

**Washburn U of Topeka**

English, Topeka Kansas 66621

*Assistant Professor of English*

00142

Fall, 1999. Tenure Track. Ph.D. required. We seek an enthusiastic teacher of Shakespeare, Renaissance Lit, composition, and general ed/literature. Evidence of quality undergraduate teaching and ability to carry on an active scholarly agenda required. Four courses per semester. Salary competitive. Send resume and three recent letters of recommendation to Dr. Robert D. Stein, Chair, English, Washburn University, Topeka, KS 66621 by December 4, 1998. AA/EOE.

www.washburn.edu/cas/eng

---

**Wichita SU**

English, Wichita Kansas 67260

*Assistant Professor, Fiction studies*

00039

Fall 1999. Subject to budgetary approval. Tenure-track assistant professor, Fiction Studies, with secondary credentials in late nineteenth- and early twentieth-century British literature. Teaching responsibility is three courses (9 hours) per semester in a comprehensive department offering BA, MA, and MFA degrees. Assignments would include undergraduate and graduate courses in areas of specialization, general education, and composition. Salary, benefits competitive.

Qualifications: PhD by time of appointment, college teaching experience, and demonstrated commitment to scholarship. Publications required. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, and the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of five references to Lawrence M. Davis, Chair, Department of English, Wichita State University, Wichita, KS 67260-0014. Applications will be accepted through November 16, 1998. Wichita State University actively seeks applications from women and persons of color. EEO/AA employer.

---

#### Wichita SU

English, Wichita Kansas 67260-0014

##### *Composition Specialist*

00820

Fall 1999. Subject to budgetary approval. Tenure-track assistant/associate professor. Specialization in Writing and Rhetoric required. Responsibilities include administering the Writing Program in a comprehensive department offering BA, MA, and MFA degrees; teaching courses in area of specialization; developing a writing in the disciplines program and a campus-wide writing program that will meet the needs of the business and industrial community. Salary, benefits competitive. Qualifications: PhD by time of appointment, college teaching and writing program administrative experience, and demonstrated commitment to scholarship. Publications required. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, and the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of five references to Lawrence M. Davis, Chair, Department of English, Wichita State University, Wichita, KS 67260-0014. Applications will be accepted through November 16, 1998. Wichita State University actively seeks applications from women and persons of color. EEO/AA employer.

## KENTUCKY

#### Northern Kentucky U

Lit & Lang, Highland Heights Kentucky 41099

##### *Assistant Professor of English*

00511

Tenure track, History of the English Language (Historical Linguistics) and medieval literature (Old English and Middle English, including Chaucer). Completion of Ph.D. in English by August 15, 1999, required. Commitment to quality teaching, publication, and professional service also required. Teaching experience and professional presentations and publications enhance candidate's application. Experience in teaching Latin, interdisciplinary Medieval Studies, or survey of ancient, medieval, or Renaissance literature also desired. Application must include cover letter, curriculum vitae, and names, addresses, telephone numbers, and e-mail addresses of at least three professional references. Send applications to Robert E. Collier, Interim Chair, Department of Literature and Language, Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, KY 41099. Fax # (606) 572-6093. Application materials must be postmarked no later than November 9. Northern Kentucky University is a learner-centered metropolitan university where excellent teaching, scholarship, professional and institutional service, and public engagement are valued and rewarded. NKU is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.nku.edu/~litlang](http://www.nku.edu/~litlang)

---

#### Northern Kentucky U

Lit & Lang, Highland Heights Kentucky 41099

##### *Assistant Professor*

00514

Tenure-track, English Education. Requirements are completion of a doctorate in English/English Education by August 15, 1999, graduate training in English Education, doctoral coursework in a literary specialization in English, and experience in teaching in secondary education. Evidence of quality teaching, publication, and professional service also required. Familiarity with national or state education reform desired. To apply, send letter of application, curriculum vitae, and names, addresses, telephone numbers, and e-mail addresses of at least three professional references. Send applications to Robert E. Collier, Interim Chair, Department of Literature and Language, Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, KY 41099. Fax # (606) 572-6093. Review of candidates begins November 2 and continues until the position is filled. Interviewing at

NCTE Conference in Nashville. Northern Kentucky University is a learner-centered metropolitan university where excellent teaching, scholarship, professional and institutional service, and public engagement are valued and rewarded. NKU is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.nku.edu/~litlang](http://www.nku.edu/~litlang)

---

#### U of Kentucky

English, Lexington Kentucky 40506

##### *Assistant Professor of African American Literature*

00451

Tenure track position at the ASSISTANT PROFESSOR level, beginning August 1, 1999, in African American literature. PhD required. Experience and evidence of potential in both research and teaching required. The University and the Department of English particularly welcome applicants who can provide the perspectives of African Americans.

Send letter of application, vita, abstract of dissertation or current project AND placement file by Nov 23, 1998 to Recruitment Committee, Department of English, 1203 Patterson Office Tower. (AA/EOE.)

[www.uky.edu/ArtsSciences/English/](http://www.uky.edu/ArtsSciences/English/)

---

#### U of Kentucky

English, Lexington Kentucky 40506

##### *Assistant Professor in Humanities Computing*

00495

Tenure track position at the ASSISTANT PROFESSOR level, beginning August 1, 1999, in Humanities Computing. PhD in English required. Training and experience in the uses of information technology in scholarship (e.g. SGML and HTML encoding, databases, concordances, image-processing) as well as experience and evidence of potential in teaching required. Candidates should be prepared to engage in research projects and to teach collaboratively with computer scientists in a cross-disciplinary graduate level program as well as to teach in the English department. Minority and women candidates are encouraged to apply. Send letter of application, vita, abstract of dissertation or current project AND placement file by Nov. 23, 1998 to Recruitment Committee, Department of English, 1203 Patterson Office Tower. (AA/EOE.)

[www.uky.edu/ArtsSciences/English/](http://www.uky.edu/ArtsSciences/English/)

---

#### U of Kentucky

English, Lexington Kentucky 40506

##### *Associate or Full Professor of American Literature since the Civil War*

00506

U of Kentucky 1203 Patterson Office Tower, Lexington KY 40506, Department of English. Associate or Full Professor of American Literature since the Civil War. Senior, tenured position at the FULL OR ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR level, beginning August 1, 1999, in an area of American literature since the Civil War. Evidence of distinguished research and excellent teaching required. Minority and women candidates are encouraged to apply. Send letter of application, vita AND placement file by Nov 23, 1998 to Recruitment Committee, Department of English, 1203 Patterson Office Tower. (AA/EOE.)

[www.uky.edu/ArtsSciences/English/](http://www.uky.edu/ArtsSciences/English/)

---

#### U of Louisville

English, Louisville Kentucky 40292

##### *Assistant Professor, American Literature Before 1865*

00500

Assistant Professor, tenure-track, to begin fall 1999, in American literature before 1865. Ph.D., teaching experience, and demonstrated capacity for research required. All English faculty teach composition; applications should provide evidence of some expertise and experience in the teaching of writing. Send letter and vita to Prof. Alan Golding, Chair of Search Committee, Department of English, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY 40292. Deadline for applications November 9. MLA interviews. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. The University of Louisville is an AA/EO employer.

[www.louisville.edu/a-s/english/](http://www.louisville.edu/a-s/english/)

---

**U of Louisville**

English, Louisville Kentucky 40292

*Assistant Professor of Rhetoric and Composition* 00505

Assistant professors (up to 3), tenure-track, to begin fall 1999, in Rhetoric and Composition. Applications in any area of Rhetoric and Composition considered; desired specialties include research methodology and Writing Center Administration. Ph.D. in Rhetoric and Composition, teaching experience, and demonstrated capacity for research required. All English faculty teach composition. Send letter and vita to Prof. Debra Journet, Chair of Search Committee, Department of English, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY 40292. Deadline for applications November 9. MLA interviews. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. The University of Louisville is an AA/EO employer.

[www.louisville.edu/a-s/english/](http://www.louisville.edu/a-s/english/)

## LOUISIANA

**Centenary C of Louisiana**

English, Shreveport Louisiana 71134

*Visiting Assistant Professor of English* 00763

Two-and-a-half-year position (beginning January 4, 1999) in Feminist Theory/Women-in-Literature. Teaching responsibilities include teaching in an interdisciplinary first-year experience sequence designed around internet-based writing and research, and upper-level seminars in field of specialty, ideally courses in some area of British Literature before 1798. Ph.D. preferred. Centenary College (est. 1825) has a long tradition of offering small classes by instructors professionally active in their respective disciplines. Send letter of application and vita with recommendations to Earle Labor, Chair, English Department, 2911 Centenary Blvd., Centenary College of Louisiana, Shreveport, LA 71134-4118, by November 1, 1998. Centenary College is an AA/EOE employer. Minorities, persons with disabilities, and women are especially encouraged to apply.

[www2.centenary.edu/english.htm](http://www2.centenary.edu/english.htm)

---

**Louisiana SU & A&M C**

English, Baton Rouge Louisiana 70803

*Associate or Full Professor of English* 00493

African-American literature, tenured position. We seek a scholar with Ph.D, substantial publication history, and demonstrated commitment to teaching, particularly at the graduate level. Salary commensurate with achievement. Attractive teaching load. Send application and references by Nov. 20, 1998, to Prof. John Lowe, Search Committee Chair, Department of English, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA 70803-5001. Applications acknowledged in writing. LSU is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

**Louisiana SU & A&M C**

English, Baton Rouge Louisiana 70803

*Assistant Professor of English* 00507

African-American literature, tenure-track, Ph.D. in English or related field required by August 1999. Some publication desired; ability to teach at both undergraduate and graduate levels. Competitive salary. Attractive teaching load. Send application and dossier by Nov. 20, 1998 to Prof. John Lowe, Search Committee Chair, Department of English, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA 70803-5001. Applications acknowledged in writing. LSU is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

**Louisiana SU & A&M C**

English, Baton Rouge Louisiana 70803

*Instructor, English* 00508

Anticipate hiring full- and part-time Instructors (PhD in Rhetoric/Composition or related field preferred, MA in English minimum). Full-time course load: 12 hours/

semester, mostly freshman composition, business or technical writing, or ESL, usually with one literature class. Please send letter, vita, and dossier to Prof. Malcolm Richardson, Chair, Department of English, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA 70803-5001. Review begins Dec. 1 and continues until positions fill. Applications acknowledged in writing. LSU is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

**Loyola U New Orleans**

English, New Orleans Louisiana 70118

*Assistant Professor of English/Creative Writing* 00072

Assistant Professor, English: Creative Writing, tenure track position, August 1999. Terminal degree or equivalent required. Must have experience in screenwriting and at least one other type of creative writing. Candidate must also be able to teach departmental service courses and a variety of other departmental offerings. Letter, vita, and dossier with three letters of recommendation to Dr. Mary A. McCay, Chair, Dept. of English, Box 50 Loyola University, 6363 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, LA 70118. Deadline for applications: December 1, 1998. Loyola University is an Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer.

[www.loyno.edu/english](http://www.loyno.edu/english)

---

**Northeast Louisiana U**

English, Monroe Louisiana 71209

*Assistant Professor of Rhetoric and Composition* 00474

The Department of English seeks to appoint an entry-level tenure track assistant professor in Rhetoric and Composition. Primary responsibility is to teach entry-level composition and literature courses as well as some upper-level specialty courses as needed. 4/4 load. Strong commitment to teaching is essential, and evidence of research in the field is desirable. Also ESL and technical writing experience are desirable. Candidates should have completed all requirements for the PhD, including the dissertation, by summer 1999. Please send letter of application and vita to Dr. Jeff Galle, Head, Department of English, Northeast Louisiana U, Monroe, LA 71209. Applications will be acknowledged. AA/EO employer.

---

**Northeast Louisiana U**

English, Monroe Louisiana 71209

*Assistant Professor of Twentieth Century British Literature* 00663

The Department of English anticipates an opening in Twentieth Century British Literature for an entry-level tenure track assistant professor. 4/4 load. Strong commitment to teaching is essential, and evidence of research in field is desirable. Candidates should have completed all requirements for the PhD, including the dissertation, by summer 1999. Please send letter of application and vita to Dr. Jeff Galle, Interim Head, Department of English, Northeast Louisiana U, Monroe, LA 71209. Applications will be acknowledged. AA/EO employer.

---

**Northeast Louisiana U**

English, Monroe Louisiana 71209

*Assistant Professor in Nondramatic Renaissance Literature* 00667

The Department of English anticipates an opening in nondramatic Renaissance literature. Primary responsibility will be to teach entry-level composition and literature courses as well as some upper-level specialty area courses. 4/4 teaching load. Strong commitment to teaching is essential, and evidence of research in field is desirable. Candidates should have completed all requirements for the PhD, including the dissertation, by summer 1999. Please send letter of application and vita to Dr. Jeff Galle, Interim Head, Department of English, Northeast Louisiana U, Monroe, LA 71209. Applications will be acknowledged. AA/EO employer.

---

**Southeastern Louisiana U**

English, Hammond Louisiana 70402

*Assistant Professor*

00660

Tenure-track Assistant Professor position beginning August 1999. Position requires a Ph.D. in technical/professional writing or composition theory, completed by August 1999. Candidate's education and teaching experience must include composition theory with specialization in technical/professional communication. Special consideration will be given to applicants with experience in developing WAC programs. Teaching responsibilities: 12 hours per semester of composition and technical writing classes. Advising and committee assignments. Submit by Dec. 1, 1998: (1) a letter of application indicating teaching experience and research interests, (2) a detailed vita, (3) 3 letters of reference, and (4) a copy of ALL transcripts (originals required upon employment). Direct all correspondence to: Dr. Sue Parrill, Head, Department of English, SLU 10861, Hammond, LA 70402. For more information call (504)549-2100 or E-mail: sparrill@selu.edu. SLU is an AA/ADA/EEO employer.

[www.selu.edu](http://www.selu.edu)

---

**Tulane U**

English, New Orleans Louisiana 70118

*Assistant Professor of Literature*

00236

Pending approval, the Department will seek to hire a specialist in 19th-century British literature and culture.

Applications, including vita and dossier, should be sent to Geoffrey Harpham, Chair, Department of English, Tulane University, New Orleans, LA 70118. Due November 15, but before sending anything, applicants should check the online JIL after October 23 for confirmation of the position.

[www.tulane.edu/~english/](http://www.tulane.edu/~english/)

---

**U of New Orleans**

English, New Orleans Louisiana 70148

*Assistant Professor: American Literature*

00258

Specialization in 1865-1914 period. Ph.D. plus broad course work in American literature required. Position involves teaching sophomore survey courses and freshman composition as well as graduate and undergraduate courses in field. Nine-hour teaching load for active scholars. Tenure-track. Two-year initial appointment, beginning August 1999. Salary: \$32,000. Application deadline: October 26; send letter, cv, and self-addressed postcard for acknowledgment to John Cooke, Chair. Will interview at MLA. EO/AA.

[www.uno.edu/~engl](http://www.uno.edu/~engl)

---

**U of New Orleans**

English, New Orleans Louisiana 70148

*Assistant Professor: Non-fiction Writing*

00260

Publications required, whether autobiography, biography, essays, or magazine features. Terminal degree preferred. Teaching and editorial experience desirable. Position involves teaching sophomore survey courses and freshman composition as well as graduate and undergraduate courses in field. Nine-hour teaching load for active writer. Tenure-track. Two-year initial appointment, beginning August 1999. Salary: \$32,000. Application deadline: October 26; send letter, cv, and self-addressed postcard for acknowledgment to John Cooke, Chair. Will interview at MLA. EO/AA.

[www.uno.edu/~engl](http://www.uno.edu/~engl)

---

**U of New Orleans**

English, New Orleans Louisiana 70148

*Assistant Professor: Creative Writing, Poetry*

00261

Secondary interest in Women's Studies. Ph.D. or MFA. Teaching experience and publications required. Position involves teaching sophomore survey courses and

freshman composition as well as graduate and undergraduate courses in field. Nine-hour teaching load for active writers. Tenure-track. Two-year initial appointment, beginning August 1999. Salary: \$32,000. Application deadline: October 26; send letter, cv and self-addressed postcard for acknowledgment to John Cooke, Chair. Will interview at MLA. EO/AA.

[www.uno.edu/~engl](http://www.uno.edu/~engl)

---

**U of Southwestern Louisiana**

English, Lafayette Louisiana 70504

*Assistant or Associate Professor of Early Modern Literature*

00075

Tenure-track position, beginning Fall 1999. PhD required, teaching experience and publications desirable. Teaching 9 to 12 hours per semester, graduate and undergraduate courses; service on departmental/university committees. Second teaching field a plus. Salary competitive. Deadline for MLA interviews November 27. Send letter, cv, and names of 3 references to Dr. Doris Meriwether, English Department, USL, Lafayette, LA 70504-4691. USL is an EEO/AA employer.

[www.usl.edu](http://www.usl.edu)

---

**U of Southwestern Louisiana**

English, Lafayette Louisiana 70504

*Assistant Professor of Twentieth Century British Literature*

00076

Tenure-track position, beginning Fall 1999. Second teaching area in Cultural Studies, Gender Studies, Genre Studies, etc., desirable. Teaching 9 to 12 hours per semester, graduate and undergraduate courses; service on MA/PhD committees and/or departmental/university committees. PhD in English and teaching experience required; publications desirable. Salary in mid-30s. Deadline for MLA interviews November 27. Send letter, cv, and names of three references to Dr. Doris Meriwether, English Department, USL, Lafayette, LA 70504-4691. USL is an EEO/AA employer.

[www.usl.edu](http://www.usl.edu)

---

**U of Southwestern Louisiana**

English, Lafayette Louisiana 70504

*Assistant Professor of Creative Writing*

00077

Tenure-track position beginning Fall 1999 for person with screen-writing and play-writing expertise; second teaching field in drama, film studies, etc. desirable. Teach 9 to 12 hours per semester in undergraduate and graduate courses. PhD in English or significant equivalent professional experience required; teaching experience and record of professional activities and publications desirable. Service on MA/PhD committees and/or departmental/university committees required. Salary competitive. Deadline for MLA interviews November 27. Send letter, cv, and names and addresses of three references to Dr. Doris Meriwether, English Department, USL, Lafayette, LA 70504-4691. USL is an EEO/AA Employer.

[www.usl.edu](http://www.usl.edu)

---

**U of Southwestern Louisiana**

English, Lafayette Louisiana 70504

*Assistant Professor of Folklore*

00078

Tenure-track position beginning Fall 1999. PhD in English or Folklore required; second teaching field, teaching experience, record of scholarly activities and publications desirable. Teaching load is 9 to 12 hours per semester; service on MA/PhD committees, and/or departmental/university committees required. Salary competitive. Deadline for MLA interviews November 27. Send letter, cv, and names and addresses of three references to Dr. Doris Meriwether, English Department, USL, Lafayette, LA 70504-4691. USL is an EEO/AA Employer.

[www.usl.edu](http://www.usl.edu)

## MAINE

### Bowdoin C

English, Brunswick Maine 04011

*Assistant Professor*

00403

Tenure-track position beginning Fall 1999 in African-American or Afro-Caribbean literature and culture, and/or literatures and cultures of other parts of the African diaspora. There will be the opportunity to teach courses cross-listed with Africana Studies and with other interdisciplinary programs. Two courses per semester, junior sabbatical leave policy, competitive salary, and support for research. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, dossier, and writing sample of not more than 25 pages to David Collings, Department of English, Bowdoin College, 8300 College Station, Brunswick, ME 04011-8483. We will begin reviewing applications on November 16, 1998. Bowdoin is committed to equal opportunity through affirmative action. Women and minority candidates are encouraged to apply. For further information about the college, see [www.bowdoin.edu](http://www.bowdoin.edu).

### U of Southern Maine

English, Portland Maine 04104-9300

*Assistant Professor of English Literature*

00731

Tenure-track assistant professor in Victorian Literature and Culture beginning September 1999. Supporting interests desirable in critical theory, aesthetics, and cultural studies. Also desirable is a strong commitment to undergraduate teaching that values diversity in a supportive classroom environment. Ph.D. by August 1, 1999 and demonstrated excellence in teaching and scholarship required. Position is contingent upon funding. Send letter of application and cv by November 1, 1998 to Chair, Search Committee. USM is an EEO/AA employer committed to diversity, quality, and reasonable accommodation.

[www.usm.maine.edu/~eng/](http://www.usm.maine.edu/~eng/)

### U of Southern Maine

English, Portland Maine 04104-9300

*Assistant Professor of Composition and Rhetoric*

00738

Tenure-track assistant or advanced assistant professor to serve as Director of College Writing beginning September 1999. Ph.D. in appropriate field by August 1, 1999 and substantial administrative experience with writing programs required. Also desirable are additional literary/theoretical interests, ability to teach advanced writing courses, and a strong commitment to undergraduate teaching that values diversity in a supportive classroom environment. The Director will provide leadership in writing pedagogy within the English Department and participate in the development of university-wide writing programs. Evidence of a scholarly and professional commitment to writing as a discipline expected. Salary commensurate with qualifications. Position contingent upon funding. Send letter of application and cv by November 1, 1998 to Chair, Search Committee. USM is an EEO/AA employer committed to diversity, quality, and reasonable accommodation.

[www.usm.maine.edu/~eng/](http://www.usm.maine.edu/~eng/)

## MARYLAND

### Saint Mary's C of Maryland

For Lang, St Mary's City Maryland 20686

*Assistant Professor of English*

00574

St. Mary's College of Maryland, a public honors college for the liberal arts located on the St. Mary's River at the site of Maryland's Colonial capital, is seeking an assistant professor for a tenure-track position beginning in the fall of 1999. Because all members of the English Department share in the responsibilities of teaching courses in both composition and literature, we seek a colleague committed to the liberal arts and excellent teaching who has both the ability and desire to teach our introductory and college-wide requirement courses. We are particularly interested in hiring someone with expertise in contemporary British/post-colonial litera-

ture. A Ph.D. is required. Some preference will be given to candidates with successful teaching experience and a desire to teach basic writing courses.

To apply, please submit a cover letter, resume, writing sample and three references to English Search, Division of Arts and Letters, St. Mary's College of Maryland, St. Mary's City, MD 20686.

Review of resumes will begin on November 1 and continue until the position is filled. St. Mary's College of Maryland is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Visit our website: <http://www.smcm.edu/AdminOff>.

### U of Maryland

English, College Park Maryland 20742

*Associate or Assistant Professor, African-American Literature*

00536

Tenured or tenure-track position. Strong record of publication and teaching necessary. Preference for specialization in 20th century. For best consideration, send letter and c.v. by November 15, 1998, to Charles Caramello, Chair, Department of English, Susquehanna Hall, University of Maryland, College Park, MD 20742. AA/EOE.

[www.inform.umd.edu/ARHU/Depts/English](http://www.inform.umd.edu/ARHU/Depts/English)

### U of Maryland

English, College Park Maryland 20742

*Assistant Professor, Rhetoric and Composition*

00541

Tenure-track position. Publications and teaching experience highly desirable. Area of specialization open. For best consideration, send letter and c.v. by November 15, 1998, to Charles Caramello, Chair, Department of English, Susquehanna Hall, University of Maryland, College Park, MD 20742. AA/EOE.

[www.inform.umd.edu/ARHU/Depts/English](http://www.inform.umd.edu/ARHU/Depts/English)

### US Naval Acad

English, Annapolis Maryland 21402

*Assistant Professor of English*

00753

We anticipate (pending budgetary approval) one tenure-track appointment in creative writing at the assistant professor level beginning Fall 1999. Teaching load 9 hours/semester. Ph.D. in literature by August 1999 required. Send letter and vita by November 6, to Timothy D. O'Brien, Chair, English Department. USNA is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.nadn.navy.mil/EnglishDept/](http://www.nadn.navy.mil/EnglishDept/)

### Washington C

English, Chestertown Maryland 21620

*Assistant Professor of English Literature*

00254

The English Department at Washington College seeks applications for a full time, entry level, tenure track position at the rank of Assistant Professor commencing in August, 1999, in the area of Renaissance Literature with a special interest in Shakespeare. The position requires the teaching of courses in Shakespeare, Renaissance and Restoration drama, and 16th and 17th Century poetry including Milton. Other courses may include introductory courses in poetry, drama, and fiction, and survey courses of English Literature. 3/3 load. Strong commitment to excellent teaching is essential, along with the expectation of continued scholarship. Ph.D. required. Send vita, transcripts, letters of recommendation and writing samples to Richard Gillin, Chairman, Department of English, Washington College, 300 Washington Avenue, Chestertown, Maryland 21620. Deadline is November 12, 1998. Washington College is an independent liberal arts college with 1,100 students. Washington College is an Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

---

**Western Maryland C**

English &amp; Comp Lit, Westminster Maryland 21157

*Assistant Professor*

00125

The Western Maryland College Department of English invites applications for a full-time, tenure-track position in writing and electronic communication at the rank of assistant professor starting in the 1999-2000 academic year. Teaching will include technical writing and other specialty courses: all members of the Department teach English Composition. Ph.D., teaching excellence, and experience in computer assisted instruction. Additional experience in web design, multimedia, or related fields preferred. Salary is competitive. Teaching load is 6 courses per year. Western Maryland is an independent, selective liberal arts institution located near Baltimore and Washington, D.C. WMC is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer and encourages applications from minorities and women. Americans with Disabilities only may call (410) 857-2504.

Applications should include a vitae and 3 letters of reference and should be sent to: LeRoy L. Panek, Department of English, 2 College Hill, Western Maryland College, Westminster, Maryland 21157-4390. Members of the Department will meet candidates at MLA. email (inquiries only) lpanek@wmdc.edu.

Review of applications will begin December 1, 1998.

www.wmdc.edu

---

**MASSACHUSETTS****Amherst C**

Black Studies, Amherst Massachusetts 01002

*Assistant Professor, Black Studies*

00482

The Department of Black Studies at Amherst College will make a tenure-track appointment in twentieth-century African-American culture and society. The appointment may be joint with American Studies or another appropriate department. Candidates should have training and interests in an interdisciplinary approach to the study of race and the black experience, and may be expected to offer courses in other disciplines such as literature, history, or the social sciences. The successful candidate will be expected to participate in the Black Studies Department's team-taught introductory course, which is multidisciplinary and treats Africa, the Caribbean, and African America. The Amherst College Black Studies Department consists of faculty with joint appointments in traditional departments and considers questions of race and the black experience in richly interdisciplinary and international contexts. Send letter of application, CV, and three letters of recommendation by December 1, 1998, to: Search Committee; Black Studies Department; Box 2251; 201 Williston Hall; Amherst College; Amherst, MA 01002-5000.

---

**Boston C**

English, Chestnut Hill Massachusetts 02167

*Assistant Professor of Drama*

00065

We seek a tenure-track assistant professor (PhD required), whose primary field is drama, and whose interests include one or more of these areas: modern and contemporary drama, Shakespeare, history of drama. Candidates should also have special training in at least one of these allied fields: film, theatre studies, performance theory, playwriting. To begin September, 1999. Normal teaching load 3/2, includes undergraduate electives, graduate courses, introductory major courses and some freshman Core. Applications should include letter, cv, writing sample, and dossier, postmarked by November 5, 1998 and addressed to Rosemarie Bodenheimer, Chair, Department of English, Boston College, Chestnut Hill, MA 02167. Please include self-addressed postcard for acknowledgement. Boston College is an AA/EOE employer.

www.bc.edu/english

---

**Boston C**

English, Chestnut Hill Massachusetts 02167

*Assistant Professor of Ethnic American Literature*

00066

Tenure-track Assistant Professorship in Ethnic American Literatures and Cultures, PhD required, to begin September, 1999. We seek especially candidates who think across traditions, work with theories of race and ethnicity, and offer a range of teaching interests. We have a special interest in Asian-American literature, but will give full consideration to all applications. Normal teaching load 3/2, includes undergraduate electives, graduate courses, introductory major courses and some freshman Core. Applications should include letter, cv, writing sample and dossier, postmarked by November 5, 1998, and addressed to Rosemarie Bodenheimer, Chair, Department of English, Boston College, Chestnut Hill MA 02167. Please send a self-addressed postcard for acknowledgement. Boston College is an AA/EOE employer.

www.bc.edu/english

---

**Boston U**

English, Boston Massachusetts 02215

*Assistant Professor of English*

00389

Tenure-track beginning assistant professorship for September 1999 in African-American literature. Send letter, vita, and 2-page description of dissertation by 1 November to James Winn, Chair, Department of English, Boston University, 236 Bay State Road, Boston, MA 02215. AA/EOE.

www.bu.edu/english

---

**Boston U**

English, Boston Massachusetts 02215

*Assistant Professor of English*

00395

Tenure-track beginning assistant professorship for September 1999 in contemporary American fiction (WW II-present). Send letter, vita, and 2-page description of dissertation by 1 November to James Winn, Chair, Department of English, Boston University, 236 Bay State Road, Boston, MA 02215. AA/EOE.

www.bu.edu/english

---

**Boston U**

English, Boston Massachusetts 02215

*Assistant Professor of English*

00398

Tenure-track beginning assistant professorship for September 1999 in modern and contemporary drama. Send letter, vita, and 2-page description of dissertation by 1 November to James Winn, Chair, Department of English, Boston University, 236 Bay State Road, Boston, MA 02215. AA/EOE.

www.bu.edu/english

---

**Brandeis U**

English &amp; Amer Lit, Waltham Massachusetts 02454-9110

*Assistant Professor in Anglophone Literature*

00483

Brandeis University seeks to make a three-year tenure track appointment beginning Fall, 1999, of a beginning assistant professor in Anglophone literature, e.g. literature of the Indian subcontinent or of Africa. Teaching load is normally two courses per semester. We are looking for someone with promise as both a scholar and a teacher. Ph.D. in hand by September 1999. We plan to interview at the MLA Convention in December in San Francisco. Please send letter of application and cv only (with SAS postcard for acknowledgment), postmarked by November 6, 1998, to Professor Paul Morrison, Chair of the Anglophone Search Committee. Brandeis University is an AA/Equal opportunity employer. Women and minorities are especially encouraged to apply.

www.brandeis.edu/departments/english/eng.html

---

**Brandeis U**

English & Amer Lit, MS 023, Waltham Massachusetts 02454-9110

*Associate Professor of American Literature*

00489

Brandeis University seeks to make an appointment, beginning Fall, 1999, at the associate professor rank (tenured) in American literature, with strength in periods after the Civil War. We are looking for someone with a distinguished publication record and with both generic and historical range, including some expertise in the late twentieth century, and with evidence of teaching ability as well. Candidates at the later stages of assistant professorships will also be considered, provided they have strong publications. Teaching load is normally two courses per semester. Please send letter of application, cv, and dossier (with SAS postcard for acknowledgment), postmarked by November 6, 1998, to Professor Michael T. Gilmore, Chair of the Americanist Search Committee. Brandeis University is an AA/Equal opportunity employer. Women and minorities are especially encouraged to apply. [www.brandeis.edu/departments/english/eng.html](http://www.brandeis.edu/departments/english/eng.html)

---

**Emerson C**

Writing, Lit, & Publishing, Boston Massachusetts 02116

*Tenure-track Associate or Assistant Professor*

00247

Tenure-track Associate or Assistant Professor to teach introductory, upper level, honors and graduate courses. We are seeking an Americanist to teach U.S. multicultural literature with a specialty in any of the following: African-American, Asian-American, Latino, ethnic literature.

Ph.D., teaching experience and publications related to teaching area required. Applications must be received by December 1, 1998. Send letter of application, vita, and letters of reference to: Professor John Skoyles, Writing, Literature and Publishing Department, Emerson College, 100 Beacon Street, Boston, MA 02116. Emerson College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer focused on workforce diversity.

[www.emerson.edu](http://www.emerson.edu)

---

**Five College Fellowship Program**

Fellowship Program for Minority Scholars, Amherst Massachusetts 01002

*Five College Fellowship Program for Minority Scholars*

00060

Located in western Massachusetts, Amherst, Hampshire, Mount Holyoke and Smith colleges and the University of Massachusetts Amherst are members of the Five College consortium.

The Fellowship provides a year in residence at one of the five colleges for minority graduate students who have completed all requirements for the Ph.D. except the dissertation. (At Smith, recipients hold a Mendenhall Fellowship.)

The Fellowship includes a stipend of \$25,000, office space, housing assistance, and library privileges at the five colleges. Emphasis is on completion of the dissertation. Most Fellows are asked to do a limited amount of teaching, but no more than a single one-semester course at the hosting institution.

Date of Fellowship: September 1, 1999 to May 31, 2000 (non-renewable). Stipend: \$25,000. Review of applications begins: January 15, 1999. Awards announced by May 1, 1999.

For further information and application materials contact: Carol Angus, Five College Fellowship Program Committee, Five Colleges, Incorporated, 97 Spring Street, Amherst, MA 01002-2324, 413/256-8316.

[www.fivecolleges.edu](http://www.fivecolleges.edu)

---

**Harvard U**

English & Amer Lit & Lang, Cambridge Massachusetts 02138

*Briggs-Copeland Lecturer*

00043

Department of English and American Literature and Language. Two Creative Writing positions as Briggs-Copeland lecturers, one in non-fiction and one in poetry, to teach two writing workshops per semester. Initial appointment is for one year beginning July 1, 1999, but is renewable for up to five years. Significant

publications and some teaching experience expected. Send letter of application, resume and writing sample by November 1, 1998 to: Lawrence Buell, Chair, Department of English, Harvard University, 12 Quincy St., Cambridge, MA 02138. Complete applications will be acknowledged by postcard once all materials have been received. Harvard is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. We welcome applications from members of minority groups and women. [www.fas.harvard.edu/~english/](http://www.fas.harvard.edu/~english/)

---

**Harvard U**

English & Amer Lit & Lang, Cambridge Massachusetts 02138

*Assistant Professor of English and American Literature and Language*

00104

Four or more assistant professorships, renewable. Desired fields of specialization: Renaissance, 18th century British literature (including early British novel); modern drama; 19th and/or 20th century British poetry; 20th century American literature (with demonstrated strength both in canonical writers and in Asian American); Anglophone literature other than British and American; contemporary literature in all genres.

Applications, including CV, 1-2 page abstract of dissertation, and dossier, should be sent by November 2 to Professor Lawrence Buell, Chair, Dept. of English and American Literature, Harvard University, Cambridge MA 02138. Harvard is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. We welcome applications from members of minority groups and women.

[www.fas.harvard.edu/~english/](http://www.fas.harvard.edu/~english/)

---

**Harvard U**

Expository Writing, Cambridge Massachusetts 02138

*Preceptor*

00497

The Expository Writing Program at Harvard University hires several preceptors each year. Preceptors teach two sections per semester (fifteen students per section) on an academic topic developed by the preceptor. The salary for the 1999-2000 year will be around \$31,000. With summer school teaching, a preceptor can earn as much as \$36,000. Contracts are for one year, renewable for five years. Preceptors must have college teaching experience and should have publications. Please send a CV and a letter describing in detail how you teach expository writing, what you think are the most important things for students to learn and how you go about teaching those matters. Include on your CV the names and telephone numbers of those who know something of your teaching. We may ask you later for a writing sample and letters of recommendation. All applications are due November 16. Send materials to Dr. Nancy Sommers, Sosland Director of Expository Writing, 8 Prescott Street, Cambridge, MA 02138. We encourage applications from women and minorities. EOE/AA.

[www.fas.harvard.edu/~expos](http://www.fas.harvard.edu/~expos)

---

**Massachusetts Inst of Tech**

Comparative Media Studies, Cambridge Massachusetts 02139

*Tenured Associated Professor or Professor*

00014

It is expected that the individual selected will be a scholar and educator of distinction, a significant contributor to MIT's new Master's degree program in Comparative Media Studies, and hold a regular faculty appointment in one or more of the MIT departments in the Humanities, and preferably in Foreign Languages and Literatures; Literature; and Program in Writing and Humanistic Studies. Candidates should demonstrate expertise and leadership in the history, theory and criticism of at least two of the following areas: oral storytelling; print media; photography; radio and recorded sound; cinema; theatre; graphic arts; television and video; digital media. Humanities computing and digital production experience highly desirable.

Applications due November 20, 1998. To apply, send letter of application, complete curriculum vitae, the names and complete addresses of three references, and a writing sample to: Professor Henry Jenkins, Chair, Comparative Media Studies Program, 14N-437, 77 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, MA 02139. MIT is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. MIT is a non-smoking environment.

---

**Mount Holyoke C**

Womens Studies, South Hadley Massachusetts 01075

*Associate or Full Professor*

00300

The Women's Studies Program at Mount Holyoke College, the oldest continuing liberal arts college for women in the country, seeks a full-time tenurable Associate Professor of Women's Studies (applicants at the rank of Professor are welcomed), beginning fall 1999.

Mount Holyoke has reaffirmed its mission as a women's college and its commitment to diversity at all levels of the institution. Women's Studies, a collaborative interdisciplinary program, is strongly committed to fostering connections between campus and community and to constructing a vigorous intellectual community of feminist scholars, activists and teachers at Mount Holyoke and its neighboring colleges. We seek a scholar who is prepared to chair the program for an initial 3-5 year term and who is able to offer imaginative leadership in Women's Studies both within and beyond the program itself. Qualifications for this position include an outstanding record of scholarly achievement, proven administrative ability, demonstrated excellence in teaching, and experience working with students of diverse backgrounds. Area of specialization open. Particular interest in scholars focused on cross-cultural or international areas of study and/or race, ethnicity, sexuality.

No later than November 30, 1998, applicants should send a curriculum vitae, three letters of reference, and a letter presenting (1) their specific qualifications for the position; (2) their ideas about the critical issues facing Women's Studies programs in the next decade; and, (3) their view of the goals and significance of women's education today.

Apply to Julie Inness, Chair, Women's Studies Search Committee, Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, MA 01075 (e-mail: jinness@mtholyoke.edu).

Mount Holyoke is committed to fostering cultural diversity and multicultural awareness in its faculty, staff and students and is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity employer. Women and people of color are especially encouraged to apply. www.mtholyoke.edu

---

**Northeastern U**

English, Boston Massachusetts 02115

*Assistant Professor of English, Tenure Track, Technical and Professional Writing*

00462

The Northeastern University Department of English seeks an assistant professor (tenure-track) in the field of technical and professional writing to teach in its Master of Technical and Professional Writing (MTPW) program, as well as at the undergraduate level. All areas of specialization will be considered, but we have a particular interest in talking with teacher/scholars in the areas of computer-mediated communication or medical and scientific communication. Some experience in industry or in industry outreach is strongly preferred. A Ph.D. in Technical Communication or a related field, awarded no later than August 1999, is required, along with a demonstrated commitment to excellent teaching and scholarship. This position is listed subject to the availability of funding. Please send only a letter of application and a curriculum vitae, postmarked no later than 4 December, to Stuart Peterfreund, Chair, Department of English-406 HO, Northeastern University, Boston, MA 02115-5096.

---

**Simmons C**

English, Boston Massachusetts 02115

*Assistant Professor of American Literature*

00118

Full-time, tenure-track position for August 1999. We seek a PhD in American literature who has had solid teaching experience. Responsibilities include the two-course American literature survey [1620-1865 and 1865-1900], courses in the area of the candidate's specialty, and possibly teaching in the Multicultural Core Course required of all freshmen. 3/3 load.

Simmons College, which celebrates its centenary next year, balances the liberal arts and sciences with pre-professional training. We are a women's college at the undergraduate level, but our graduate programs—including the successful M.A./M. Phil program in English—are co-ed. Class size is small; we value ex-

cellent teaching. More about the college and the department at our website: www.simmons.edu.

Applicants should send cover letter, CV, and evidence of teaching excellence to David Gullette, Chair, Department of English, Simmons College, 300 the Fenway, Boston, MA 02115. E-mail: dgullette@simmons.edu. Deadline 10 December. We plan to interview at MLA. We will request full dossiers only when the field has narrowed. Simmons is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

www.simmons.edu

---

**Smith C**

English, Northampton Massachusetts 01063

*Assistant Professor of English Language and Literature*

00181

We are seeking an entry-level assistant professor in American ethnic literature, specializing in the work of Asian American writers. This full-time, tenure-track position will begin in September, 1999, with an initial appointment of three years. Candidates should have completed all requirements for the Ph.D., including the dissertation, by summer 1999. The successful candidate will teach a range of introductory and upper-level courses in the English Department and, in addition, one course per year in the American Studies Program; some experience or interest in American Studies will therefore be an advantage. Applications (cover letter, cv, dossier) should be sent by November 16, 1998 to Professor Richard Millington, c/o Barbara Kozash, Department of English, Wright Hall, Smith College, Northampton, MA 01063. We will interview a short list of candidates at the MLA Convention in San Francisco. Smith College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity institution. Minorities and women are encouraged to apply.

www.smith.edu

---

**Smith C**

Jewish Studies, Northampton Massachusetts 01063

*Director of Jewish Studies*

00039

The Program in Jewish Studies at Smith College invites applications for a tenure-track position, with rank open, as Director of Jewish Studies, beginning September 1999. Applicants should be broadly trained in post-Biblical Jewish culture and civilization. Teaching responsibilities will include a basic course on the Jewish Heritage, and a variety of other courses and seminars in the field. Ph.D. required; teaching and administrative experience preferred. Send a letter describing teaching and research interests, a curriculum vitae, three letters of recommendation, and a writing sample to Donna Robinson Divine, Chair, Jewish Studies Search Committee, Smith College, Northampton, MA 01063. Preference will be given to dossiers received by October 15, 1998. Smith College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action institution. Minorities and women are encouraged to apply.

---

**Stonehill C**

English, North Easton Massachusetts 02357

*Assistant Professor*

00690

We invite applications for a tenure-track position beginning Fall 1999. The Department seeks candidates to teach: freshman general studies course, sophomore-level survey or critical theory, upper-level courses in candidate's area of expertise. Preferred candidates are those with Ph.D. whose research interests are in post-colonial or cultural studies. Send letter with c.v. and dossier to Katie Conboy, Chair / Department of English / Stonehill College / 320 Washington St. / N. Easton, MA 02357 by November 20, 1998. Stonehill College is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

www.stonehill.edu

---

**Tufts U**

English, Medford Massachusetts 02155

*Twentieth Century British Literature or Mid to Late Nineteenth Century British Fiction*

00380

Twentieth Century British Literature or Mid to Late Nineteenth Century British Fiction. Assistant or Associate Professor. Tenure track. Ph.D. by time of

appointment required; strong teaching. Review of applications begins immediately and continues until position is filled. Preliminary interviews will take place at the MLA in San Francisco. Send letter, CV, letters of recommendation and writing sample to Jonathan Wilson, Chair, Department of English, Tufts University, Medford, MA 02155. Tufts University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer. We are committed to increasing the diversity of our faculty. Members of underrepresented groups are strongly encouraged to apply.

---

### U of Massachusetts

English, Amherst Massachusetts 01003

*Assistant Professor of English*

00372

Tenure-track, to begin Fall 1999. Specialist in British Romantic poetry, with interests in 18th- and/or 19th-century literature and culture. Other areas of interest might include interdisciplinary, cross-genre, or cross-cultural studies. Salary commensurate with qualifications; Ph. D. required by starting date. Normal teaching load of 3/2, with active participation in Department and, in time, wider campus and other communities expected. Priority deadline is November 16th. Send application (dossier, three letters of recommendation, vita, sample of written work) to Stephen Clingman, Chair, Department of English, Bartlett Hall, Box 30515, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003-0515. AA/EOE. Women and members of minority groups encouraged to apply.

//www.umass.edu/english/

---

### U of Massachusetts

English, Amherst Massachusetts 01003

*Assistant Professor of Asian Studies*

00044

College of Humanities and Fine Arts (Asian Languages & Lit., Comparative Literature, English, and Theater) at the University of Massachusetts Amherst (a Research I Institution) offers junior level tenure-track position in Asian American studies. Candidate should demonstrate a knowledge of the literatures of the Asian diaspora, be able to assist in developing an Asian American studies curriculum at all levels of university instruction and have a commitment to community building among Asian American students and faculty. The departmental affiliation for this position is unspecified and will be assigned relative to the particular qualifications of the successful candidate. Teaching experience (preferably in field of Asian American studies) required.

Ph.D. in hand or expected by August 15, 1999. Send CV, writing sample and three letters of reference to Chairs of the Search Committee, Box 37115, College of Humanities and Fine Arts, South College, University of Massachusetts Amherst, Amherst, MA 01003. The selection process will commence November 15, 1998, and continue until the position is filled. The University of Massachusetts is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Women and members of minority groups are encouraged to apply.

//www.umass.edu/hfa/

---

### Westfield SC

English, Westfield Massachusetts 01086

*Assistant Professor of American Literature*

00323

Westfield State College invites applications for a tenure-track Assistant Professor of American Literature position starting Fall 1999. Ph.D. required. Teach courses in late nineteenth-century American literature, American literature surveys, and composition courses. Strengths in teacher education, speech, fiction writing, film studies, or structure of the language a plus; 12-hour course load, competitive salary range. Applicants should send letter of interest, c.v. and dossier with letters of reference, postmarked by November 20, 1998 to Professor Gregg Neikirk, Chair, Department of English, Westfield State College, 577 Western Avenue, Westfield MA 01086-1630. Pending funding approval. AA/EOE.

www.wsc.mass.edu

---

### Westfield SC

English, Westfield Massachusetts 01086

*Professional Writing Specialist*

00326

Westfield State College invites applications for a tenure-track Assistant Professor of Writing position starting Fall 1999. Ph.D. required. Candidate should have strengths in non-fiction writing, with an emphasis in one or more aspects of professional writing, including journalism, public relations, or advertising. The candidate selected for this position might co-supervise a new departmental writing center. Strengths in teacher education, speech, film studies, fiction writing, classical literature, or structure of the language a plus; 12-hour course load per semester, competitive salary range. Applicants should send letter of interest, c.v. and dossier with letters of reference to Professor Gregg Neikirk, Chair, Department of English, Westfield State College, Westfield, MA 01086-1630. Pending funding approval. AA/EOE.

www.wsc.mass.edu

---

### Wheaton C

English, Norton Massachusetts 02766

*Assistant Professor of English*

00370

Assistant Professor of English, in contemporary poetry and postcolonial literature. Desirable: ability to teach upper-level writing courses. Renewable contract. Ph.D. expected by August 1999. Teaching load is 3/3 and 3/2 in alternate years. Entire department is committed to teaching first-year writing. Send letter, vita, and self-addressed postcard for acknowledgment postmarked by October 30th to Beverly Lyon Clark, Chair, English Department, Wheaton College, Norton, MA 02766 AA/EOE.

www.wheatonma.edu

---

### Williams C

English, Williamstown Massachusetts 01267

*Visiting Assistant Professor of English*

00086

We anticipate a one-year, full-time visiting appointment in American literature, particularly literature before 1865. Candidates should have Ph.D. in hand by Sept. 1999, and be prepared to teach a range of introductory courses, as well as courses in their specialties.

Appointments at Williams are almost always at the beginning Assistant Professor level, but in exceptional circumstances more advanced applicants may be considered.

Send application letter, vita, dossier or recommendations, and writing sample of 25pp or less to Christopher Pye, Chair, by November 6, 1998. Please include a list of courses taken in graduate school, and, if possible, an e-mail address. An affirmative action, equal opportunity employer, Williams welcomes applications from women and minority candidates.

www.williams.edu

---

### Worcester Polytechnic Inst

Humanities & Arts, Worcester Massachusetts 01609

*Assistant Professor of English*

00279

The Department of Humanities and Arts seeks candidates for a tenure-track appointment as assistant professor of English. Candidates should have primary teaching and research interests in British literature, and should have background preparation in Shakespeare and either rhetoric/composition or creative writing. Ph.D. required at time of appointment. Applicant must submit complete dossier (c.v., writing sample, and letters of reference), postmarked no later than 20 November 1998, to Professor Joel J. Brattin, Search Committee Chair, Humanities and Arts. WPI, an innovative technological university, is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity employer, and encourages applications from women and minority groups.

---

**Worcester SC**

Langs &amp; Lit, Worcester Massachusetts 01602

*Assistant Professor of English*

00391

Tenure-track. Completed Ph.D. at time of application required. We are seeking a generalist with the ability to teach composition and a variety of courses in areas such as American and English surveys, world literature, multicultural and women's literature, and literary theory. We are particularly interested in someone with expertise in secondary education teacher preparation and curriculum design to align our teacher training program with curriculum frameworks and teacher test objectives. Four 3-hour courses plus academic advising. Send application letter and complete dossier (including vita, three recent letters of recommendation, transcripts and SASE) to Director of Human Resources, Worcester State College, 486 Chandler Street, Worcester, MA 01602. Please respond by 5:00 p.m. November 13, 1998, in order to allow time to screen applicants for December MLA convention. Women and minorities encouraged to apply. Worcester State College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. [www.worc.mass.edu/writenet](http://www.worc.mass.edu/writenet)

---

**Worcester SC**

Langs &amp; Lit, Worcester Massachusetts 01602

*Assistant Professor of English*

00397

Tenure-track. Completed Ph.D. at time of application required. We are seeking a generalist who has the ability to teach composition and a variety of literature courses including surveys, introductory and advanced literature courses. This candidate also should have the training and background to help forge a connection between several areas: literacy studies and assessment, linguistic theory, and non-fiction writing including journalism. Expertise in computer assisted instruction a must. Four 3-hour courses plus academic advising. Send application letter and complete dossier (including vita, three recent letters of recommendation, transcripts, and SASE) to Director of Human Resources, Worcester State College, 486 Chandler Street, Worcester, MA 01602. Please respond by 5:00 p.m. November 13, 1998, in order to allow time to screen applicants for December MLA convention. Women and minorities encouraged to apply. Worcester State College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. [www.worc.mass.edu/writenet](http://www.worc.mass.edu/writenet)

## MICHIGAN

**Albion C**

English, Albion Michigan 49224

*Assistant Professor of English*

00439

Tenure-track position anticipated August 1999. Combined position in fiction and/or nonfiction prose and African American literature. Primary responsibilities include teaching creative writing courses at introductory and advanced levels, an African American literature class, and English composition. Publishing writer preferred. MFA or PhD.

Albion College is a selective liberal arts college of approximately 1600 students located in southcentral Michigan. Send letters of application and current CV by December 1 to Judith Lockyer, Chair, English Department, Albion College, 611 E. Porter St., Albion, Michigan 49224. EOE.

[www.albion.edu/fac/engl/](http://www.albion.edu/fac/engl/)

---

**Albion C**

English, Albion Michigan 49224

*Director of Writing*

00441

Director of Writing beginning August 1999. Administrative/teaching appointment in Academic Skills Center and English Department. Primary responsibilities include teaching four composition classes per year in the English Department, administering the college-wide Writing Competency Exam, and supervising writing tutorials in Academic Skills Center. PhD in Composition and Rhetoric preferred.

Albion College is a selective liberal arts college of approximately 1600 students located in south-central Michigan. Send letters of application and current CV by December 1 to Judith Lockyer, Chair, English Department, Albion College, 611 E. Porter St., Albion, Michigan 49224. EOE.

[www.albion.edu/fac/engl/](http://www.albion.edu/fac/engl/)

---

**Aquinas C**

English, Grand Rapids Michigan 49506

*Assistant Professor of American Literature*

00073

English - Aquinas College, a private, four-year Catholic, liberal arts college has two tenure-track openings for assistant professors to teach American Literature and/or postcolonial and minority literature, especially African-American. Interest in teaching introductory courses, writing and General Education core courses also desirable. Commitment to teaching and liberal arts. Web-site and/or interactive distance learning a plus. Ph.D. required by Fall '99. Submit cover letter, CV, three letters of reference, and proof of teaching excellence to: Mr. Gary Eberle, Chair of the English Department, 1607 Robinson Rd. SE, Grand Rapids MI 49506. Visit our website before applying: [www.aquinas.edu/english](http://www.aquinas.edu/english). Deadline October 26, 1998. Aquinas College is an equal opportunity employer.

[www.aquinas.edu/english](http://www.aquinas.edu/english)

---

**Central Michigan U**

English Lang &amp; Lit, Mt Pleasant Michigan 48859

*Assistant Professor of English*

00256

Tenure track position as Assistant Professor of English beginning fall, 1999. Director, Basic Writing. Requires background and research in Basic Writing pedagogy; experience in administration of writing centers and in-service training of instructors and tutors. Ph.D. in English and ability to teach composition are required. Send application letter, complete current vita, and list of references by December 1, 1998 to Dr. Stephen C. Holder, Chair, Department of English Language and Literature, Central Michigan University, Mt. Pleasant, MI 48859. CMU, an AA/EO institution, is strongly and actively committed to increasing diversity within its community ([www.cmich.edu/aeo.html](http://www.cmich.edu/aeo.html)).

[www.cmich.edu/aeo.html](http://www.cmich.edu/aeo.html)

---

**Central Michigan U**

English Lang &amp; Lit, Mt Pleasant Michigan 48859

*Assistant Professor of English*

00274

Tenure track position as Assistant Professor of English beginning fall, 1999. British Literature before 1800, specialties in Medieval and Renaissance periods preferred. Ph.D. in English and ability to teach composition are required. Send application letter, complete current vita, and list of references by December 1, 1998 to Dr. Stephen C. Holder, Chair, Department of English Language and Literature, Central Michigan University, Mt. Pleasant, MI 48859. CMU, an AA/EO institution, is strongly and actively committed to increasing diversity within its community (see [www.cmich.edu/aeo.html](http://www.cmich.edu/aeo.html)).

[www.cmich.edu/aeo.html](http://www.cmich.edu/aeo.html)

---

**Central Michigan U**

English Lang &amp; Lit, Mt Pleasant Michigan 48859

*Assistant Professor of English*

00278

Tenure track position as Assistant Professor of English beginning fall, 1999. Myth, Folklore, and Native American Literature. Ph.D. in English and ability to teach composition are required. Send application letter, complete current vita, and list of references by December 1, 1998 to Dr. Stephen C. Holder, Chair, Department of English Language and Literature, Central Michigan University, Mt. Pleasant, MI 48859. CMU, an AA/EO institution, is strongly and actively committed to increasing diversity within its community (see [www.cmich.edu/aeo.html](http://www.cmich.edu/aeo.html)).

[www.cmich.edu/aeo.html](http://www.cmich.edu/aeo.html)

---

**Central Michigan U**

English Lang &amp; Lit, Mt Pleasant Michigan 48859

*Assistant Professor of English*

00282

Tenure track position as Assistant Professor of English beginning fall, 1999. Creative Writing: Poetry. MFA or Ph.D., AND significant publication of creative work and ability to teach composition are required. Preference given to candidates with evidence of successful teaching. Send application letter, complete current vita, and list of references by December 1, 1998 to Dr. Stephen C. Holder, Chair, Department of English Language and Literature, Central Michigan University, Mt. Pleasant, MI 48859. CMU, an AA/EO institution, is strongly and actively committed to increasing diversity within its community (see [www.cmich.edu/aaeo.html](http://www.cmich.edu/aaeo.html)).

[www.cmich.edu/aaeo.html](http://www.cmich.edu/aaeo.html)

---

**Central Michigan U**

English Lang &amp; Lit, Mt Pleasant Michigan 48859

*Assistant Professor of English*

00287

Tenure track position as Assistant Professor of English beginning fall, 1999. Creative Writing: Fiction. MFA or Ph.D., AND significant publication of creative work and ability to teach composition are required. Preference given to candidates with evidence of successful teaching. Send application letter, complete current vita, and list of references by December 1, 1998 to Dr. Stephen C. Holder, Chair, Department of English Language and Literature, Central Michigan University, Mt. Pleasant, MI 48859. CMU, an AA/EO institution, is strongly and actively committed to increasing diversity within its community (see [www.cmich.edu/aaeo.html](http://www.cmich.edu/aaeo.html)).

[www.cmich.edu/aaeo.html](http://www.cmich.edu/aaeo.html)

---

**Eastern Michigan U**

English, Ypsilanti Michigan 48197

*Assistant Professor of Medieval Literature*

00151

Tenure-track assistant professorship in medieval literature. Ability to teach Chaucer and medieval English literature survey required; ability to teach Anglo-Saxon helpful. Required: Ph.D. by September 1998; evidence of excellent teaching; promise of research and publication. Faculty teach three courses per semester in broad range of literature and composition courses as well as graduate and undergraduate courses in field of specialization. Send letter of application and dossier (including list of courses taken) to Professor Martin Shichtman, Position F9906, 202 Bowen, Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. Primary consideration will be given to applications received by November 7. We will interview selected candidates at MLA. EMU is an EO/AA employer.

---

**Eastern Michigan U**

English, Ypsilanti Michigan 48197

*Assistant Professor of Creative Writing and Literature*

00153

Tenure-track assistant professorship in creative writing and literature. We are seeking a poet to teach undergraduate and graduate courses in poetry writing as well as literature courses in modern poetry and/or Latino literatures. We prefer someone with interdisciplinary interests (spoken word and/or performance poetry; hypertext, online publication, multimedia work). Required: Ph.D. or M.F.A. by September 1998; significant publications; evidence of excellent teaching in both creative writing and literature. Faculty teach three courses per semester in range of literature and writing courses as well as graduate and undergraduate courses in field of specialization. Send letter of application, dossier, and samples of publications to Professor Janet Kauffman, Position F9905, 202 Bowen, Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. Primary consideration will be given to applications received by November 7. We will interview selected candidates at MLA. EMU is an EO/AA employer.

---

**Eastern Michigan U**

English, Ypsilanti Michigan 48197

*Head, Department of English*

00159

Eastern Michigan University invites applications for Head of the Department of English Language and Literature. The department of 53 full-time faculty and approximately 30 adjunct instructors offers bachelor's and master's degrees, with concentrations in literature, written communications, journalism, public relations, creative writing, children's literature, and linguistics. EMU is a comprehensive regional institution with 24,000 students, located 5 miles from Ann Arbor and 35 miles from Detroit. The EMU faculty is an AAUP collective bargaining unit.

Requirements: Ph.D. or equivalent terminal degree in a field taught in the department; record of excellence in teaching and scholarly or creative activity sufficient to warrant appointment as full professor; demonstrated commitment to promoting and encouraging undergraduate and graduate instruction, scholarly research, and faculty, staff and student development; evidence of leadership and administrative potential including organizational, budgetary, communication and planning skills; strong interpersonal skills and a commitment to shared governance.

We are looking for a person who will work cooperatively with the faculty, which has a long tradition of mutually supportive collegiality among its many disciplines. The faculty edit a critical journal, THE JOURNAL OF NARRATIVE TECHNIQUE; the literary journal SULFUR, and LINGUIST, the primary clearinghouse for linguistic information on the Web. The National Writing Project funds a site here. We have been highly successful in securing research grants and sabbatical leaves, and in recruiting strong new faculty each year.

The Department Head position is a 12-month administrative appointment. Anticipated date of appointment is July 1, 1999. Applicants should submit a letter of interest, resume, three letters of recommendation, evidence of teaching and administrative ability, a statement summarizing administrative philosophy, and a sample of scholarly work no later than December 1, 1998. Send all materials to Professor James Reynolds, Position APAA9902, 202 Bowen, Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. Preliminary interviews will be conducted at MLA, but other arrangements can be made for candidates who are not attending the conference. EMU is an EO/AA employer.

---

**Hope C**

English, Holland Michigan 49422

*Assistant/Associate Professor of English*

00295

Tenure-track position, beginning August 1999, in creative writing, with a demonstrated focus and/or publications in creative nonfiction. The position will include sharing responsibility for introductory and advanced courses in creative nonfiction, for composition and introductory literature courses, and for interdisciplinary general education courses. Ability to teach introductory level courses in play writing or fiction writing is desirable. Teaching load: three courses per semester. Ph.D. preferred. Send letter of application and curriculum vitae by November 9 to Peter Schakel, Chair, Department of English, Hope College, PO Box 9000, Holland, MI 49422-9000. We will acknowledge by email or postcard. Hope College complies with federal and state requirements for nondiscrimination in employment and places a high priority on the creation of an environment that supports diversity and promotes ethnic minorities and women. Applications are strongly encouraged from women and minority persons. Hope College is a coeducational, residential undergraduate liberal arts college (2,900 students), affiliated with the Reformed Church in America, located in an attractive community of about 100,000 on Lake Michigan, within easy driving distance of Chicago, Ann Arbor, and Notre Dame.

<http://hope.edu/academic/english>

---

**Hope C**

English, Holland Michigan 49422-9000

*Assistant/Associate Professor of English*

00297

Tenure-track position, beginning August 1999, in African-American Literature, Asian-American Literature, Latina/o Literature, or Chicano/a Literature. The position will include sharing responsibility for special topics courses, for composition

and introductory literature courses, and for interdisciplinary general education courses, including a possible ethnic studies minor. Ability to teach creative writing (genre open) is welcomed. Teaching load: three courses per semester. Ph.D. preferred. Send letter of application and curriculum vitae by November 9 to Peter Schakel, Chair, Department of English, Hope College, PO Box 9000, Holland, MI 49422-9000. We will acknowledge by email or postcard. Hope College complies with federal and state requirements for nondiscrimination in employment and places a high priority on the creation of an environment that supports diversity and promotes ethnic minorities and women. Applications are strongly encouraged from women and minority persons. Hope College is a co-educational, residential undergraduate liberal arts college (2,900 students), affiliated with the Reformed Church in America, located in an attractive community of about 100,000 on Lake Michigan, within easy driving distance of Chicago, Ann Arbor, and Notre Dame.  
[hope.edu/academic/english/](http://hope.edu/academic/english/)

---

### **Kalamazoo C**

English, Kalamazoo Michigan 49006

*Assistant Professor of English* 00772

Department of English seeks a fiction writer to teach first-year seminar, contemporary literature, and creative writing courses. Additional area desirable: film. This tenure-track, assistant professor position carries a six-course teaching load, beginning September, 1999. Applicants must have MFA or Ph.D., plus evidence of teaching experience and publication record. Send letter, dossier, and one-page statement of teaching philosophy postmarked by November 10, 1998, to Dr. Gail Griffin, Fiction Search Chair, Department of English, Kalamazoo College, 1200 Academy Street, Kalamazoo, MI 49006. AA/EOE. Kalamazoo College particularly encourages women and members of historically under-represented groups to apply.  
[www.kzoo.edu](http://www.kzoo.edu)

---

### **Kalamazoo C**

English, Kalamazoo Michigan 49006

*Assistant Professor of English* 00793

Department of English seeks a specialist in twentieth-century poetry, with ability to teach first-year seminar, introductory and advanced level courses in the genre, and introductory creative writing courses. Additional areas desirable: Romanticism, film, critical theory. This tenure-track, assistant professor position carries a six-course teaching load, beginning September, 1999. Teaching ability is a priority. Ph.D. or ABD preferred; MFA considered. Send letter, dossier, and one-page statement of teaching philosophy postmarked by November 10, 1998, to Dr. Ellen Caldwell, Poetry Search Chair, Kalamazoo College, 1200 Academy Street, Kalamazoo, MI 49006. AA/EOE. Kalamazoo College particularly encourages women and members of historically under-represented groups to apply.  
[www.kzoo.edu](http://www.kzoo.edu)

---

### **Michigan SU**

English, East Lansing Michigan 48824

*Assistant Professor / Critical Studies in the Teaching of English* 00795

We seek a beginning Assistant Professor in Critical Studies in the Teaching of English, a field which encompasses English education and the related areas of discourse studies, composition studies and technology, reading theory and literacy, and literature for children and young adults. Critical Studies in the Teaching of English serves students in secondary and elementary programs as well as those preparing themselves for composition programs, literacy programs, the teaching of English in two-year colleges, and English education in colleges and universities. In addition, all faculty are encouraged to participate in the College of Arts and Letters general education program housed in the Center for Integrative Studies. Requirements: a Ph.D. in English (in hand or by August 15, 1999), with specialization in discourse studies in combination with one or more of the areas noted above; teaching experience (preferably in secondary teaching); publications or a strong promise of publication. Send a letter of application, CV, and three letters of recommendation by October 31, 1998 to the CSTE Search Committee in care of

Professor Patrick O'Donnell, Chairperson, Department of English, 201 Morrill Hall, Michigan State University, East Lansing MI 48824-1036.

Michigan State University is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer. People with disabilities have the right to request and receive reasonable accommodation. Women and minorities are especially encouraged to apply.  
[pilot.msu.edu/unit/engdept](http://pilot.msu.edu/unit/engdept)

---

### **Michigan Tech U**

Humanities, Houghton Michigan 49931

*Assistant Professor of Communication* 00730

Tenure-track. Earned Ph.D. by date of appointment. We invite applicants in INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION AND/OR PHILOSOPHY OF COMMUNICATION. Prefer expertise in one or more of the following areas: conflict management, negotiation, group communication, communication theory, research methods, continental philosophy, communication law. The department emphasizes interdisciplinary work on complex interactions among rhetoric and communication within their social and political contexts, offering undergraduate degrees in Technical Communication and Liberal Arts; and a graduate program (MS and Ph.D.) in Rhetoric and Technical Communication. Screening begins November 16; applications accepted until position is filled. Send letter of application, vita, 3 letters of reference, transcripts, supporting materials to Jennifer Daryl Slack, Search Committee Chair, Department of Humanities, Michigan Technological University, 1400 Townsend Drive, Houghton, MI 49931-1295. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Educational Institution/Employer. Visit our website: [www.hu.mtu.edu](http://www.hu.mtu.edu).

[www.hu.mtu.edu/](http://www.hu.mtu.edu/)

---

### **Michigan Tech U**

Humanities, Houghton Michigan 49931

*Assistant Professor in Multimedia* 00777

Tenure track Assistant Professor in Multimedia with skills in one or more of the following: Web Design, Graphic Communication, Digital Photography, and teaching with technology. Applicant must have an earned PH.D. by the time of appointment and demonstrated strength in teaching and research. Corporate or professional experience is an asset. Duties include teaching undergraduate and graduate courses. The Department offers undergraduate degrees in Technical Communication, Liberal Arts, and English; and a graduate program (MS and Ph.D.) in Rhetoric and Technical Communication, all supported by a nationally recognized networked Mac/PC computer lab. Appointment effective fall 1999. We will begin screening on November 16 but will accept applications until the position is filled. Send letter of application, C.V., sample of scholarly writing and multimedia work and three letters of recommendation to Dr. Jack Jobst, Chair ([jjobst@mtu.edu](mailto:jjobst@mtu.edu)), Multimedia Search Committee, Humanities Department, Michigan Technological University, 1400 Townsend Drive, Houghton, MI 49931-1295. An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Educational Institution/Employer. Check the Department web site for further information (<http://www.hu.mtu.edu/>).

[www.hu.mtu.edu/](http://www.hu.mtu.edu/)

---

### **Michigan Tech U**

Humanities, Houghton Michigan 49931

*Chair, Department of Humanities* 00792

Applications are invited for the position of Chair, Department of Humanities, Michigan Technological University. The Department has 30 full-time faculty in humanistic fields including composition, modern languages (French, German, Spanish), technical communication, communication and cultural studies, literature, philosophy, and linguistics. It offers an MS and PhD in Rhetoric and Technical Communication, BS and BA in Scientific and Technical Communication, and a BA in English and Liberal Arts. Michigan Tech has approximately 6,300 students and is located in Michigan's Upper Peninsula. Candidates should be established scholars with a commitment to interdisciplinary inquiry. Preference will be given to candidates with administrative experience. Salary competitive.

Send letter of application, vita, and names and addresses of 3 references to Randal R. Freisinger, Chair, Chair Search Committee, Department of Humanities, Michigan Technological University, 1400 Townsend Drive, Houghton, MI 49931-1295. Tel (906) 487-2540. We will begin screening applications on November 16 but will also continue to accept applications until the position is filled. MTU is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Educational Institution/Employer. Visit our website: [www.hu.mtu.edu](http://www.hu.mtu.edu).

[www.hu.mtu.edu/](http://www.hu.mtu.edu/)

---

### Northern Michigan U

English, Marquette Michigan 49855

*Assistant/Associate Professor, Fiction Writing* 00677

Assistant/Associate Professorship, tenure-track, English Department, Fiction Writing. Ph.D. or M.F.A., with extensive writing portfolio and evidence of recent publications with reputable presses. Editing experience desirable. The successful candidate should expect to serve a term as editor of the literary journal *Passages North*. NMU emphasizes undergraduate education, so this twelve hours/semester position includes a mix of composition, creative writing and literature, with committee assignments and advising an expectation. Initial review of applications begins November 16, 1998 and will continue until position is filled. Send letter, resume and writing portfolio plus names, addresses, phone numbers, fax numbers and e-mail addresses for at least three references to Chair of Fiction Writing Search, Department of English, Northern Michigan University, 1401 Presque Isle Avenue, Marquette, MI 49855-5363. (906) 227-2711. AA/EOE.

[www.nmu.edu](http://www.nmu.edu)

---

### Northern Michigan U

English, Marquette Michigan 49855

*Department Head* 00689

Northern Michigan University invites nominations and applications for a position as head of the Department of English. Specialization open. Earned Ph.D., demonstrated strong administrative skills and record of leadership, cumulative record of professional accomplishments, and demonstrated strengths in teaching required. Also required, college teaching experience and a record of scholarly/creative research and publication sufficient for appointment as a full professor with tenure. In addition to the head, the department includes thirty-five FTE English faculty and twenty-five English graduate assistants. Undergraduate programs include liberal arts, secondary education, writing, and graduate-bound. Graduate programs include writing, literature, pedagogy and an MFA in development. The successful candidate must demonstrate an appreciation for the teaching and learning of languages other than English. The candidate is expected to explore increased cooperation and collaboration between the Department of English and the Department of Languages, including the feasibility of an administrative merger. Exceptional benefits, salary competitive.

Northern Michigan University, a state-assisted institution founded in 1899, is the major comprehensive institution of higher education in the Upper Peninsula of Michigan. Located in the City of Marquette (population 22,000) on the shores of Lake Superior in Michigan's Upper Peninsula, it has a faculty of 317 and a 323-acre main campus. The university offers over 180 majors in its academic programs to approximately 8,000 students in five undergraduate colleges and a college of graduate studies, along with associate degree, certificate, and non-degree programs. The NMU faculty is an AAUP collective bargaining unit.

Initial screening of applicants will begin December 1, 1998 and continue until the position is filled. Submit an application letter, curriculum vitae, and the names (including telephone numbers, FAX numbers and e-mail addresses) of at least five references to: Chair, Headship Search Committee, Department of English, 229 Gries Hall, Northern Michigan University, Marquette, MI 49855-5363, (906) 227-2711, (906) 227-1096 FAX.

A complete listing of qualifications for the position will be provided upon request. Visit NMU's Home Page: <http://www.nmu.edu>. NORTHERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY IS AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER.

---

### Oakland U

English, Rochester Michigan 48309-4479

*Assistant Professor of British Literature* 00221

Entry-level tenure-track Assistant Professor with primary interest in 20th-century British literature, to begin 8/15/99. Subsidiary teaching interests open. Ph.D. requirements completed by February 1999. Minimum salary \$38000. 3/2 load. Teaching experience required; publication desirable. In order to receive full consideration for an MLA interview, send letter (including details of teaching interests) and CV by November 16, 1998 to Brian Connery, Department of English, Oakland University, Rochester, MI 48309-4479. Please include e-mail address if possible. Oakland University is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer and encourages applications from women and minorities.

[www.otus.oakland.edu/english/home1.htm](http://www.otus.oakland.edu/english/home1.htm)

---

### Oakland U

Rhetoric, Communication, & Journalism, Rochester Michigan 48309

*Assistant Professor of Rhetoric* 00585

Composition/Writing: The Department of Rhetoric, Communication & Journalism at Oakland University invites applications for a tenure-track assistant professor of Rhetoric beginning Fall 1999. Ph.D. in rhetoric or composition studies by August 15, 1999, undergraduate teaching experience, and evidence of a research program required. Applicants should be committed to making a career of the study and teaching of writing; able to achieve a high level of competence in teaching, research, and service in order to be granted tenure; interested in program administration and curriculum development. Teaching responsibilities include freshman composition and advanced writing courses such as history and theory of rhetoric, writing for electronic media, professional writing. Salary competitive; attractive benefits. Send letter of interest, vitae, references list, and a 1-page statement of teaching philosophy to: Search Committee, Department of Rhetoric, Communication & Journalism, Oakland University, Rochester, MI 48309-4492. To ensure full consideration, applications must be received by January 15, 1999. Oakland University is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer and encourages applications from women and minorities.

---

### U of Michigan

American Culture Program, Ann Arbor Michigan 48109

*Rank Open - American Culture and Religious Studies* 00155

The Program in American Culture (Latino/Latina Studies) and the Program on Studies in Religion seek a specialist in some phase or phases of religion in Latino/Latina culture. The appointee may be now in a variety of fields—anthropology, for example, or sociology, as well as American Culture and Religion, and will receive appointment in a relevant academic department as well as in the Programs. Rank open, with a Ph.D. and research and teaching experience in the areas of Latino/Latina culture and religion. Important are interests in the methodology of study in these areas and interest in developing cross-disciplinary discussion between the social sciences, humanities, and religion. The salary is competitive, and the position is expected to begin in September, 1999. A Ph.D. in hand by September 1, 1999, is required, as well as a record of substantial publication (for a tenured appointment). Please send curriculum vitae, description of research, evidence of teaching and administrative experience, sample publications, and names of three references to: Chair, Religion Search Committee, Program in American Culture, G410 Mason Hall, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109-1027. Review of applications will begin September 15 and continue until the position is filled. The University of Michigan is committed to a policy of nondiscrimination and equal opportunity for all persons regardless of race, sex, color, religion, creed, national origin or ancestry, marital status, sexual orientation, disability, or Vietnam-era veteran status.

[www.lsa.umich.edu/ac/](http://www.lsa.umich.edu/ac/)

---

**U of Michigan**

Communication Studies, Ann Arbor Michigan 48109

*Assistant Professor, TV Studies*

00379

The Department of Communication Studies and the Program in Film and Video Studies are seeking applications for a joint tenure-track faculty appointment, rank open, in Television Studies. Secondary interest in additional areas of gender studies, or race would be welcome. Courses to be covered include undergraduate television history, criticism and theory, race and ethnicity in television, and other courses as needed. This position will begin Fall 1999. We seek candidates who are committed to teaching at both the undergraduate and graduate level. A willingness to address television across disciplinary boundaries is necessary. A Ph.D. in hand by September 1, 1999 is required as well as demonstrated potential for scholarly excellence. For a tenured position, a strong record of substantial publication and evidence of effective teaching is necessary. Applicants should submit a letter of interest, curriculum vitae, list of references with phone numbers, and samples of written work to: Chair, Television Studies Search Committee, Program in Film and Video Studies, 2512 Frieze Building, University of Michigan, 105 South State Street, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1285. Review of applications will begin November 15, 1998 and continue until the position is filled. The University of Michigan is committed to a policy of nondiscrimination and equal opportunity for all persons regardless of race, sex, color, religion, creed, national origin or ancestry, marital status, sexual orientation, disability, or Vietnam-era veteran status.

[www.umich.edu/~commstud](http://www.umich.edu/~commstud)

---

**U of Michigan**

English Lang &amp; Lit, Ann Arbor Michigan 48109

*Assistant Professor, Medieval Period.*

00418

Starting date for all positions is 9/1/99. Send letter of application and c.v. to Tobin Siebers, Interim Chair, Department of English Language and Literature, University of Michigan, 3187 Angell Hall, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1003. Official deadline is November 9. All applications will be acknowledged. The University of Michigan is a non-discriminatory-affirmative action employer.

[www.lsa.umich.edu/english](http://www.lsa.umich.edu/english)

---

**U of Michigan**

English Lang &amp; Lit, Ann Arbor Michigan 48109

*Assistant Professor, Creative Writing (prose fiction).*

00419

Candidates should have one or two books published by a major press; teaching experience. Starting date for all positions is 9/1/99. Send letter of application and c.v. to Tobin Siebers, Interim Chair, Department of English Language and Literature, University of Michigan, 3187 Angell Hall, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1003. Official deadline is November 9. All applications will be acknowledged. The University of Michigan is a non-discriminatory-affirmative action employer.

[www.lsa.umich.edu/english](http://www.lsa.umich.edu/english)

---

**U of Michigan**

English Lang &amp; Lit, Ann Arbor Michigan 48109

*Open rank, African-American literature and culture*

00420

We seek to fill multiple positions, rank open. Candidates should have strong backgrounds specifically in African American, although we will consider applicants with additional interests, particularly interdisciplinary ones. We are especially interested in candidates with expertise in the following areas: theoretical issues in African-American literature and culture; genre study with African-American emphases, be it poetry, drama, essay, or novel; Early 20th Century and Early American, though all periods will be considered.

Starting date for all positions is 9/1/99. Send letter of application and c.v. to Tobin Siebers, Interim Chair, Department of English Language and Literature, University of Michigan, 3187 Angell Hall, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1003. Official

deadline is November 9. All applications will be acknowledged. The University of Michigan is a non-discriminatory-affirmative action employer.

[www.lsa.umich.edu/english](http://www.lsa.umich.edu/english)

---

**U of Michigan**

English Lang &amp; Lit, Ann Arbor Michigan 48109

*Advanced Assistant or Associate Professor, Rhetoric and Composition*

00422

Starting date for all positions is 9/1/99. Send letter of application and c.v. to Tobin Siebers, Interim Chair, Department of English Language and Literature, University of Michigan, 3187 Angell Hall, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1003. Official deadline is November 9. All applications will be acknowledged. The University of Michigan is a non-discriminatory-affirmative action employer.

[www.lsa.umich.edu/english](http://www.lsa.umich.edu/english)

---

**U of Michigan**

English Lang &amp; Lit, Ann Arbor Michigan 48109

*Distinguished named professorship.*

00424

We seek senior candidates for an endowed professorship. Priority will be given to Twentieth-Century American and Eighteenth-Century British, although all distinguished scholars are encouraged to apply. Only candidates with a distinguished publication record will be considered. Starting date for all positions is 9/1/99. Send letter of application and c.v. to Tobin Siebers, Interim Chair, Department of English Language and Literature, University of Michigan, 3187 Angell Hall, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1003. We will accept applications until the position is filled. All applications will be acknowledged. The University of Michigan is a non-discriminatory-affirmative action employer.

[www.lsa.umich.edu/english](http://www.lsa.umich.edu/english)

---

**Wayne SU**

English, Detroit Michigan 48202

*Assistant Professor of Film Studies*

00435

WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH invites applications for a tenure-track position of Assistant Professor in Film Studies, beginning September 1999. Candidates should have a strong interest in film history, theory, and cultural studies. Additional areas of expertise may include African American cinema, ethnic and national cinemas, genre studies, and queer and feminist theory. A Ph.D., teaching experience, and evidence of scholarly accomplishment are required. Send letter of application, c.v., and a short writing sample by November 9, 1998, to Robert Burgoyne, Chair, Department of English, Wayne State University, Detroit, MI 48202.

Wayne State University is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer. Minority candidates are especially encouraged to apply. All buildings, structures and vehicles at WSU are smoke-free. Wayne State University—People working together to provide quality service

[www.english.wayne.edu](http://www.english.wayne.edu)

---

**Western Michigan U**

English, Kalamazoo Michigan 49008-5092

*Writer-in-Residence*

00555

Seeks applications for a Writer-in-Residence - Distinguished writer of poetry for a one-semester (Winter, 2000) as a Writer-in-Residence. Distinguished record of publication and awards and significant teaching experience required. Responsibilities will include teaching two courses in the MFA and doctoral creative writing programs, assisting with the work of the creative writing program, and staying to be the featured writer at the annual Third Coast Writers' Conference, held in early May. Western Michigan University, a Carnegie Classification Doctoral I Institution, has embarked upon a vigorous affirmative action program which encourages applications from underrepresented groups. Send letter of application, vita, and three letters of reference to: Dr. Arnie Johnston, Chair, English Department, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, MI 49008-5092.

Fax: 616-387-2562. Internet: arnie.johnston@wmich.edu. For information about Western Michigan University see <http://www.wmich.edu>. Review of applications will begin November 15 and continue until the positions are filled.

---

**Western Michigan U**

English, Kalamazoo Michigan 49008-5092

*Assistant Professor*

00557

Seeks applications for a tenure-track Assistant Professor, pending budgetary approval, for Fall 1999 in Professional Writing and related literature with emphasis on pre-professional writing and advanced composition. Ph.D. in English. Publication, teaching experience highly desirable. Ability to contribute to Master's program with Emphasis on Professional Writing essential. Experience in other areas desirable, including journalism, creative non-fiction, minority literature. Western Michigan University, a Carnegie Classification Doctoral I Institution, has embarked upon a vigorous affirmative action program which encourages applications from underrepresented groups. Send letter of application, vita, and three letters of reference to: Dr. Arnie Johnston, Chair, English Department, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, MI 49008-5092. Fax: 616-387-2562. Internet: arnie.johnston@wmich.edu. For information about Western Michigan University see <http://www.wmich.edu>. Review of applications will begin November 15 and continue until the positions are filled.

---

**Western Michigan U**

English, Kalamazoo Michigan 49008-5092

*Assistant Professor of Children's Literature*

00558

Seeks applications for a tenure-track Assistant Professor, pending budgetary approval, for Fall 1999 in Children's Literature. Ph.D. in English. Successful teaching experience required, publication desirable. Experience in minority and multicultural literature desirable. Western Michigan University, a Carnegie Classification Doctoral I Institution, has embarked upon a vigorous affirmative action program which encourages applications from underrepresented groups. Send letter of application, vita, and three letters of reference to: Dr. Arnie Johnston, Chair, English Department, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, MI 49008-5092. Fax: 616-387-2562. Internet: arnie.johnston@wmich.edu. For information about Western Michigan University see <http://www.wmich.edu>. Review of applications will begin November 15 and continue until the positions are filled.

## MINNESOTA

**Carleton C**

English, Northfield Minnesota 55057

*Assistant Professor of English*

00608

Tenure-track Assistant Professor in eighteenth-century British literature. Candidates should have Ph.D. by time of appointment (September 1999) and a strong commitment to teaching in a liberal arts college. In extraordinary circumstances, appointment at a higher rank might be considered. Teaching load is six courses per year in three terms: two writing seminars, two introductory survey courses, two upper-level courses in area of specialty. Preliminary interviews at MLA. Send letter of application and curriculum vitae to Constance Walker, Chair, English by November 30, 1998. Carleton College is an EO/AA employer.

---

**Carleton C**

English, Northfield Minnesota 55057

*Adjunct Lecturer in English / Director of College Writing Program*

00613

Full-time, continuing, nontenurable position: half-time teaching appointment, half-time administrative appointment reporting to the Office of the Dean of the College. Teaching will include courses in both introductory and advanced rhetoric, one course a term, three terms yearly. Knowledge of classical as well as modern rhetoric highly desirable. Candidates should have Ph.D. in hand along with experience in teaching and a strong commitment to liberal arts education. Administrative responsibilities involve working closely with faculty, student writing

assistants, and academic support services. Preliminary interviews at MLA. Send letter of application and curriculum vitae to Constance Walker, Chair, English, by November 30, 1998. Carleton College is an EO/AA employer.

---

**Macalester C**

English, St Paul Minnesota 55105

*Advanced Assistant or beginning Associate Professor of English Literature* 00696

Pending administrative approval, we anticipate hiring an advanced Assistant or beginning Associate Professor of Renaissance literature. A secondary specialization in ethnic, gender or cultural studies is highly desirable. Candidates should have broad intellectual interests, a significant record of scholarly and professional activity, and evidence of excellence in classroom teaching.

Initial applications—cover letter and CV only—should be sent to Stuart McDougal, Chair, English Department, Macalester College, 1600 Grand Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55105 by November 10, 1998, for best consideration. Applications will be acknowledged in writing. We will interview selected applicants during the Modern Language Association meetings in San Francisco and invite a small number of applicants to campus for interviews in early February.

Macalester, a highly selective, private liberal arts college in St. Paul, enrolls approximately 1,800 students from 48 states and 70 foreign countries. It has a long-standing commitment to maintaining a multi-national, multi-ethnic community, and is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer that encourages women and minorities to apply. The college provides strong support for faculty research and successful candidates will be expected to pursue significant research programs as well as demonstrate a commitment to undergraduate teaching and the college's multicultural and internationalist programs of education.

---

**Macalester C**

English, St Paul Minnesota 55105

*Visiting Assistant Professor of American Literature*

00706

Beginning fall, 1999. Two years. We seek a specialist in 19th century American literature with strong secondary interests in ethnic literatures, cultural studies, or gender studies. Ph.D. in hand and evidence of potential as teacher and scholar.

Initial applications—cover letter and CV only—should be sent to Stuart McDougal, Chair, English Department, Macalester College, 1600 Grand Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55105 by November 10, 1998 for best consideration. Applications will be acknowledged in writing. We will interview selected applicants during the Modern Language Association meetings in San Francisco.

Macalester, a highly selective, private liberal arts college in St. Paul, enrolls approximately 1,800 students from 48 states and 70 foreign countries. It has a long-standing commitment to maintaining a multi-national, multi-ethnic community, and is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer that encourages women and minorities to apply. The college provides strong support for faculty research and successful candidates will be expected to pursue significant research programs as well as demonstrate a commitment to undergraduate teaching and the college's multicultural and internationalist programs of education.

---

**Macalester C**

English, St Paul Minnesota 55105

*Visiting Associate Professor of Creative Writing*

00709

Visiting Associate Professor of Creative Writing (Poetry), beginning Fall 1999. Two years. We seek an accomplished poet with substantial publications and national recognition to teach courses in the writing and study of poetry. M.F.A. or Ph.D. in hand and demonstrated excellence as an undergraduate teacher.

Initial applications—cover letter and CV only—should be sent to Stuart McDougal, Chair, English Department, Macalester College, 1600 Grand Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55105 by November 10 for best consideration. Applications will be acknowledged in writing. We will interview selected applicants during the Modern Language Association meetings in San Francisco.

Macalester, a highly selective, private liberal arts college in St. Paul, enrolls approximately 1,800 students from 48 states and 70 foreign countries. It has a long-standing commitment to maintaining a multi-national, multi-ethnic community,

and is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer that encourages women and minorities to apply. The college provides strong support for faculty research and successful candidates will be expected to be productive writers as well as demonstrate a commitment to undergraduate teaching and the college's multicultural and internationalist program of education.

---

**Moorhead SU**

English, Moorhead Minnesota 56563

*Assistant Professor, English-Tenure Track*

00802

American pre-Colonial through 18th Century (and including American Survey through Realism). Secondary Areas: (1 or 2 from among the following): multicultural literatures of the United States—especially, but not limited to, African American literature; and Technical Report Writing. Ph.D., by August 1999 required. (College-level teaching experience also required.) Applicant must be able to document superior teaching; all members of the department share in the responsibilities of teaching courses in both composition and literature.

Application procedure send qualifying documentation to Sandra Pearce by postal service or email.

---

**Moorhead SU**

English, Moorhead Minnesota 56563

*Assistant Professor, English-Tenure Track*

00806

Eastern/World/Post-Colonial Literature. Must be able to teach English Education students who need the course for Minnesota State licensure. Secondary Areas: (1 or 2 needed from among the following) Technical Report Writing, Women's Studies, Creative Writing. Ph.D., by August 1999 required. College-level teaching experience is also required. Applicant must be able to document superior teaching; all members of the department share in the responsibilities of teaching courses in both composition and literature.

Application procedure send qualifying documentation to Sandra Pearce by postal or email.

---

**Saint Mary's U**

English, Winona Minnesota 55987

*Assistant Professor in Technical & Business Communication*

00599

Tenure-track position in technical and business communication, beginning 8/99. Knowledgeable about the range of business and technical discourse. Familiar with writing for various media, including the WWW. Knowledge of graphic design and page design. Interest in working with organizations to develop student internships. Possibility of teaching an occasional literature course. Competence in and dedication to teaching undergraduates. Teaching load: 12 credits per semester. Salary range: \$30,000-\$32,000. Ph.D. expected. If attending, finalists will be interviewed at the December MLA convention. Send vita, transcripts, 3 current letters of recommendation to Arthur Flodstrom, Chair, Department of English, Saint Mary's University of Minnesota, 700 Terrace Heights, Winona, MN 55987. Application deadline: November 15, 1998. An AA/EO employer.

www.smumn.edu

---

**Saint Olaf C**

English, Northfield Minnesota 55057

*Assistant Professor of English, Medieval/Early Modern*

00503

Beginning assistant professor, tenure track, in early British literature (to 1650), particularly drama. Responsibilities include team-teaching the first survey course in our innovative major, Literatures in English. Candidate must have training in medieval languages. Subspecialties of interest include linguistics and teaching in one of the college's many interdisciplinary or off-campus studies programs.

All faculty teach a six-course load, which includes courses in the first-year writing program, in the department core, and in areas of the instructor's specialties. Starting date: Sept. 1999.

A liberal arts college of the Lutheran church (ELCA), St. Olaf College is an equal opportunity employer and actively seeks diversity in its students, faculty, and staff. St. Olaf is located in Northfield, 35 miles south of the Twin Cities. We offer competitive grants for released time to do research for new faculty and a strong program of sabbaticals.

Ph.D. in English by August, as well as outstanding research and teaching credentials. Preference given to candidates who send letter of application and c.v. to Olivia Frey, Chair, postmarked by Nov. 13. No electronic or faxed applications please.

www.stolaf.edu/depts/english/

---

**U of Minnesota**

Rhetoric, St Paul Minnesota 55108

*Assistant Professor*

00045

The Department of Rhetoric of the University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, invites applications for a tenure-track assistant professorship in rhetorical theory. The Rhetoric Department offers a B.S. and an M.S. in scientific and technical communication and an M.A. and Ph.D. in rhetoric and scientific and technical communication. The Department also offers liberal education courses in the humanities, writing, and speaking. Visit our home page at [www.rhetoric.umn.edu](http://www.rhetoric.umn.edu)

Responsibilities: Teach undergraduate and graduate courses in rhetorical theory, scientific or technical communication, speech or humanities. Serve as advisor to undergraduate majors and graduate students in the department. Engage in an active and coherent research program.

Qualifications: Minimum: Ph.D. in hand by 15 August 1999 in rhetoric, technical communication, English, speech communication or related field; evidence of successful teaching and potential as a publishing scholar or researcher; evidence of ability to contribute to existing programs in department.

Desired: Strengths in one or more of the following: rhetoric of science or technology; rhetoric, science, and the public sphere; history of rhetoric; rhetorical criticism; cultural studies.

Procedure: Send letter of application with a statement of career goals, cv (including email address), and 3 letters of reference to: Arthur E. Walzer, Chair, Search Committee, Department of Rhetoric, University of Minnesota, 64 Classroom Office Bldg., 1994 Buford Ave, St. Paul, MN 55108-6122.

Applications must be postmarked by November 5, 1998. We cannot accept late applications.

The University of Minnesota is committed to the policy that all persons shall have equal access to its programs, facilities, and employment without regard to race, religion, color, creed, sex, national origin, disability, age, marital status, veteran status, public assistance status, or sexual orientation.

[www.rhetoric.umn.edu/](http://www.rhetoric.umn.edu/)

---

**U of Minnesota**

Rhetoric, St Paul Minnesota 55108

*Assistant Professor*

00046

The Department of Rhetoric of the University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, invites applications for a tenure-track position in the area of Writing in Science and Technology and Writing Across the Curriculum. The Rhetoric Department offers a B.S. and an M.S. in scientific and technical communication and an M.A. and Ph.D. in rhetoric and scientific and technical communication. The Department is looking for a teacher and scholar who will be able to provide leadership in developing writing intensive courses within the College of Agriculture, Food, and Environmental Sciences (COAFES) and would help modify Rhetoric undergraduate courses to suit the needs of COAFES majors as the University institutes a new writing intensive (writing across the curriculum) requirement. The successful candidate would also be able to develop a teaching assistant (TA) training program for TAs to support writing intensive courses in science and technology, would carry out research on communication in scientific and technical disciplines and workplaces, and would support the Rhetoric graduate programs in the area of pedagogy.

Qualifications: Minimum: Ph.D. in hand by 15 August 1999 in rhetoric, technical communication, English, speech communication or related field; knowledge of writing in science and technology; evidence of leadership ability in writing

across the curriculum; evidence of successful teaching and potential as a publishing scholar or researcher. Desired: Ability to contribute to existing and to develop new courses in scientific and technical communication to undergraduate and graduate programs within the department.

Application Procedure: Send letter of application with a statement of career goals, a curriculum vitae, and three letters of reference to: Mary M. Lay, Chair, Search Committee, Department of Rhetoric, University of Minnesota, 64 Classroom Office Bldg., 1994 Buford Ave., St. Paul, MN 55108-6122.

Application must be postmarked by November 9, 1998. We cannot accept late applications.

The University of Minnesota is committed to the policy that all persons shall have equal access to its programs, facilities, and employment without regard to race, religion, color, creed, sex, national origin, disability, age, marital status, veteran status, public assistance status, or sexual orientation.

[www.rhetoric.umn.edu/](http://www.rhetoric.umn.edu/)

### U of Saint Thomas

English, St Paul Minnesota 55105

*Assistant or Associate Professor of English*

00211

Tenure-track position (Asst or Assoc Prof) starting September 1999 for a teacher-scholar with a specialty in medieval English literature; the ability to teach introductory linguistics is desirable. Ph.D. required. Teaching responsibility is three courses per semester, including general requirement courses that integrate writing and literature as well as upper-division courses. There is also opportunity to teach graduate courses. St. Thomas is a Catholic, liberal arts university. Please submit an informative letter and curriculum vitae to Dr. Michael A. Mikolajczak, Chair, by 15 November. We will interview at MLA. We encourage applications from women and minorities. St. Thomas is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.stthomas.edu](http://www.stthomas.edu)

## MISSISSIPPI

### Millsaps C

English, Jackson Mississippi 39210

*Assistant Professor of English*

00083

Tenure-track position for a Victorianist with a passion for undergraduate teaching and a commitment to scholarly achievement. We will be particularly interested in candidates with a strong secondary teaching interest in either fourteenth-century literature, including Chaucer, or postcolonial literatures in English. The teaching responsibility of 3/3 includes interdisciplinary core courses in the humanities as well as upper-level English courses. There is considerable scope for design of the humanities courses. Ph.D. by May of 1999. Millsaps College is a nationally recognized, selective liberal arts college founded by the United Methodist Church in 1890. It hosts the Alpha Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa in Mississippi. The College occupies a beautiful 100-acre residential campus in the heart of Jackson (SMSA 400,000), the State capital. Enrollment ca. 1300. To insure full consideration for an interview at the MLA, send a letter of application, vita, SAS postcard and one-page dissertation abstract to Dr. Greg Miller, Chair / Department of English / P.O. Box 150189 / Millsaps College / Jackson, MS 39210 by November 2, 1999. Millsaps College is an equal opportunity employer.

[www.millsaps.edu/www/english](http://www.millsaps.edu/www/english)

### U of Mississippi

English, University Mississippi 38677

*Assistant Professor of English*

00230

The Department of English invites applications for a tenure-track appointment in southern literature at the assistant professor rank. All areas of southern literature will be considered, but a secondary strength in literary criticism and theory is also required. The position further calls for a PhD in English, teaching experience, and publications or scholarly potential. Salary is commensurate with qualifications. Applicants should send by November 20, 1998, a letter of application,

curriculum vitae, and writing sample to Department Chair, English Department, University of Mississippi, University, MS 38677. Also, applicants should have their dossiers (with current recommendations) forwarded by the due date. The University of Mississippi is an AA/ADA/EOE.

[www.olemiss.edu](http://www.olemiss.edu)

## MISSOURI

### Drury C

Langs & Lit, Springfield Missouri 65802

*Assistant Professor of English*

00249

Tenure track appointment to begin Fall of 1999. The English Department of Drury College, the collegiate university, is dedicated to excellence in teaching, service, and research. Ph.D. and commitment to teaching expected with significant work in publishing and/or editing to help develop a writing major. Applicant should be willing to teach a variety of lower and upper division English courses in literature and writing, as well as interdisciplinary general education courses. Interviews on campus and at MLA. Letter of application and CV by November 15 to Dr. Resa Willis, Chair, Department of English, Drury College, 900 N. Benton, Springfield, MO 65802. AA/EOE.

### Missouri Southern SC

English & Philosophy, Joplin Missouri 64801

*Assistant Professor of English*

00238

August 1999. Full-time tenure-track appointment, Shakespeare/Renaissance British. 12-hour load a semester, half-load of composition. Salary competitive. Ph.D. in hand by time of appointment. We seek colleagues who are at once professionally active and committed to the needs and concerns of students. Applicants should therefore demonstrate excellence and versatility in teaching.

Send letter of application (noting availability for possible MLA interview), CV, and three letters of reference by November 16, 1998, to Dale W. Simpson, Head, Department of English, Missouri Southern State College, Joplin, MO 64801-1595. (Email applications not accepted.) Missouri Southern is an AA/EOE.

[www.mssc.edu/english](http://www.mssc.edu/english)

### Missouri Southern SC

English & Philosophy, Joplin Missouri 64801

*Assistant Professor of English*

00239

August 1999. Full-time tenure-track appointment, Professional/Technical Writing emphasis, with ability to cover core-curriculum courses in composition and literature. 12-hour load a semester, half-load of composition. Salary competitive. Ph.D. in hand by time of appointment. We seek colleagues who are at once professionally active and committed to the needs and concerns of students. Applicants should therefore demonstrate excellence and versatility in teaching.

Send letter of application (noting availability for possible MLA interview), CV, and three letters of reference by November 16, 1998, to Dale W. Simpson, Head, Department of English, Missouri Southern State College, Joplin, MO 64801-1595. (Email applications not accepted.) Missouri Southern is an AA/EOE.

[www.mssc.edu/english](http://www.mssc.edu/english)

### Missouri Southern SC

English & Philosophy, Joplin Missouri 64801

*Assistant Professor of English*

00240

August 1999. Two full-time tenure-track appointments, field open. 12-hour load a semester, half-load of composition. Salary competitive. Ph.D. in hand by time of appointment. We seek colleagues who are at once professionally active and committed to the needs and concerns of students. Applicants should therefore demonstrate excellence and versatility in teaching.

Send letter of application (noting availability for possible MLA interview), CV, and three letters of reference by November 16, 1998, to Dale W. Simpson, Head, Department of English, Missouri Southern State College, Joplin, MO 64801-1595. (Email applications not accepted.) Missouri Southern is an AA/EOE.

[www.mssc.edu/english](http://www.mssc.edu/english)

---

### Missouri Western SC

English, Foreign Languages, Journalism, St Joseph Missouri 64507

*Assistant Professor of English* 00669

Tenure track, to begin Fall, 1999. Ph.D. in English/Composition or English/Education required by August 15, 1999. Demonstrated expertise in composition and teaching writing plus combination from: hypertext/hypermedia, rhetorical theory, technical communications, media as literature, non-fiction literature. College teaching experience using computer technology. Teach eight courses per year (first-year composition, writing pedagogy for pre-service teachers, plus hypertext/hypermedia, technical communications, media as literature, or non-fiction literature). Advise students and serve as departmental club sponsor. Submit letter of application (include e-mail address) and vita by Monday, November 9. Applications postmarked after November 9 will be considered only if the search is extended. We plan to interview at MLA. Missouri Western is an undergraduate state college occupying a beautiful 744 acre campus (5200 students and 170 full-time faculty). The historic city of St. Joseph has a population of 71,000 and a favorable location 50 minutes from Kansas City. AA/EOE employer.

[www.mwsc.edu/~engdept/](http://www.mwsc.edu/~engdept/)

---

### Missouri Western SC

English, Foreign Languages, Journalism, St Joseph Missouri 64507

*Assistant Professor of English* 00671

Tenure track, to begin Fall, 1999. Ph.D. in English required by August 15, 1999. Demonstrated expertise in creative writing and composition plus combination from: literary theory; modern or postmodern novel, poetry, or drama; folklore; gender or ethnic studies. College teaching experience using computer technology. Teach creative writing, composition, and literature courses. Edit the college's creative writing journal. Advise students and serve on departmental committees. Submit letter of application (include e-mail address) and vita by Monday, November 9. Applications which are postmarked after November 9 will be considered only if the search is extended. We plan to interview at MLA. Missouri Western is an undergraduate state college occupying a beautiful 744 acre campus (5200 students and 170 full-time faculty). The historic city of St. Joseph has a population of 71,000 and a favorable location 50 minutes from Kansas City. AA/EOE employer.

[www.mwsc.edu/~engdept/](http://www.mwsc.edu/~engdept/)

---

### Northwest Missouri SU

English, Maryville Missouri 64468

*Tenure-track Instructor/Assistant Professor of English* 00516

Tenure-track Instructor/Assistant Professor with pedagogy specialty to support and enhance quality in teaching, scholarship, professional development, service and artistic activities for students; evaluate and advise student teachers, English majors and minors; visit middle and secondary schools; and teach nine hours per semester, including Methods of Teaching Secondary School English and Young Adult Literature. This position is a bridge between the department and the College of Education, and requires a master's degree, with Ph.D. or Ed.D. preferred. Successful teaching record in secondary/middle school English is essential. Desired experiences include leadership in English professional organizations; mentoring and observation of beginning or practising teachers; evidence of scholarly activity in English pedagogy or Young Adult Literature. Experience in the teaching of writing is essential. Salary: \$27-35K, depending on degree level and experience. Position available August 15, 1999; earlier by negotiation. Consideration of completed applications will begin immediately and continue until the position is filled. Send letter of application, resume, unofficial transcript from institution granting highest earned degree, and names, addresses and telephone numbers of six references, three of whom may be asked to supply letters at a later date to: Dr.

Allen Schwab, Chair, Department of English, Northwest Missouri State University, 800 University Drive, Maryville, MO 64468. Equal Opportunity Employer. Northwest encourages women and minorities to apply.

---

### Southwest Missouri SU

English, Springfield Missouri 65804

*Assistant Professor*

00591

Tenure track, to teach undergraduate technical writing. Candidates must have demonstrated excellence in and commitment to undergraduate teaching with interest in teaching technical writing as an interdisciplinary service course, dissertation or publications in professional communication, Ph.D. or A.B.D. in technical writing or closely related field. \$33,000 - \$35,000. Multiple positions possible, pending funding. Preference given to candidates with experience in writing or teaching writing in at least one of the following fields: Arts and Humanities, Business, Education, Health and Human Services, Social Sciences, or Natural and Applied Sciences. Starting date: August 16, 1999. Full-time, nine-month appointment. For preliminary screening, which begins November 1, candidates must submit application letter, resume, three current letters of reference and unofficial copies of all transcripts to Dr. W. D. Blackmon, Acting Head, Department of English, Southwest Missouri State University, 901 S. National, Springfield, MO 65804. Deadline: December 15, 1998. Committees will request complete dossier later. AA/EOE.

[www.smsu.edu/english/index.html](http://www.smsu.edu/english/index.html)

---

### Southwest Missouri SU

English, Springfield Missouri 65804

*Assistant Professor*

00594

Tenure track, to teach advanced composition and some graduate courses in composition and rhetoric. Demonstrated excellence in teaching, dissertation or publications in composition and rhetoric, Ph.D. or A.B.D. required. Experience in Writing Across the Curriculum preferred. \$33,000 - \$35,000. Multiple positions possible, pending funding. Preference given to candidates with experience in writing or teaching writing in at least one of the following fields: Arts and Humanities, Business, Education, Health and Human Services, Social Sciences, or Natural and Applied Sciences. Starting date: August 16, 1999. Full-time, nine-month appointment. For preliminary screening, which begins November 1, candidates must submit application letter, resume, three current letters of reference and unofficial copies of all transcripts to Dr. W. D. Blackmon, Acting Head, Department of English, Southwest Missouri State University, 901 S. National, Springfield, MO 65804. Deadline: December 15, 1998. Committees will request complete dossier later. AA/EOE.

[www.smsu.edu/english/index.html](http://www.smsu.edu/english/index.html)

---

### Southwest Missouri SU

English, Springfield Missouri 65804

*Lecturer*

00601

Non-tenure track, to teach junior-level advanced composition. MA or MFA, course work in composition and rhetoric, and experience teaching writing at the college level required. One-year renewable contract, no term limit; renewability depends on departmental needs. \$25,000 - \$27,000. Multiple positions possible, pending funding. Preference given to candidates with experience in writing or teaching writing in at least one of the following fields: Arts and Humanities, Business, Education, Health and Human Services, Social Sciences, or Natural and Applied Sciences. Starting date: August 16, 1999. Full-time, nine-month appointment. For preliminary screening, which begins November 1, candidates must submit application letter, resume, three current letters of reference and unofficial copies of all transcripts to Dr. W. D. Blackmon, Acting Head, Department of English, Southwest Missouri State University, 901 S. National, Springfield, MO 65804. Deadline: December 15, 1998. Committees will request complete dossier later. AA/EOE.

[www.smsu.edu/english/index.html](http://www.smsu.edu/english/index.html)

---

**Southwest Missouri SU**

English, Springfield Missouri 65804

*Lecturer*

00609

Non-tenure track, to teach undergraduate technical writing. Master's degree with emphasis in technical writing, and demonstrated excellence in and commitment to undergraduate teaching required. One-year renewable contract, no term limit; renewability depends on departmental needs. \$25,000 - \$27,000. Multiple positions possible, pending funding. Preference given to candidates with experience in writing or teaching writing in at least one of the following fields: Arts and Humanities, Business, Education, Health and Human Services, Social Sciences, or Natural and Applied Sciences. Starting date: August 16, 1999. Full-time, nine-month appointment. For preliminary screening, which begins November 1, candidates must submit application letter, resume, three current letters of reference and unofficial copies of all transcripts to Dr. W.D. Blackmon, Acting Head, Department of English, Southwest Missouri State University, 901 S. National, Springfield, MO 65804. Deadline: December 15, 1998. Committees will request complete dossier later. AA/EOE.

[www.smsu.edu/english/indes.html](http://www.smsu.edu/english/indes.html)

---

**U of Missouri-Kansas City**

English, Kansas City Missouri 64110

*19th Century British and American Literature*

00080

The University of Missouri-Kansas City Department of English in the College of Arts and Sciences seeks applications and nominations for an Assistant Professor position. The successful candidate's scholarly interests must be focused on the relationship between British and American Literature of the nineteenth century, and must be qualified to teach courses and do research in the Nineteenth Century. Because UMKC's College of Arts & Sciences stresses the value of interdisciplinary inquiry for both graduate and undergraduate students, we are particularly interested in receiving applications from candidates whose research and teaching draw upon diverse fields of study. The candidates for this position must have completed their PhD from an accredited institution in English, American, or Comparative Literature and/or Culture by August 1999. The position requires a successful research program, teaching five courses per academic year (two semesters), in the Romantics, the Victorians, the Transcendentalists and the Naturalists, advising students and serving on committees. Send Vita and letter of application to Professor Ralph Berets, Chair, English Department. The University of Missouri-Kansas City is an equal opportunity employer.

---

**U of Missouri-St Louis**

English, St Louis Missouri 63121

*Visiting Fiction Writer*

00190

Fall or spring semester 1999-2000. The MFA program seeks applications for a one-semester appointment as visiting fiction writer to teach one graduate fiction workshop and one course of the visitor's choice. We are seeking a writer of distinction, well-established in his or her career, with significant publications and teaching experience. Finalists may be brought in for readings this academic year. Send letter of application, CV, and at least two letters of recommendation post-marked by November 16 to Mary Troy, MFA Director, Department of English, University of Missouri-St. Louis, 8001 Natural Bridge Road, St. Louis, MO 63121-4499. The University of Missouri-St. Louis is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer committed to excellence through diversity.

[www.umsl.edu/divisions/artscience/english](http://www.umsl.edu/divisions/artscience/english)

---

**U of Missouri-Rolla**

English, Rolla Missouri 65409-0560

*Department Chair and Professor of English*

00405

The Chair has a 12-month appointment, teaches one course each semester, and supervises a small department that includes 11 ranked and several adjunct faculty. Salary is competitive. Effective date of employment is July 1, 1999.

Applicants must have a Ph.D. (Associate or Professor rank) with a strong and active record of scholarship and teaching that meets requirements for tenure and appointment at the rank of Professor of English.

The English Department offers a Bachelor of Arts Degree (approximately 50 majors) and minor programs in literature, writing, technical writing, literature and film, and literature and science. The department provides general education courses for students in the College of Arts and Sciences and the Schools of Engineering and Mines and Metallurgy. It has a new cooperative M.A. program with the University of Missouri-St. Louis, and its faculty includes the Director of the WAC program and the Writing Center.

The University of Missouri-Rolla, one of the four campuses of the University of Missouri System, is a research institution whose primary mission is to educate leaders in science and technology.

Deadline for applications is MONDAY, NOVEMBER 16th.

Please send a letter of application, CV and three letters of recommendation to Human Resource Services, Reference #R52885, University of Missouri-Rolla, 1870 Miner Circle, 1202 North Bishop, Rolla, MO 65409-1050. UMR is an AA/EEO employer. Females, minorities and persons with disabilities are encouraged to apply.

[www.umn.edu/~english](http://www.umn.edu/~english)

---

**U of Missouri-Columbia**

English, Columbia Missouri 65211

*Fiction Writer—rank open*

00456

Tenured or tenure track beginning August 1999. Rank open. (Senior appointment possible for writer with major publications and distinguished national reputation.) All applicants should have significant publications and a commitment to teaching both graduates and undergraduates. Prefer candidates with ability to teach literature courses as well as fiction workshops. Deadline: November 13. Send letter of application, cv, SAS postcard, and writing sample to Howard Hinkel, Chair. AA/EOE.

---

**U of Missouri-Columbia**

English, Columbia Missouri 65211

*Assistant Professor of Rhetoric & Composition*

00457

Rhetoric and composition, tenure-track assistant professor beginning August 1999. PhD required. Teach graduate and undergraduate courses and assist colleagues in supervising department's first-year composition program. Deadline: November 13. Send letter of application, cv, SAS postcard, dissertation abstract, and writing sample to Howard Hinkel, Chair. AA/EOE.

---

**Washington U**

English, St Louis Missouri 63130

*Assistant/Associate/Professor of Creative Writing*

00203

Rank open: Poetry Writing. Tenure track, for appointment beginning Fall 1999. To teach MFA and undergraduate poetry workshops, craft, and literature courses. Experience in a comparable writing program desirable. Significant publication required. Salary commensurate with achievement and experience. Applications acknowledged by letter. Apply by Nov. 15 to Daniel Shea, Chair. No chapters or books. Washington University is an Affirmative Action employer. Employment eligibility verification required upon appointment.

[www.artsci.wustl.edu/~english/](http://www.artsci.wustl.edu/~english/)

---

**Washington U**

English, St Louis Missouri 63130

*Assistant/Associate/Professor of Creative Writing*

00204

Rank open: Fiction Writer. Tenure track, for appointment beginning Fall 1999. To teach MFA and undergraduate fiction workshops, craft, and literature courses. Experience in a comparable writing program desirable. Significant publication required. Salary commensurate with achievement and experience. Applications

acknowledged by letter. Apply by November 15 to Daniel Shea, Chair. No chapters or books.

Washington University is an Affirmative Action Employer. Employment eligibility verification required upon employment.

[www.artsci.wustl.edu/~english](http://www.artsci.wustl.edu/~english)

---

### Washington U

English, St Louis Missouri 63130

*Assistant/Associate/Professor of Victorian Literature* 00205

Rank open, with preference to experienced Assistant Professor and above. Tenure track, appointment beginning Fall 1999. To teach graduate and undergraduate surveys in Victorian literature and courses in Victorian poetry or non-fiction prose. Publication in Victorian poetry and/or non-fiction prose desirable. Salary commensurate with experience. Applications acknowledged by letter. Please send letter of application and dossier by November 15 to Miriam Bailin, Search Committee Chair. No chapters please.

Washington University is an Affirmative Action Employer. Employee eligibility verification required upon appointment.

[www.artsci.wustl.edu/~english/](http://www.artsci.wustl.edu/~english/)

## MONTANA

### U of Montana

English, Missoula Montana 59812

*Assistant Professor of English (American Literature)* 00760

Tenure track position at the assistant professor level in twentieth-century American Literature. We are particularly interested in applicants with one or more of the following sub-specialties: Modernism, Feminist Theory, Women's Literature, Multiculturalism, Western American Literature. In addition to teaching specialized courses at the Junior/Senior and Master's levels, the appointee will teach introductory literature courses and a historical survey of American literature, and participate in departmental and university governance. Teaching load: 3/2. Salary: \$36,000 minimum.

Qualifications: Ph.D. in hand by September 1999. Preference will be given to candidates with evidence of successful teaching and scholarly achievement. Applicants should send letter of application, current CV, at least 3 letters of recommendation (or a dossier which includes them) to Prof. William W. Bevis, Chair, Twentieth Century Search Committee, Department of English, The University of Montana—Missoula, Missoula, MT 59812. Writing sample may be sent by email to [english@selway.umt.edu](mailto:english@selway.umt.edu). Applicants for more than one position at UM-M should send one dossier but separate letters of application for each position. Screening will begin immediately and continue until the position is filled. Women and minority candidates are encouraged to apply. Department will acknowledge receipt of application. AA/EEO.

[www.umt.edu/english](http://www.umt.edu/english)

---

### U of Montana

English, Missoula Montana 59812

*Assistant Professor of English (American Literature)* 00779

Tenure track position at the assistant professor level in pre-twentieth-century American Literature. We are particularly interested in applicants with one or more of the following sub-specialties: American Renaissance, Feminist Theory, Women's Literature, Western American Literature. In addition to teaching specialized courses at the Junior, Senior and Master's levels, the appointee will teach introductory literature courses and a historical survey of American Literature, and participate in departmental and university governance. Teaching load: 3/2. Salary \$36,000 minimum.

Qualifications: Ph.D. in hand by September 1999. Preference will be given to candidates with evidence of successful teaching and scholarly achievement. Applicants should send letter of application, current CV, at least 3 letters of recommendation (or a dossier which includes them) and a writing sample to Prof.

Lois M. Welch, Chair, Literature Search Committee, Department of English, The University of Montana—Missoula, Missoula, MT 59812. Writing sample may be sent by email to [english@selway.umt.edu](mailto:english@selway.umt.edu). Applicants for more than one position at UM-M should send one dossier but separate letters of application for each position. Screening will begin immediately and continue until the position is filled. Women and minority candidates are encouraged to apply. Department will acknowledge receipt of application. AA/EEO.

[www.umt.edu/english](http://www.umt.edu/english)

---

### U of Montana

English, Missoula Montana 59812

*Assistant Professor of English (Postcolonial Literature)* 00791

Tenure track position at the assistant professor level in Postcolonial Literature and Theory. We are particularly interested in candidates with preparation in Asian Anglophone literature. Teaching load: 3/2. Salary: \$36,000 min.

Qualifications: Ph.D. in hand by September 1999. Preference will be given to candidates with evidence of successful teaching and scholarly achievement. Applicants should send letter of application, current CV, at least 3 letters of recommendation (or a dossier which includes them) and a writing sample to Prof. Brady Harrison, Chair, Postcolonial Search Committee, Department of English, The University of Montana—Missoula, Missoula, MT 59812. Writing sample may be sent by email to [english@selway.umt.edu](mailto:english@selway.umt.edu). Applicants for more than one position at UM-M should send one dossier but separate letters of application for each position. Screening will begin immediately and continue until the position is filled. Women and minority candidates are encouraged to apply. Department will acknowledge receipt of application. AA/EEO.

[www.umt.edu/english](http://www.umt.edu/english)

## NEBRASKA

### Creighton U

English, Omaha Nebraska 68178

*Assistant Professor of English* 00356

Creighton University is seeking a tenure-track, entry-level, Assistant Professor in Creative Writing for Fall 1999. We are looking for a fiction writer or poet, with the ability to teach both. Secondary areas of interest to us include Irish literature, composition, and Asian literature. Three-course load. Salary competitive. M.F.A. or Ph.D. required, with evidence of excellent university-level teaching and significant publications. In addition to graduate and upper-division undergraduate teaching, applicants should expect to teach lower-division courses on a regular basis. Candidates are strongly urged to familiarize themselves with our programs, department, university, and mission. Applications must be postmarked no later than Nov. 15, 1998. Send 3 letters of recommendation, vita, writing sample, grad/undergrad transcripts, and any support materials to Greg W. Zacharias, Chair, Search Committee, Department of English, Creighton University, Omaha, Nebraska, 68178. Include e-mail address if available. All applications will be acknowledged. MLA interviews preferred. Creighton University is a Jesuit, Catholic institution that encourages applications from qualified individuals of all backgrounds who believe they can contribute to the distinctive educational traditions of the university. Creighton is an EO/AA employer and seeks a wide range of applicants for this position so that one of our core values—ethnic and cultural diversity—may be realized.

[mockingbird.creighton.edu/english/index.htm](http://mockingbird.creighton.edu/english/index.htm)

---

### U of Nebraska at Omaha

English, Omaha Nebraska 68182

*Assistant Professor of English* 00653

A tenure-track, entry-level position at the rank of Assistant Professor in Shakespeare and 16th Century English Literature to begin August 1999. Expertise in one or more of the following ancillary specialties preferred: history of the English language, world literature, or critical theory. Ph.D. in English preferred, but applicants nearing the completion of the Ph.D. in English will also be considered. A commit-

ment to teaching and potential for research are required. Demonstrated competence in teaching composition is also required. Normally, a nine-hour per semester teaching load (in addition to a three-hour research obligation). Salary range: \$35,000-\$36,000. Send letter of application, c.v., and three letters of recommendation to Gregory M. Sadlek, Chair, Dept. of English, University of Nebraska at Omaha, Omaha, NE 68182-0175. Application Deadline: November 15, 1998. Preliminary interviews will be held at the MLA convention. The University of Nebraska at Omaha does not discriminate in its academic, employment, or admissions policies and abides by all federal, state and regental regulations pertaining to same. [cid.unomaha.edu/~wwweng1](http://cid.unomaha.edu/~wwweng1)

---

**U of Nebraska at Omaha**  
English, Omaha Nebraska 68182

*Assistant Professor of English* 00659

A tenure-track, entry-level position at the rank of Assistant Professor in Ethnic American Literature to begin in August 1999. Primary expertise in Native American literature and/or Latino/a and/or Chicano/a literature required. Expertise in other areas of American literature preferred. Ph.D. in English or related fields preferred, but applicants nearing the completion of the Ph.D. in English or related fields will also be considered. A commitment to teaching and potential for research are required. Demonstrated competence in teaching composition is also required. Normally, a nine-hour per semester teaching load (in addition to a three-hour research obligation). Salary range: \$35,000-\$36,000. Send letter of application, c.v., and three letters of recommendation to Gregory M. Sadlek, Chair, Dept. of English, University of Nebraska at Omaha, Omaha, NE 68182-0175. Application Deadline: November 15, 1998. Preliminary interviews will be held at the MLA convention. The University of Nebraska at Omaha does not discriminate in its academic, employment, or admissions policies and abides by all federal, state and regental regulations pertaining to same. [cid.unomaha.edu/~wwweng1](http://cid.unomaha.edu/~wwweng1)

## NEVADA

**U of Nevada, Las Vegas**  
English, Las Vegas Nevada 89154-5011

*Assistant Professor of African-American Literature* 00376

Tenure track, fall 1999. Specialty in African-American literature with capability to teach other areas of American literature. Ph.D. required. 3/2 load in thriving Ph.D.-granting department. Salary is commensurate with qualifications and experience. Letter of application and vita postmarked by November 16 for MLA interviews. Dossiers will be requested after initial screening. Review of applications will begin December 1, 1998, and continue until the position is filled. Position contingent upon funding. For more information, see the UNLV World Wide Web site at <http://www.unlv.edu>. Dr. Charles Whitney, Chair, African-American Search Committee. [www.unlv.edu](http://www.unlv.edu)

---

**U of Nevada, Las Vegas**  
English, Las Vegas Nevada 89154-5011

*Assistant Professor in Literary Theory* 00409

Tenure track, fall 1999. Specialty in Literary Theory with expertise in history of criticism from classical to contemporary. Additional specialty preferred in Composition Studies or Early American. Ph.D. required. 3/2 load in thriving Ph.D.-granting department. Salary is commensurate with qualifications and experience. Letter of application and vita postmarked by November 16 for MLA interviews. Dossiers will be requested after initial screening. Review of applications will begin December 1, 1998 and continue until the position is filled. Position contingent upon funding. For more information, see the UNLV World Wide Web site at <http://www.unlv.edu>. Dr. Evelyn Gajowski, Chair, Literary Theory Search Committee. [www.unlv.edu](http://www.unlv.edu)

---

**U of Nevada, Las Vegas**  
English, Las Vegas Nevada 89154-5011

*Associate or Full Professor, Poet/Scholar* 00411

Fall 1999. Ph.D. required. 3/2 load in thriving Ph.D. and M.F.A.-granting department. Salary is commensurate with qualifications and experience. Letter of application and vita postmarked by November 16 for MLA interviews. Dossiers will be requested after initial screening. Review of applications will begin December 1, 1998, and continue until the position is filled. Position contingent upon funding. For more information, see the UNLV World Wide Web site at <http://www.unlv.edu>. Prof. Richard Wiley, Chair, Poet/Scholar Search Committee. [www.unlv.edu](http://www.unlv.edu)

---

**U of Nevada, Reno**  
English, Reno Nevada 89557

*Assistant Professor of English* 00711

Language/linguistics. Tenure-track, entry level appointment in the Department of English. The candidate will teach undergraduate courses in language, grammar/syntax, and other introductory courses as well as graduate seminars in his/her specialty area(s), which may include sociolinguistics, discourse analysis, syntax, psycholinguistics, semantics/semiotics, ethnography of communication, or other fields in theoretical or applied linguistics. Demonstrated record of research expected. UNR English faculty engaged in scholarly research typically teach a 2/2 load. Candidates should demonstrate experience and promise as excellent teachers of undergraduate and graduate students of language. Ph.D. in hand by August 1999, preferably sooner. Starting salary competitive. Send a letter of application and brief dossier or vita to: Stephen Tchudi, Chair, Department of English/098, University of Nevada, Reno, NV 89557.

The search committee will begin reviewing applications November 1. Application deadline: December 1. Additional information, letters of recommendation, and writing or publication samples will be requested from candidates to be interviewed. UNR will interview at the December MLA meeting in San Francisco. For additional information about the University of Nevada English Department, visit the departmental web site: <http://www.unr.edu/colleges/arts-n-science/eng1/>. The University of Nevada, Reno, is an Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.unr.edu/colleges/arts-n-science/eng1/](http://www.unr.edu/colleges/arts-n-science/eng1/)

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

**Dartmouth C**  
English, Hanover New Hampshire 03755

*Assistant Professor of English* 00050

One tenure-track position as Assistant Professor of English with special competence in one or more of the following areas: African-American studies, Asian-American studies, Latino/a studies, or queer theory. The position also requires regular teaching of courses in critical theory. To begin Fall 1999. Ph.D. in hand or pending. Send letter of application and c.v. to Professor William W. Cook, Chair, Search Committee, 6032 Sanborn House, Hanover, NH 03755. The review of applications will begin immediately and end on November 20, 1998. Dartmouth is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

[www.dartmouth.edu/artsci/english](http://www.dartmouth.edu/artsci/english)

---

**Keene SC**  
English, Keene New Hampshire 03435-1402

*Assistant Professor, tenure track. English and English Education* 00722

Responsibilities: 4/4 load which includes supervising student teachers and teaching secondary methods. Will also teach writing, adolescent literature, and general education literature courses. Qualifications: Doctorate in English with specialization in English Education, experience in teaching methods and supervising

student teachers, three years middle/high school teaching experience, evidence of scholarship, familiarity with NCATE requirements. Minimum salary: \$36,500. We will conduct interviews at MLA. Send letter of application, CV, and three letters of recommendation postmarked by November 9 to: Professor Jan Youga, Chair of the Search.

Committee, c/o Kim Harkness, Office of Human Resource Management, Keene State College, 229 Main Street, Keene, NH 03435-1604. AA/EOE.

---

### Rivier C

English & Communications, Nashua New Hampshire 03060

*Assistant Professor of English* 00223

Tenure-track position beginning in Fall 1999. Ph.D. in English or related field. Successful candidate will have primary responsibility for directing and teaching in Rivier College's newly-developed freshman writing core and will teach courses in thematic and pre-nineteenth-century British literature. May involve some upper-division/graduate courses in teaching theory and pedagogy. Experience in Writing Across the Curriculum preferred.

Rivier College offers a Catholic Liberal Education with a commitment to social justice. The College undertakes to live out this mission as an intentional community, dedicated to the formation of intellect and character, and providing its students with the experience of service-learning. The College welcomes women and men of all faiths to its faculty, staff, and student body. Candidates for teaching or administrative positions at Rivier must demonstrate, by means of background, experience, or vision, a personal and professional commitment to liberal arts education and to the promotion of the mission and traditions of a Catholic college.

Send letter of application, vita, and the names of three references to Office of Human Resources, Rivier College, 420 Main Street, Nashua, NH 03060 by Nov. 20, 1998. EEO employer.

---

### Rivier C

English & Communications, Nashua New Hampshire 03060

*Assistant Professor of English and Communications* 00224

Tenure-track position beginning in Fall 1999. Ph.D. in English or Communications to teach in our newly-developed freshman writing core and in our graduate and undergraduate Writing/Communications programs. Responsibilities will include the development and teaching of an introductory course in theater production. Preferred areas of expertise should include one or more of the following: theater, debating, public speaking, speech writing, film studies, or video production.

Rivier College offers a Catholic Liberal Education with a commitment to social justice. The College undertakes to live out this mission as an intentional community, dedicated to the formation of intellect and character, and providing its students with the experience of service-learning. The College welcomes women and men of all faiths to its faculty, staff, and student body. Candidates for teaching or administrative positions at Rivier must demonstrate, by means of background, experience, or vision, a personal and professional commitment to liberal arts education and to the promotion of the mission and traditions of a Catholic college.

Send letter of application, vita, and the names of three references to Office of Human Resources, Rivier College, 420 Main Street, Nashua, NH 03060 by Nov. 20, 1998. EEO employer.

---

### Saint Anselm C

English, Manchester New Hampshire 03102

*Assistant Professor of 20th-Century British Lit.* 00160

Saint Anselm College, a Catholic Liberal Arts College in the Benedictine tradition, invites applicants who support the college's mission for a tenure-track assistant professor position. Ph.D. required. Will teach 20th-Century British literature courses, Freshman Composition, Humanities; may also teach Romantic/Victorian. Begins Aug., 1999. Letter of application, C.V. & dossier, Card or SASE for acknowledgement to Dan Reagan, Chair, Dept. of English, Saint Anselm College, 100 Saint Anselm Drive, Manchester, NH 03102-1310. Deadline: Postmarked by Dec. 1. EOE.

---

### U of New Hampshire at Manchester

English & For Lang, Manchester New Hampshire 03101

*Assistant Professor of English* 00320

Tenure-track, beginning Fall 1999. Ph.D. required. We seek to hire a generalist in Medieval/Renaissance literature able to teach courses in English Grammar and the History of English Language. Teaching responsibilities will include a variety of courses in early British literature (including Shakespeare) in addition to Grammar, History of the English Language, composition, and possibly Introduction to Linguistics. 3/3 load. As the urban, commuter college of the University of New Hampshire, UNHM serves traditional and non-traditional learners within an interdisciplinary, small-college environment. Send letter of application, c.v., dossier including 3 letters of reference, and official transcripts by November 15 to: Susan Walsh, Chair, English Search Committee, University of New Hampshire at Manchester, 400 Commercial Street, Manchester, NH 03101. UNH is an Equal Opportunity/Equal Access/Affirmative Action Institution which has a commitment to cultural, racial, and ethnic communities and encourages women and minorities to apply.

[www.unh.edu/unhm/index.html](http://www.unh.edu/unhm/index.html)

---

### U of New Hampshire

English, Durham New Hampshire 03824

*Assistant Professor of English* 00332

Assistant Professor of Critical Theory and Cultural Studies. Pending funding. Tenure-track appointment in critical theory and cultural studies beginning August, 1999. Ph.D. by 8/99 required. We welcome inquiries from individuals whose work is in theoretically informed approaches to cultural studies rather than in a specific field, genre, century, or national literature. Teaching responsibilities will include undergraduate courses in theory, literature, and cultural studies (Introduction to Critical Analysis, Writing About Literature, Introduction to Popular Culture, Critical Approaches to Literature), and advanced undergraduate and graduate courses in the history of literary criticism and in contemporary trends in critical theory and cultural studies. Candidate will also have the opportunity to teach a graduate seminar in the field of specialty. Five courses over two semesters. Send letter, c.v., dossier, and self-addressed stamped envelope by November 15 to Theory/Cultural Studies Search Committee, English Department, Hamilton Smith Hall, UNH, Durham, NH 03824. UNH supports diversity among its faculty and strongly encourages women and minorities to apply.

---

## NEW JERSEY

### C of New Jersey

English, Ewing New Jersey 08628

*Assistant Professor* 00450

American literature, emphasis on pre-Civil War—to begin Sept. 1, 1999 (tenure-track, pending approval). Ph. D. required at time of application. Preferred: record of teaching and publication. Position requires the teaching of Rhetoric (writing, speaking, and critical thinking). Please send application, resume, and dossier (including letters of recommendation) to: Professor Bernard Bearer, Chair, English Department, The College of New Jersey, P. O. Box 7718, Ewing, NJ 08628-0718. Deadline for receipt of applications is November 16, 1998. The College of New Jersey is an Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action employer.

[www.tcnj.edu/~engldept](http://www.tcnj.edu/~engldept)

---

### C of New Jersey

English, Ewing New Jersey 08628

*Assistant Professor* 00452

American literature, emphasis on twentieth century—to begin Sept. 1, 1999 (tenure-track, pending approval). Ph. D. required at time of application. Preferred: record of teaching and publication. Position requires the teaching of Rhetoric (writing, speaking, and critical thinking). Please send application, re-

sume, and dossier (including letters of recommendation) to: Professor Bernard Bearer, Chair, English Department, The College of New Jersey, P. O. Box 7718, Ewing, NJ 08628-0718. Deadline for receipt of applications is November 16, 1998. The College of NJ is an Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action employer. [www.tcnj.edu/~engldept](http://www.tcnj.edu/~engldept)

---

### **C of New Jersey**

English, Ewing New Jersey 08628

*Assistant Professor* 00454

Secondary English position—to begin Sept. 1, 1999 (tenure-track, pending approval). Ph. D. in Education or English/Education. Preferred: teaching experience at the secondary and college levels, research, and publication. Ph. D. required at time of application. Responsibilities include teaching courses in methods of teaching secondary English and the teaching of writing; supervising student teachers in urban and suburban secondary schools; teaching Rhetoric (writing, speaking, and critical thinking); and teaching courses in the candidate's literary specialty. Please send application, resume, and dossier (including letters of recommendation) to: Professor Bernard Bearer, Chair, English Department, The College of New Jersey, P. O. Box 7718, Ewing, NJ 08628-0718. Deadline for receipt of applications is November 16, 1998. The College of New Jersey is an Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action employer.

[www.tcnj.edu/~engldept](http://www.tcnj.edu/~engldept)

---

### **Montclair SU**

English, Upper Montclair New Jersey 07043

*Assistant Professor of English* 00302

Tenure track, to support established teacher certification program in English, develop new undergraduate and graduate courses around language and literacy issues relevant to urban education focus, teach required freshmen comp. and lit. and courses in major. Ed.D. or Ph.D., experience in secondary school and with diverse college population required. Expertise in classroom use of electronic resources essential. Interest in British literature pre-1900 desirable.

To apply, please send letter, c.v., and evidence of teaching effectiveness to Chair, English Ed. Search Committee, Montclair State University, Box C316-V9, Upper Montclair, NJ 07043. (MSU is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer.)

[www.montclair.edu](http://www.montclair.edu)

---

### **Princeton U**

Comp Lit, Princeton New Jersey 08544

*Assistant Professor of Comparative Literature* 00106

The Department of Comparative Literature at Princeton University invites applications for two tenure-track Assistant Professorships. Candidates should have strength in two languages in addition to English and should concentrate in literature of the 19th and/or 20th centuries. Demonstrated excellence in teaching, a commitment to research and publication, and a Ph.D. in hand by September 1999 are required. A variety of approaches to literature, including its relation to other arts, will be welcome. Send letter, CV, and letters of recommendation to: Chair, Search Committee, Department of Comparative Literature, Princeton University, 318 East Pyne, Princeton, NJ 08544, to be received by November 9. Princeton is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

---

### **Rutgers U**

English, Camden New Jersey 08102

*Assistant Professor of English* 00643

Tenure-track, assistant professorship in Creative Writing, beginning Fall 1999. Poet, with additional expertise and publications in another genre—playwriting, fiction, or literary nonfiction—preferred. Teaching load five courses per year, including undergraduate and graduate workshops, literature courses, and supervision of creative M.A. theses. Appropriate terminal degree required, with

substantial publication, preferably a published collection. Salary and benefits competitive. By November 9, send letter and vita (only) to Timothy Martin, Chair, Department of English, Rutgers University, Camden NJ 08102. Minority candidates are strongly encouraged to apply. AA/EOE employer.

---

### **Rutgers U**

English, New Brunswick New Jersey 08901

*Assistant Professor* 00749

Entry-level position: Assistant Professor, tenure-track, Ph.D. conferred by 7/99.

19th Century British literature—strong preference for Victorian poetry.

Send application letter and curriculum vitae postmarked by 9 November 1998 to Cheryl A. Wall, Chair, Department of English, Rutgers University, Murray Hall, 510 George Street, New Brunswick, NJ 08901-1167. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

[english.rutgers.edu/dmain.htm](http://english.rutgers.edu/dmain.htm)

---

### **Rutgers U**

English, New Brunswick New Jersey 08901

*Assistant Professor* 00756

Entry-level position: Assistant Professor, tenure-track, Ph.D. conferred by 7/99.

American literature, 1875-1925.

Send application letter and curriculum vitae postmarked by 9 November 1998 to Cheryl A. Wall, Chair, Department of English, Rutgers University, Murray Hall, 510 George Street, New Brunswick, NJ 08901-1167. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

[english.rutgers.edu/dmain.htm](http://english.rutgers.edu/dmain.htm)

---

### **Rutgers U**

English, New Brunswick New Jersey 08901

*Assistant Professor* 00761

Anticipated entry-level position: Assistant Professor tenure-track, Ph.D. conferred by 7/99.

Composition teaching and theory—with specialization in literacy and technology.

Send application letter and curriculum vitae postmarked by 9 November to Cheryl A. Wall, Chair, Department of English, Rutgers University, Murray Hall, 510 George Street, New Brunswick, NJ 08901-1167. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

[english.rutgers.edu/dmain.htm](http://english.rutgers.edu/dmain.htm)

---

### **Rutgers U**

English, New Brunswick New Jersey 08901

*Professor of American Literature* 00782

Senior position: Associate or Full Professor. Demonstrated record of excellence in research and teaching. Will consider any specialization in American literature.

Send application letter and curriculum vitae postmarked by 9 November to Cheryl A. Wall, Chair, Department of English, Rutgers University, Murray Hall, 510 George Street, New Brunswick, NJ 08901-1167. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

[english.rutgers.edu/dmain.htm](http://english.rutgers.edu/dmain.htm)

---

### **Rutgers U**

English, New Brunswick New Jersey 08901

*Professor* 00786

Senior position: Associate or Full Professor. Literary Theory. Demonstrated record of excellence in research and teaching is required. In reviewing candidates for the position, we are open to various framings of the field and various kinds of work within it.

Send application letter and curriculum vitae postmarked by 9 November to Cheryl A. Wall, Chair, Department of English, Rutgers University, Murray Hall, 510 George Street, New Brunswick, NJ 08901-1167. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

[english.rutgers.edu/dmain.htm](http://english.rutgers.edu/dmain.htm)

---

### Rutgers U

Puerto Rican & Hispanic Caribbean Studies, Piscataway New Jersey 08854

*Assistant Professor Latino/a Studies*

00062

The Department of Puerto Rican and Hispanic Caribbean Studies requests applications for a tenure-track appointment as assistant professor to begin in September of 1999, pending budgetary approval. The Department is committed to interdisciplinary research and teaching on Latinas and Latinos in the United States and on the Hispanic Caribbean. Candidates should be engaged in humanities or social science Latino-based research in any of the following areas: 1) Critical cultural theory; media or cultural studies; 2) Contemporary communities, community formation, politics or labor markets. Candidates will be expected to have an active research profile that will lead to scholarly publications, and a demonstrated commitment to undergraduate teaching. A Ph.D. is required by the Fall of 1999. A joint appointment with 25% of the line weight in an appropriate department of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences is possible. Applicants should send letter of application, writing sample, curriculum vitae and three letters of recommendation by November 9, 1998 to: Dr. Luis Martinez Fernandez, Chair, Rutgers, the State University of New Jersey, Department of Puerto Rican & Hispanic Caribbean Studies, Tillett Hall Room 231, 53 Avenue E, Piscataway, NJ 08854. affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

## NEW MEXICO

### New Mexico SU

English, Las Cruces New Mexico 88003

*Assistant Professor of Technical and Professional Communication*

00637

Primary emphasis: workplace research, technology. Ph.D. and teaching experience required; publications preferred. All requirements for degree must be completed by the beginning of 1999-2000 academic year.

The Department of English offers the B.A. in English, the M.A. in English (with emphases in literature, creative writing, rhetoric and the teaching of writing, technical and professional communication, and literature and teacher licensure), and the Ph.D. in Rhetoric and Professional Communication. All tenure-track faculty contribute to undergraduate and graduate programs in English and to the undergraduate General Education program through courses in literature and writing.

New Mexico State University is the only Carnegie I Research University with a minority enrollment of over 40%. Because of our location in Las Cruces, NM, some 40 miles north of El Paso, TX, and Ciudad Juarez, Mexico, NMSU faculty engage actively in border research issues.

NMSU is an equal employment/affirmative action employer. We encourage applications from women and minorities.

Applications will be acknowledged. Letter of application and c.v. with the names of three references to Dr. Bill Bridges, Chair of the Personnel Committee, Department of English, MSC 3-E, Las Cruces, NM 88003. We will interview at MLA. All applications must be postmarked by November 16, 1998.

[www.nmsu.edu/~english](http://www.nmsu.edu/~english)

---

### New Mexico SU

English, Las Cruces New Mexico 88003

*Assistant Professor of Chicano/a or Latino/a literature*

00638

Chicano/a or Latino/a literature. Secondary emphasis in the literature of the Southwest. Help strengthen supplemental major in Chicano/a Studies.

Ph.D. and teaching experience required; publications preferred. All requirements for degree must be completed by the beginning of 1999-2000 academic year.

The Department of English offers the B.A. in English, the M.A. in English (with emphases in literature, creative writing, rhetoric and the teaching of writing, technical and professional communication, and literature and teacher licensure), and the Ph.D. in Rhetoric and Professional Communication. All tenure-track faculty contribute to undergraduate and graduate programs in English and to the undergraduate General Education program through courses in literature and writing.

New Mexico State University is the only Carnegie I Research University with a minority enrollment of over 40%. Because of our location in Las Cruces, NM, some 40 miles north of El Paso, TX, and Ciudad Juarez, Mexico, NMSU faculty engage actively in border research issues.

NMSU is an equal employment/affirmative action employer. We encourage applications from women and minorities.

Applications will be acknowledged. Letter of application and c.v. with the names of three references to Dr. Bill Bridges, Chair of the Personnel Committee, Department of English, MSC 3-E, Las Cruces, NM 88003. We will interview at MLA. All applications must be postmarked by November 16, 1998.

[www.nmsu.edu/~english](http://www.nmsu.edu/~english)

---

### New Mexico SU

English, Las Cruces New Mexico 88003

*Assistant Professor in 20th Century British and/or American Literature*

00639

20th century British and/or American literature. Secondary emphasis in critical theory. Ph.D. and teaching experience required; publications preferred. All requirements for degree must be completed by the beginning of 1999-2000 academic year.

The Department of English offers the B.A. in English, the M.A. in English (with emphases in literature, creative writing, rhetoric and the teaching of writing, technical and professional communication, and literature and teacher licensure), and the Ph.D. in Rhetoric and Professional Communication. All tenure-track faculty contribute to undergraduate and graduate programs in English and to the undergraduate General Education program through courses in literature and writing.

New Mexico State University is the only Carnegie I Research University with a minority enrollment of over 40%. Because of our location in Las Cruces, NM, some 40 miles north of El Paso, TX, and Ciudad Juarez, Mexico, NMSU faculty engage actively in border research issues.

NMSU is an equal employment/affirmative action employer. We encourage applications from women and minorities.

Applications will be acknowledged. Letter of application and c.v. with the names of three references to Dr. Bill Bridges, Chair of the Personnel Committee, Department of English, MSC 3-E, Las Cruces, NM 88003. We will interview at MLA. All applications must be postmarked by November 16, 1998.

[www.nmsu.edu/~english](http://www.nmsu.edu/~english)

---

### U of New Mexico

Arts & Letters, Gallup New Mexico 87301

*Assistant Professor of Communications, Journalism, English*

00275

Probable opening: The University of New Mexico-Gallup, 200 College Rd., Gallup, NM 87301. Assistant Professor, Arts & Letters Department, tenure-track, Fall 1999, to teach Writing for the Mass Media, Mass Media, Interpersonal Communications, as well as Composition and possibly Technical Writing. MA or MS in Journalism-Communications, or MA in English; PhD in Communications-Journalism desirable, with extensive coursework in English. Experience with working with cultural minorities, and documented success in building a C & J program and campus newspaper are desirable.

---

### U of New Mexico

English Lang & Lit, Albuquerque New Mexico 87131

*Assistant Professor of American Literature*

00120

Beginning Assistant Professor, tenure-track. We seek a generalist in American literature before the mid-nineteenth century. Candidates offering one or more of the following additional scholarly interests preferred: literature of the American West and/or the frontier; Chicano/a literature; Native American literature;

African-American literature. Teaching load is 3/2; includes teaching core curriculum and expository writing courses. Minimum qualifications: Ph.D. completed before August 1999; record of successful teaching experience, evidence of scholarly achievement. Experience working in a funded research environment is desirable. Send letter of application, c.v., writing sample of no more than fifteen pages, and three letters of reference to Dr. Scott P. Sanders, Chair, Department of English, Humanities Bldg., University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM 87131. Applications must be postmarked by 6 November 1998. For more information about this position and our department, see our web page at [www.unm.edu/~english](http://www.unm.edu/~english). The University of New Mexico is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

### U of New Mexico

English Lang & Lit, Albuquerque New Mexico 87131

#### *Assistant Professor of British Literature*

00121

Beginning Assistant Professor, tenure-track, specializing in Middle English literature. Minimum qualifications: Ph.D. completed before August 1999; record of successful teaching experience, evidence of scholarly achievement. Experience working in a funded research environment and with computerized texts and hypermedia-based teaching and research is highly desirable. The successful candidate will teach a broad range of courses in Chaucer, Romance, Arthurian legend, mythology, and drama. Teaching load is 3/2; includes teaching core curriculum and expository writing courses. The candidate will also work with UNM's interdisciplinary Medieval Studies Institute, which offers outreach programs to local high schools and other organizations. Send letter of application, c.v., writing sample of no more than fifteen pages, and three letters of reference to Dr. Helen Damico, Medieval Search Committee Chair, Department of English, Humanities Bldg., University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM 87131. Applications must be postmarked by 6 November 1998. Refer to Job Req. #4534. For more information about this position and our department, see our web page at [www.unm.edu/~english](http://www.unm.edu/~english). The University of New Mexico is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.unm.edu/~english](http://www.unm.edu/~english)

## NEW YORK

### Brooklyn C, CUNY

English, Brooklyn New York 11210

#### *Assistant Professor of English*

00148

Entry-level position (tenure-trk; effective Sept 1999; \$29,931-\$45,672 commensurate with qualifications and experience). 18th Century literature/culture. Undergrad and (M.A.) grad courses (3 per semester, incl composition). Ph.D. in hand or by June 1999; publication/conference presentations; teaching exper. Letter, c.v., writing sample, letters of recommendation (3) to H. Perluck, Chair. Brooklyn Coll/CUNY an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action/IRCA/Americans with Disabilities Act Employer. Application review begins Oct 15; applications accepted until position filled.

---

### Brooklyn C, CUNY

English, Brooklyn New York 11210

#### *Assistant Professor of English*

00150

Entry-level position (tenure-trk; effective Sept 1999; \$29,931-\$45,672 commensurate with qualifications and experience). Comp Lit grounding in European literature, with some knowledge of recent literatures of South Amer, the Caribbean, India, and Africa. Undergrad and (M.A.) grad courses (3 per semester, incl composition). Ph.D. in hand or by June 1999; publication/conference presentations; teaching exper. Letter, c.v., writing sample, letters of recommendation (3) to H. Perluck, Chair. Bklyn Coll/CUNY an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action/IRCA/Americans with Disabilities Act Employer. Application review begins Oct 15; applications accepted until position filled.

---

### City C, CUNY

English, New York New York 10031

#### *Carl H. Pforzheimer Endowed Fellowship in English and American Literature*

00757

One year appointment to begin Fall 1999. Recent Ph.D. or advanced A.B.D. in English with a specialization in nineteenth-century British literature of Empire and anglophone African or Asian literatures, ability to teach critical theory and world literatures. Extension for second year or conversion to tenure track position as Asst. Prof. possible. Starting salary: \$29,931 to \$34,011. Letter and c.v. to Prof. Leon Guilhamet, Chair, Dept. of English, City College of New York, 138th St. and Convent Ave., New York, New York. Deadline: November 23, 1998. AA/EOE employer. Minorities, women, persons with disabilities especially encouraged to apply.

---

### City C, CUNY

English, New York New York 10031

#### *Associate/Full Professor*

00765

Associate/Full Professor in Creative Writing. Writer (poetry or fiction) with national reputation and outstanding record of publication to provide leadership for M.A. program in creative writing. Starts Fall 1999. Teaching experience, commitment to creative writing workshops, administrative experience and professional activities required. Starting salary: \$39,003 to \$74,980. Letter, c.v., publication list, and references to: Prof. Leon Guilhamet, Chair, Dept. of English, City College of New York, 138th St. and Convent Ave., New York, NY 10031. Deadline: November 23, 1998. AA/EOE employer. Minorities, women, persons with disabilities especially encouraged to apply.

---

### City C, CUNY

English, New York New York 10031

#### *Visiting Professorship*

00771

Distinguished visiting writer (poetry or fiction) with national reputation to teach creative writing workshops in our M.A. and undergraduate programs. Salary: \$39,003 to \$62,391. Nominations and applications (c.v., list of publications, names of references) to Prof. Leon Guilhamet, Chair, Department of English, City College of New York, 138th St. and Convent Ave., New York, NY 10031. Deadline: November 23, 1998. AA/EOE employer. Minorities, women, and persons with disabilities especially encouraged to apply.

---

### City C, CUNY

English, New York New York 10031

#### *Lecturer*

00778

Lecturer to teach courses in English and Comparative Literature who can also administer scholarship and fellowship programs and do advisement across the humanities. M.A. in English or Comparative Literature. Administrative experience in the area of scholarships, fellowships, and student advisement highly preferred. Starts Fall 1999. Salary: \$27,454 to \$45,499. Deadline: November 23, 1998. Send c.v. and cover letter to Prof. Leon Guilhamet, Chair, Dept. of English, City College of New York, 138th and Convent, New York, NY, 10031. AA/EOE employer. Women, minorities, and persons with disabilities strongly encouraged to apply.

---

### City C, CUNY

English, New York New York 10031

#### *Instructor*

00783

Instructor to run Certificate Program in Publishing and teach courses in translation in creative writing program. M.A. or M.F.A. in English or Translation. Broad experience in translation and publishing field preferred. Starts Fall 1999. Salary: \$27,454 to \$44,190. Send c.v. and cover letter to Prof. Leon Guilhamet, Chair, Dept. of English, City College of New York, New York, 10031. Deadline: November 23, 1998. AA/EOE employer. Persons with disabilities, women, and minorities encouraged to apply.

---

**Columbia U**

English &amp; Comp Lit, New York New York 10027

*Assistant Professor* 00785

A specialist in 20th-century British literature and culture, with an emphasis on the modernist period, to begin July 1999. The Ph.D. must be in hand or substantially complete by July. Applications must be postmarked by November 1. AA/EOE. Send cover letter, c.v., and dossier to: Professor Julie Peters, Associate Chair, Department of English & Comparative Literature, Columbia University, 1150 Amsterdam Avenue, MC4927, New York, NY 10027.

---

**Cornell U**

English, Ithaca New York 14853-3201

*Assistant Professor in Minority Literatures* 00745

Tenure-track position, beginning August 1999 for a specialist in one or more of the minority literatures of the United States or of the Americas. We are particularly interested in scholars of African American, U.S. Latino/a and Caribbean literatures. Please send a letter of application, dossier, and a writing sample of 2,000-8,000 words to Jonathan Culler, Chair, 256 Goldwin Smith Hall, Ithaca, NY 14853-3201. Application should be postmarked by November 9. Cornell University is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.arts.cornell.edu/english](http://www.arts.cornell.edu/english)

---

**Cornell U**

English, Ithaca New York 14853-3201

*Assistant Professor—Creative Writing (Poetry)* 00750

The Department of English seeks a poet with a distinguished publication record and a history of excellence in teaching. The appointment begins in August 1999. The successful candidate will teach creative writing at the undergraduate level and in our M.F.A. program, supervise M.F.A. dissertations, and might also teach courses in literature and expository writing. Please send a letter of application, c.v., dossier, and a writing sample to Jonathan Culler, Chair, 256 Goldwin Smith Hall, Ithaca, NY, 14853-3201. Application should be postmarked by November 9th. Cornell University is an Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and people of color are encouraged to apply.

[www.arts.cornell.edu/english](http://www.arts.cornell.edu/english)

---

**Daemen C**

English, Amherst New York 14226

*Assistant Professor of English* 00537

Asst. Prof., tenure track, Fall 1999. To teach 4 sections of advanced composition/semester, develop discipline-specific writing courses and coordinate dept. writing program. PhD with extensive training in composition theory and experience teaching advanced writing courses required. Letter of intent, resume with 3 professional references to Daemen College, Personnel Dept., 4380 Main St., Amherst, NY 14226 by 11/15/98. AA/EOE.

---

**Fordham U**

English, Bronx New York 10458

*Advanced Assistant or Associate Professor in Medieval* 00687

Tenure-track advanced assistant or associate professor in medieval literature with specialization in Anglo-Saxon. We are also interested in additional competence in Celtic studies/literature. Position advertised pending final authorization. Send letter of application and c.v. to Mary Erler, Chair of Hiring Committee, English Department, Fordham University, Bronx, NY 10457. Deadline for receipt is November 10. EOE/AA.

---

**Fordham U**

English, Bronx New York 10458

*Assistant Professor in Renaissance Literature* 00694

Tenure-track assistant professor in Renaissance literature, specializing in Shakespeare. Familiarity with the range of renaissance and early modern literature and contemporary literary theory desirable. Teaching entails general lit. at introductory level and upper-level graduate courses. Position advertised pending final authorization. Send letter and c.v. by November 10 to Leonard Cassuto, Chair of Hiring Committee, Room 924, 113 West 60th Street, New York, NY 10023. EOE/AA.

---

**Hofstra U**

English, Hempstead New York 11549

*Assistant Professor of English* 00522

Two positions for assistant professors: Active scholars with Ph.D.s to teach and develop courses in British literature, 1590-1830; with specialization in Shakespeare, Restoration, or 18th Century. Experience and coursework in composition and rhetoric desirable. Letter of application and vita by 11/2 to Dana Brand, Chair, English Department, Hofstra University, Hempstead, NY 11549.

---

**John Jay C of Criminal Justice, CUNY**

English, New York New York 10019

*Assistant Professor of English* 00250

A successful candidate will be a generalist in literature with an interest in teaching writing and will demonstrate a strong potential as a publishing scholar. A specialist in medieval literature with the ability teach classical literature in translation strongly preferred. The teaching load is 4/3 primarily in the core curriculum. The candidate must have the Ph.D. in hand by June, 1999. Starting date: September 1, 1999. Salary range: \$29,931-\$55,436. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, and dossier including three letters of recommendation by January 15, 1999, to Dr. Robert E. Crozier, Chair. Receipt of application will be acknowledged. All hiring is pending funding. John Jay College is an affirmative action and equal opportunity employer. We welcome applications from minorities.

[www.jjay.cuny.edu](http://www.jjay.cuny.edu)

---

**John Jay C of Criminal Justice, CUNY**

English, New York New York 10019

*Assistant Professor of English* 00251

A successful candidate will be a generalist in literature with an interest in teaching writing and will demonstrate a strong potential as a publishing scholar. A specialist in American literature strongly preferred. The teaching load is 4/3 primarily in the core curriculum. The candidate must have the Ph.D. in hand by June, 1999. Starting date: September 1, 1999. Salary range: \$29,931-\$55,436. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, and dossier including three letters of recommendation by January 15, 1999, to Dr. Robert E. Crozier, Chair, Department of English. Receipt of application will be acknowledged. All hiring is pending funding. John Jay College is an affirmative action and equal opportunity employer. We welcome application from minorities.

[www.jjay.cuny.edu](http://www.jjay.cuny.edu)

---

**John Jay C of Criminal Justice, CUNY**

English, New York New York 10019

*Assistant Professor of English* 00253

A successful candidate will be a generalist in literature with an interest in teaching writing and will demonstrate a strong potential as a publishing scholar. A specialist in legal writing and in law and literature strongly preferred. The teaching load is 4/3 primarily in the core curriculum. The candidate must have the Ph.D. in hand by June, 1999. Starting date: September 1, 1999. Salary range: \$29,931-\$55,436. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, and dossier including three letters of recommendation by January 15, 1999, to Dr. Robert E.

Crozier, Chair, Department of English. Receipt of application will be acknowledged. All hiring is pending funding. John Jay College is an affirmative action and equal opportunity employer. We welcome applications from minorities.  
www.jjay.cuny.edu

---

**John Jay C of Criminal Justice, CUNY**  
English, New York New York 10019

*Assistant Professor of English* 00255

A successful candidate will be a generalist in literature with an interest in teaching writing and will demonstrate a strong potential as a publishing scholar. A specialist in rhetoric with a knowledge of composition theory, with the ability to contribute to curriculum transformation and to teach upper level as well as basic writing courses, strongly preferred. The teaching load is 4/3 primarily in the core curriculum. The candidate must have the Ph.D. in hand by June, 1999. Starting date: September 1, 1999. Salary range: \$29,931-\$55,436. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, and dossier including three letters of recommendation by January 15, 1999, to Dr. Robert E. Crozier, Chair, Department of English. Receipt of application will be acknowledged. All hiring is pending funding. John Jay College is an affirmative action and equal opportunity employer. We welcome applications from minorities.

www.jjay.cuny.edu

---

**Nazareth C of Rochester**  
English, Rochester New York 14618

*Assistant Professor of English* 00426

Tenure-track position beginning August 1999. Ph.D. required. Requires broad experience in Comparative World Literatures, with specialization in Middle Eastern and/or Asian literatures desirable. Teaching includes World Literature Survey courses, upper division undergraduate courses (taught in English) in non-Western literatures, and Composition. Additional study in composition theory/practice desirable.

Standard teaching load of 4 courses per semester (3 preparations), half-literature, half-writing; emphasis on teaching excellence; support for scholarly work. Competitive salary. Letter, C.V., and 3 letters of recom. by 11/15/98 to: Dr. Joseph Pestino, Search Chair, Department of English, Nazareth College, 4245 East Avenue, Rochester NY 14618-3790.

Nazareth College is a comprehensive institution offering a wide range of baccalaureate and master's degree programs. All programs have a strong foundation in liberal arts. The college is a thriving, independent, co-educational institution with 1900 undergraduate and 1000 graduate students. The campus is located minutes from downtown Rochester, NY, the third largest city in the state. Rochester is noted for its internationally recognized industries, museums, and cultural diversity. In keeping with its mission and ideals, Nazareth College seeks individuals with a demonstrated commitment to the promotion of diversity. EOE/AA.

www.naz.edu

---

**New York U**  
English, New York New York 10003

*Associate Professor or Professor of English* 00797

The English Department at New York University invites applications from specialists in 19th Century American Literature for a position at the rank of tenured associate professor or professor, starting September 1999 pending final administrative and budgetary approval. Candidates must present an outstanding record of research and publication and evidence of further promise. Review of nominations and applications will begin November 15th, but applications will be considered and the search will continue until the position is filled. Please address correspondence to: Professor Josephine Hendin, Chair, Department of English, New York University, 19 University Place, New York, NY 10003. NYU encourages applications from women and members of minority groups.

---

**Polytechnic U**  
Humanities, Farmingdale New York 11735

*Adjunct Instructor* 00646

Freshman composition and technical writing, spring semester, 1999. Must have M.A. in English or Rhetoric, and teaching experience. Send cover letter and resume to Professor S. K. Marks, Polytechnic University, Route 110, Farmingdale, NY 11735.

---

**Queens C, CUNY**  
English, Flushing New York 11367

*Assistant or Associate Professor of English* 00646

We anticipate a tenure-track position at the assistant or associate professor level in one of the following fields: (1) creative writing (fiction); (2) post-Jacobean seventeenth-century British literature and culture; (3) nineteenth-century British and American literature and culture. Teaching responsibilities include undergraduate and master's level courses; continued research and publication expected. Ph.D. required; for a fiction writer, substantial publications and doctorate or MFA preferred. Salary range: assistant professor \$30,829 to \$53,779; associate professor \$40,173 to \$64,266. Excellent benefits. Letter, c.v., and dossier by December 15 to Nancy Comley, Chair. AA/EOE.

www.qc.edu/ENGLISH

---

**Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst**  
Lang, Lit, & Communication, Troy New York 12180

*Technical Communication* 00701

Tenure-track, rank open but assistant professor preferred, opening to start fall term 1999. Scholar/teacher with expertise in writing and communication design in the context of new technologies, and specific interest in areas such as: writing for multimedia and the World Wide Web; user interface, document, and/or information design; or collaboration via computer technology. Successful candidate will participate in a growing emphasis on human-computer interaction and an active distance education program for working professionals. The department is multidisciplinary and supports BS, MS and Ph.D. degree programs. Teaching on undergraduate and graduate levels with a probable load of 2 courses per semester. Ph.D. required with promise of scholarly accomplishment consistent with a tenurable profile at a research university. Review of applications begins immediately. Deadline November 6, 1998 postmarked for December interviews. Send cover letter, c.v., and 3 or more letters of recommendation to S. M. Halloran, Acting Chair, Department of Language, Literature, and Communication, Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, NY 12180-3590. AA/EOE; women, minorities, veterans, and disabled strongly encouraged to apply.

www.llc.rpi.edu

---

**Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst**  
Lang, Lit, & Communication, Troy New York 12180

*Chair* 00747

Active scholar with breadth of intellectual vision, focus in an area of clear relevance to the department, significant administrative experience, and strong leadership abilities. This is a multidisciplinary department supporting well-established MS and PhD programs in Technical Communication and Communication and Rhetoric; growing BS programs in Communication and in Electronic Media, Arts and Communication (EMAC); a growing emphasis on human-computer interaction and on distance education for working professionals; and major general education responsibilities in literature, rhetoric, communication, foreign languages, and composition. This is a department of 18 members, primarily at the full and associate professor levels, committed to the continuing development of multidisciplinary programs of national prominence. Candidates must have an active program of scholarship with a record of accomplishment consistent with appointment as a tenured full professor at a research university. Review of applications begins immediately. Deadline November 6 postmarked for December interviews. Send cover letter and c.v. to S. M. Halloran, Acting Chair, Department

of Language, Literature and Communication, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, NY 12180-3590. AA/EOE; women minorities, veterans, and disabled strongly encouraged to apply.

www.rpi.edu

---

### **Rochester Inst of Tech**

English, Rochester New York 14623

*Writing Director/Assistant Professor* 00037

Tenure-track. Ph.D., preferably in rhetoric/composition, and teaching experience, required. Evidence of scholarship in composition and/or literature desired. Supervise English Composition program; coordinate writing across the curriculum activities; teach approximately 1/2 normal load (e.g. Composition, Introduction to Literature). Teaching skills, and administrative and organizational abilities essential. Send letter of application and vita to Dr. Patrick M. Scanlon, Chair, Humanities Division, College of Liberal Arts, 92 Lomb Memorial Drive, Rochester Institute of Technology, Rochester, NY 14623-5604. Deadline November 13, 1998. We expect to interview at the MLA convention in San Francisco. RIT is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer looking for individuals with an ability to contribute in meaningful ways to the Institute's commitment to cultural diversity and pluralism.

---

### **SU of New York**

African American Studies, Buffalo New York 14260

*Assistant/Associate Professor - African American/African Literature* 00546

Tenure-track Assistant or Associate Professor in African American and African Literatures. Candidates demonstrating ability to situate their scholarship in intellectual concerns of African Diaspora will be favored. Successful candidate expected to teach in rapidly expanding department and engage in research and publishing. For Assistant Professor, Ph.D. or advanced ABD status required. For Associate Professor, Ph.D. plus publications history competitive with newly tenured faculty at UB required. Submit curriculum vitae, names of three referees, and sample of written work to Chair, Search Committee, Department of African American Studies, University at Buffalo, 732 Clemens Hall, Buffalo, NY 14260. E-mail: aasdept@acsu.buffalo.edu. Phone: (716) 645-2082 ext. 1125. Fax: (716) 645-5976. Application deadline is November 20, 1998, or until position is filled. May interview at MLA. Letters of reference should be sent directly to Search Committee. UB is AA/EO employer. Women and minorities are especially encouraged to apply.

wings.buffalo.edu/academic/departments/AandL/aas/

---

### **SU of New York, Binghamton U**

English, Gen Lit, & Rhetoric, Binghamton New York 13902

*Visiting Poet* 00404

SPRING 1999: We are looking for a well-published poet with teaching experience for the Spring, 1999 semester. Responsibilities include teaching one graduate workshop and one advanced undergraduate workshop in our small, selective Creative Writing program; some thesis and dissertation guidance; and one public reading. Please send resume by November 20, 1998 to Professor David Bartine, Chair, The English Department, Binghamton University, Binghamton, NY 13902-6000. Binghamton University is strongly committed to Affirmative Action. Recruitment is conducted without regard to race, color, sex, religion, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation, or national origin.

english.binghamton.edu

---

### **SU of New York, C at Oswego**

English, Oswego New York 13126

*Assistant Professor* 00342

Assistant Professor of English - Beginning in August, 1999 to teach courses in women's writing, feminist theory, representations of women in cultural practices, and to participate in a growing, cross-disciplinary women's studies program. Of special but not exclusive interest are candidates whose teaching and scholarly

work focuses on post-colonial women's writing. Requirements include a completed Ph.D., publication, and a record of successful teaching. Teaching responsibilities will also include introductory literature and composition classes at the freshman or advanced levels. Statements of particular intellectual and professional interests are encouraged. Send a letter of application, resume, and three letters of reference to Bennet Schaber, Chair, Recruitment Committee, English Department, Oswego State University, Oswego, NY 13126 (e-mail inquiries at schaber@oswego.edu; FAX 315-341-2854). Review of applications will begin November 15, 1998 and will continue until the position is filled. Oswego State University encourages applications from women, persons of color, and candidates with disabilities. Oswego State University is an Affirmative Action Employer.

---

### **SU of New York**

English, Albany New York 12222

00434

The English Department at the University at Albany, SUNY, is seeking faculty capable of contributing to an interdisciplinary program that encourages innovative approaches to research and pedagogy with an emphasis in contemporary critical and textual studies. Colleagues will participate in a process of debate and rebuilding within the humanities that involves critical and theoretical responses to the challenges of the contemporary academy. We invite applicants with strong critical projects in textualist, cultural and/or media studies for as 3 tenure-track positions on the Assistant or Associate Professor level. We are particularly interested in any combination of the following areas: African-American, Transnational and/or Post-Colonial literatures and cultures; early modern literature and late-twentieth century American studies; media and/or film studies; Science and Technology studies with a possible emphasis in Rhetoric; non-fiction writing. For appointment at the Associate Professor level, interest and skill in helping administer an innovative graduate program welcome. Applicants from traditionally underrepresented groups are strongly encouraged as we seek to rebuild a diverse faculty dedicated to rethinking public higher education for the 21st century. Competitive salary and benefits, and attractive teaching load for all positions. Send letter and vita only to Recruitment Committee, c/o Tom Cohen, Chair, English Department, University at Albany, SUNY, Albany, NY 12222. Screening of applications will begin November 2.

---

### **SU of New York, Plattsburgh SU**

English, Plattsburgh New York 12901

*Assistant Professor of American Literature*

00455

The English Department at Plattsburgh State University of New York announces a full-time tenure track position in Multicultural American Literature for the Fall 1999—Spring 2000 academic year. Requirements: Ph.D. awarded by August 1999; publication or promise of sustained scholarly productivity; evidence of successful college teaching; commitment to University service. Responsibilities: writing courses, core courses, general education courses, and upper division literature courses. Qualified women and racial minorities encouraged to apply. Review of applications begins November 1 and continues until position is filled. Send or fax cover letter, curriculum vitae, writing sample, and three letters of reference to: Chair, Search Committee (PJ# 2226MLA), c/o Personnel, Plattsburgh State University, 101 Broad Street, Plattsburgh, NY 12901-2681, Fax#: 518-564-4600. EEO/AA.

---

### **SU of New York**

English, Stony Brook New York 11794

*Assistant Professor/Associate Professor*

00478

SUNY at Stony Brook invites applications for three positions at the rank of assistant professor (tenure track) or associate professor (with tenure), depending on the qualifications of the successful candidates. Outstanding applicants in any field of English, American, or anglophone world literature are encouraged to apply, but we are particularly interested in those specializing in one or more of the following areas: sixteenth- or seventeenth-century British literature, twentieth-century British literature, world literature in English, American literature, African-American literature, or multi-ethnic literatures of the U.S. Special consideration will be given to those with additional expertise in literary theory or cultural studies (in-

cluding postcolonial theory, feminist theory, race studies, queer theory, film, and creative writing). Ph.D. in hand by Sept. 1, 1998 strongly preferred.

Send letter of application and curriculum vitae to Prof. Lee Edelman, Chair, Department of English. Materials must be received by November 2, 1998. Faxes cannot be accepted. The University at Stony Brook is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Applications from women, people of color, disabled persons, and/or special disabled or Vietnam era veterans are especially welcome.

---

**SU of New York**

English, Stony Brook New York 11794

*Professor of English*

00485

SUNY at Stony Brook is seeking a distinguished scholar for a senior position in the Department of English. Applicants are not limited by field or period, but candidates must have an outstanding record of ongoing publication and professional accomplishment as well as a commitment to the continued vitality of literary and cultural studies.

Send letter of application and curriculum vitae to Prof. Lee Edelman, Chair, Department of English, preferably by 12/1/98. The University at Stony Brook is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Applications from women, people of color, disabled persons, and/or special disabled or Vietnam era veterans are especially welcome.

---

**SU of New York, C at Cortland**

English, Cortland New York 13045

*Assistant Professor in English*

00713

Teach lower and upper division composition and writing courses and general education courses in literature; research composition and rhetoric theory; assist coordinator of college composition program (6 hours required of all students). Minimum qualifications: Ph.D. in English with composition and/or rhetoric as a focus; experience teaching composition and writing courses at all levels; demonstrated research in composition and rhetoric. Priority will be given to candidates with expertise, experience, and success in writing across the curriculum, portfolio assessment in composition and diverse disciplines, computer-mediated writing and English Education. We have a strong commitment to the affirmation of diversity and have interdisciplinary degree programs in the areas of multicultural studies.

Salary commensurate with experience. Starting date is September 1999. Please submit a letter of interest, CV, dossier, writing sample, and names of three persons to be contacted as references to Professor Bruce Atkins, Chair, English Department, State University College at Cortland, P.O. Box 2000, Cortland, NY 13045. Finalists must submit a half-hour video of a writing class. The Search Committee will begin reviewing applications immediately and continue until the position is filled but not beyond December 15, 1998. SUNY Cortland is an AA/EEO employer and does not discriminate in employment or the provision of services on the basis of disability. [HTTP://orchard.cortland.edu/engweb/welcome.htm](http://orchard.cortland.edu/engweb/welcome.htm)

---

**SU of New York, C at Brockport**

English, Brockport New York 14420

*Specialist in Early Modern Literature (1590-1700)*

00732

The availability of this position is contingent upon final budgetary approval.

Required: Ph.D. in English; demonstrated scholarly ability; ability to teach an educationally and culturally diverse student body. Preferred: expertise and evidence of ability to teach Shakespeare to undergraduates; experience and knowledge of computers and educational technology related to the discipline. Duties include teaching, regular publication, advisement of majors, governance, directing/reading of M.A. theses. Send letter of application, resume, three (3) letters of reference to Richard D. Meade, Faculty/Staff Recruitment Office, SUNY College at Brockport, 350 New Campus Drive, Brockport, New York 14420-2929. AA/EOE.

---

**SU of New York, C at Brockport**

English, Brockport New York 14420

*Specialist in Victorian Studies*

00735

The availability of this position is contingent upon final budgetary approval.

Required: Ph.D. in English; demonstrated scholarly ability; ability to teach an educationally and culturally diverse student body. Preferred: preparation to teach Children's Literature; experience and knowledge of computers and educational technology related to the discipline. Duties include teaching, regular publication, advisement of majors, governance, directing/reading of M.A. theses. Send letter of application, resume, three (3) letters of reference to Richard D. Meade, Faculty/Staff Recruitment Office, SUNY College at Brockport, 350 New Campus Drive, Brockport, New York 14420-2929. AA/EOE.

---

**SU of New York, C at Brockport**

English, Brockport New York 14420

*Specialist in World Literature and Film*

00743

The availability of this position is contingent upon final budgetary approval.

Required: Ph.D. in English; demonstrated scholarly ability in both fields; ability to teach an educationally and culturally diverse student body. Preferred: training in film studies; experience and knowledge of computers and educational technology related to the discipline. Duties include teaching, regular publication, advisement of majors, governance, directing/reading of M.A. theses. Send letter of application, resume, three (3) letters of reference to Richard D. Meade, Faculty/Staff Recruitment Office, SUNY College at Brockport, 350 New Campus Drive, Brockport, New York 14420-2929. AA/EOE.

---

**SU of New York**

English, Buffalo New York 14260

*Specialist in African-American Literature: Rank Open*

00754

We seek applicants for a tenure-track position in African-American literary history and theory, to teach both undergraduate and graduate courses. We are especially, though not exclusively, interested in scholars who work with eighteenth and nineteenth-century African-American literary and cultural texts. African-Americanists whose work crosses periods and genres, engages Afro-Canadian, Caribbean, and/or Latin-American literatures and theorizes race, gender, and nation, are also invited to apply. Teaching would begin in Fall, 1999; teaching load is two courses per semester. Junior applicants are expected to have Ph.D. in hand by the beginning of the 1999-2000 school year. Please send vita, brief abstract of your work, and at least three letters of recommendation, by 1 November 1998, to Chair, African-American Literature Search Committee, Department of English, SUNY at Buffalo, 306 Clemens Hall, Amherst, NY 14260-4610. SUNY at Buffalo is an AA/EO employer. Prospective applicants are invited to visit the Department's web page at <http://wings.buffalo.edu/cas/english>.

[www.wings.buffalo.edu/cas/english](http://wings.buffalo.edu/cas/english)

---

**SU of New York**

English, Buffalo New York 14260

*Assistant Professor, Tenure-Track, World Literatures in English*

00762

We solicit candidates for a tenure-track position in World Literatures in English. Such a person would bring theoretical and historical interests to the study of Anglophone literatures outside of Britain, Ireland, and the United States. We are particularly interested in individuals whose scholarship engages issues of nation, empire, and race, to teach at both the undergraduate and graduate levels, and to collaborate with our colleagues in Comparative Literature and Modern Languages. Teaching would begin in Fall, 1999; teaching load is two courses per semester. Applicants are expected to have Ph.D. in hand by the beginning of the 1999-2000 school year. Please send vita, a brief abstract of your work, and at least three letters of recommendation, by 1 November 1998, to Chair, World Literatures in English Search Committee, Department of English, SUNY at Buffalo, 306 Clemens Hall, Amherst, NY 14260-4610. SUNY at Buffalo is an AA/EO

employer. Prospective applicants are invited to visit the Department's web page at <http://wings.buffalo.edu/cas/english>.

[wings.buffalo.edu/cas/english](http://wings.buffalo.edu/cas/english)

---

### SU of New York

English, Buffalo New York 14260

*Associate/Full Professor in the Theory and Practice of Composition* 00767

This faculty position provides regular opportunities to teach graduate seminars in composition and rhetorical theory. This professor will also work with the English Department's Composition Committee on the curricula of our composition courses and the Practicum in Teaching, and may organize workshops in pedagogy for composition (including writing-in-the-disciplines) and literature courses. A theoretical grounding in literary or historical practice would be an advantage; we seek someone who can enter into the discourse of the literature faculty as well as that of the Composition Program. Experience with computer-mediated writing is highly desirable. Teaching would begin in Fall, 1999; teaching load is two courses per semester. Salary is commensurate with credentials. Applicants should have a minimum of five years tenure-track teaching experience. Send vita, summary description of your work, and at least three letters of recommendation, by 1 November 1998, to Chair, Composition Search Committee, Department of English, SUNY at Buffalo, 306 Clemens Hall, Amherst, NY 14260-4610. SUNY/Buffalo is an AA/EO employer. Prospective applicants are invited to visit our web pages at <http://wings.buffalo.edu/cas/english> and <http://www.acsu.buffalo.edu/~mclark/cp.html>.

[wings.buffalo.edu/cas/english](http://wings.buffalo.edu/cas/english)

---

### SU of New York

English, Buffalo New York 14260

*Visitors in British Literature* 00775

Visiting associate/full professor: British literature. We are in search of a mid-career scholar of British literature, 1350-1900, with strong publications record, to be a visiting professor for one or both semesters during the academic year 1999-2000. Duties would include teaching both undergraduate courses and graduate seminars and delivering one or more public lectures on the subject of his or her own choosing. Teaching load is two courses per semester. Salary is commensurate with credentials. Please send a vita and a letter detailing current research and teaching interests to Chair, Department of English, 306 Clemens Hall, SUNY at Buffalo, Buffalo NY 14260-4610. Deadline February 1, 1999. SUNY at Buffalo is an EO/AA employer. Prospective applicants are invited to visit the Department's web page at <http://wings.buffalo.edu/cas/english>.

[wings.buffalo.edu/cas/english](http://wings.buffalo.edu/cas/english)

---

### SU of New York, C at Fredonia

English, Fredonia New York 14063

*Assistant Professor* 00840

Restoration and 18th Century British and colonial literature; capable of working with a greatly expanded canon (prefer expertise in African or Asian literatures) in a department whose major emphasis is English and American literature within a world context.

Ph.D. required; complete credentials; some evidence of teaching, research and publication in specified areas. Demonstrated commitment to diversity. SUNY Fredonia is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer and actively seeks women and minorities to apply.

[www.fredonia.edu/prgrams/english](http://www.fredonia.edu/prgrams/english)

---

### SU of New York

Writing Program, Stony Brook New York 11794

*Assistant Professor* 00662

The SUNY at Stony Brook Writing Program seeks an Assistant Professor to serve as Assistant Director of the Writing Program. The tenure-track faculty position will provide opportunities to teach graduate and undergraduate courses in

Rhetoric and Composition, to take part in on-going curriculum development, and to share in the training and supervision of composition instructors. Ph.D. in English or related field with specialization in Rhetoric and Composition required. Evidence of scholarly activity expected. Preference will be given to candidates with administrative experience and expertise in assessment. The University at Stony Brook is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Applications from women, people of color, disabled persons, and/or special disabled or Vietnam era veterans are especially welcome. Applications must be received by November 16, 1998. Send letter, c.v., writing sample, and dossier to Professor Bruce Bashford, Chair of the Search Committee, Writing Program, 196 Humanities Bldg., SUNY at Stony Brook, Stony Brook, NY 11794-5340.

[www.sunysb.edu/writprog/](http://www.sunysb.edu/writprog/)

---

### Saint John's U

English, Jamaica New York 11439

00685

The English Department invites applications for a tenure-track position at the rank of assistant professor, pending budget approval, beginning September 1999. Specialist in American literature, with an emphasis on the colonial period through the nineteenth century. Desirable secondary interests include ethnic literatures, critical theory and cultural studies.

St. John's is a Catholic institution in the Vincentian tradition and an equal opportunity employer. Send letter of application, c.v., letters of recommendation, and a sample of writing to: Stephen Sicari, Chair, Department of English at the above address. Deadline for applications is November 23, 1998. Selected candidates will be invited to interview at MLA.

---

### Saint Lawrence U

English, Canton New York 13617

*Director, University Writing Center* 00440

We are searching for a colleague to direct a thriving peer-tutor Writing Center just moving into a new state-of-the-art facility. Ph.D. in composition/ rhetoric and a strong record of teaching and/or tutoring required. Experience in writing center administration, WAC, and an expertise in computer assisted pedagogy strongly preferred. This is a one-year position, renewable for up to three years, as a Visiting Assistant Professor of English. Teaching load: three courses per year, in upper-division writing or in SLU's innovative First-Year Program, which, as part of the general education curriculum at St. Lawrence, provides all first year students with a team-taught course that seeks to develop skills in critical thinking, writing and research. Competitive salary and benefits, including a generous professional travel allowance. Send a letter and vita to Richard Jenseth, Director, University Writing Program. St. Lawrence University, Canton, New York 13617. For MLA interviews, all materials must be received by December 15.

St. Lawrence University, chartered in 1856, is the oldest continuously coeducational institution of higher learning in New York State. An independent, private university firmly committed to undergraduate liberal arts education and cross-cultural opportunities, St. Lawrence University offers a unique learning environment. The University's 1900 students come from most U.S. states and more than two dozen other countries. Canton, the St. Lawrence River Valley, the nearby Adirondack State Park and the cities of Ottawa and Montreal provide the University community many social, cultural, and outdoor recreation activities. SLU's homepage is at <http://www.stlawu.edu>.

St. Lawrence University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity employer. Women, minorities, veterans, and persons with disabilities are encouraged to apply.

[www.stlawu.edu](http://www.stlawu.edu)

---

### Skidmore C

English, Saratoga Springs New York 12866

*Tenure-track position in African-American literature, rank open, possible named chair* 00736

A tenure-track position in African-American literature, to begin Fall, 1999. Rank open; possible named chair. Must have experience with African-American

cultures. Applications from fiction writers or poets also welcome. Ph.D. or equivalent, excellence in teaching and writing required. Letter, c.v. to Sarah Webster Goodwin, Chair, Dept. of English. Review of applicants begins November 2, 1998. Skidmore College encourages applications from women and men of diverse racial, ethnic and cultural backgrounds.

[www.skidmore.edu](http://www.skidmore.edu)

---

### Skidmore C

English, Saratoga Springs New York 12866

*Assistant Professor of American Literature* 00744

A tenure-track Assistant Professor in 19th or 20th century American literature. Ph.D., excellence in teaching and scholarship required. Letter, c.v. to Sarah Webster Goodwin, Chair, Dept. of English. Review of applicants begins November 2, 1998. Skidmore College encourages applications from women and men of diverse racial, ethnic and cultural backgrounds.

[www.skidmore.edu](http://www.skidmore.edu)

---

### Syracuse U

English, Syracuse New York 13244

*Assistant or Associate Professor of English* 00225

Tenure-track opening for an advanced assistant or early associate professor. The Syracuse University English Department invites applications from candidates in any area of film studies to participate in its English and Textual Studies program. The undergraduate program is organized around the categories of history, theory, and politics; the graduate program offers concentrations in critical theory, early modern studies, American literatures and cultures, and cultural studies. Detailed cover letter and vita to Robert Gates, Chair, Department of English. Deadline: November 6. Syracuse University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer.

[www-hl.syr.edu/depts/english](http://www-hl.syr.edu/depts/english)

---

### Syracuse U

Writing Program, Syracuse New York 13244

*Professor of Composition and Rhetoric* 00733

Campus-wide Writing Program (based in the College of Arts and Sciences) has a possible opening for a senior scholar in Rhetoric and Composition studies. Appointment would be made at either the associate professor or full professor level. Qualified candidates would be considered for tenure.

Ph.D. in composition and rhetoric or related field required. We seek strong commitment to active scholarship and publication in composition, rhetoric, or literacy. Teaching load equivalent to two courses per semester with released time for administrative duties. Faculty teach undergraduate and graduate courses—there is a new Ph.D. program in Composition and Cultural Rhetoric—and collaborate in program research and professional development.

Send vita with names, addresses and phone numbers of references to Keith Gilyard, Chair, Search Committee, The Writing Program, Syracuse University, 239 H.B.C. Hall, Syracuse, NY 13244-1160. Applications accepted up to the time of appointment: those received before November 30 will be considered for interviews at MLA. All applications will be acknowledged by a letter from this department. Syracuse University is an Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer. [wrt.syr.edu/](http://wrt.syr.edu/)

---

### U of Rochester

English, Rochester New York 14627

*Assistant Professor of English* 00171

Tenure-track position (with some possibility for intermediate level appointment) in African American literature. We welcome information about additional areas of expertise. Candidates should have strong commitments to scholarly research and to both undergraduate and graduate teaching. Ph.D. in hand or expected by May 1999. Send letter of application and CV to Professor Bette London, Chair,

Dept. of English, University of Rochester, Rochester, NY 14627-0451. To be assured full consideration, applications should be postmarked no later than 16 November 1998. For acknowledgment, please enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope. AA/EOE.

---

### Vassar C

English, Poughkeepsie New York 12604

*Assistant Professor* 00360

Tenure-track position for a beginning assistant professor in Chaucer and later Middle English literature. Ph.D. required. Send letter of application, vita, dossier, and brief writing sample by November 6 to Mark C. Amodio, Acting chair, Vassar College Department of English, Box 744, 124 Raymond Ave., Poughkeepsie, NY, 12604. SASE or e-mail address for acknowledgment. AA/EOE.

<http://department.vassar.edu/~english>

---

### Vassar C

English, Poughkeepsie New York 12604

*Assistant Professor* 00366

Tenure-track position for a beginning assistant professor in Asian-American literature. Ability to teach other ethnic literatures is highly desirable. Ph.D. required. Send letter of application, vita, dossier, and brief writing sample by November 5 to Mark C. Amodio, Acting Chair, Vassar College, Department of English, Box 744, 124 Raymond Avenue, Poughkeepsie, NY 12604. SASE or e-mail address for acknowledgment. AA/EOE.

[department.vassar.edu~english](http://department.vassar.edu~english)

## NORTH CAROLINA

### Appalachian SU

English, Boone North Carolina 28608

*Assistant Professor of English* 00271

English Education: Ph.D. or Ed.D. in English Education or related field. Assistant professor, tenure-track, Fall 1999. Responsibilities include: course in English methods, supervision of student teachers, advising students, developing graduate courses. Other interests may include adolescent literature, composition/rhetoric, linguistics, or other literary fields. Some experience teaching secondary English required. A completed application consists of a letter of application, a current resume, and a list of three references with telephone numbers; must be received by November 20, 1998. Send to Daniel F. Hurley, Chair, Department of English, Appalachian State University, Boone, North Carolina 28608. Appalachian State University is an Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

[www.appstate.edu](http://www.appstate.edu)

---

### Appalachian SU

English, Boone North Carolina 28608

*Assistant Professor of English* 00272

Ph.D. in English or related field, with primary concentration in technical and business writing. Assistant professor, tenure-track, Fall 1999. Responsibilities include: courses in technical and business writing; helping to build undergraduate program; placing, supervising interns. Professional writing experience required. A completed application consists of a letter of application, current resume, and a list of three references with telephone numbers; must be received by November 20, 1998. Send to Daniel F. Hurley, Chair, Department of English, Appalachian State University, Boone, North Carolina 28608. Appalachian State University is an Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

[www.appstate.edu](http://www.appstate.edu)

---

**Davidson C**

English, Davidson North Carolina 28036

*Assistant Professor of English*

00296

Tenure-track, as of Aug. 1, '99. Performance Studies: specialization in modern / contemporary drama with demonstrated preparation to teach the history of drama as well as first-year writing. Ability to teach film and film theory an advantage. Five courses over two semesters. Evidence of teaching excellence required; Ph.D. completed by May '99. Send letter and c.v. by Nov. 15 to Prof. Zoran Kuzmanovich, Chair of Performance Search, Box 1719, Davidson College, Davidson, NC 28036. Include self-addressed p.c. for acknowledgment.

Davidson College is a highly selective, private, liberal arts college of 1600 students that emphasizes teaching and scholarly excellence in its faculty. Davidson is located in the North Carolina Piedmont, 20 miles outside of Charlotte and in close range of Raleigh, Durham, and Chapel Hill. Davidson College is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.davidson.edu/academic/english/english.html](http://www.davidson.edu/academic/english/english.html)

---

**Davidson C**

English, Davidson North Carolina 28036

*Assistant Professor of English*

00299

Tenure-track, as of Aug. 1, '99. Writing Specialist: courses in composition, non-fiction prose, feature-writing. Experience in writing center or WAC administration and evidence of teaching excellence required. Experience running a Windows NT server an advantage. Five courses over two semesters. Ph.D. completed by May '99. Send letter and c.v. by Nov. 15 to Prof. Randy Nelson, Chair of Writing Search, Box 1719, Davidson College, Davidson, NC 28036. Include self-addressed, stamped p.c. for acknowledgment.

Davidson College is a highly selective, private, liberal arts college of 1600 students that emphasizes teaching and scholarly excellence in its faculty. Davidson is located in the North Carolina Piedmont, 20 miles outside of Charlotte and in close range of Raleigh, Durham, and Chapel Hill. Davidson College is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.davidson.edu/academic/english/english.html](http://www.davidson.edu/academic/english/english.html)

---

**Duke U**

Center for Teaching, Learning, & Writing, Durham North Carolina 27708

*Director of the Center for Teaching, Learning & Writing*

00480

Duke University invites nominations and applications for the position of Director of the Center for Teaching, Learning, and Writing. The Center's mission is to develop effective teaching and learning practices across the curriculum and to serve as a resource for the assessment of teaching and learning throughout the University. The responsibilities of the Center Director will include developing and administering writing-intensive courses and discipline-specific writing courses; coordinating the University Program in Writing and Rhetoric; enhancing the teaching effectiveness of faculty and graduate students; and developing scholarship on undergraduate pedagogies. The position will carry tenure in an appropriate department of the University.

Nominees and applicants should possess an earned doctorate in English, Rhetoric, or a related field, with sufficient credentials for a tenured academic appointment. Experience in teaching and writing across the curriculum is essential, and interest in assessment and informational technology is desirable. The candidate should have a strong record of teaching, research, and scholarly publication, as well as administrative experience and leadership at the college or university level.

Applications received by October 1, 1998, will be guaranteed full consideration. Submit applications (including curriculum vitae) to Dr. Robert J. Thompson, Jr., Dean of Undergraduate Affairs, Trinity College, Duke University, Box 90042, Durham, NC 27708. Duke University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.cltw.duke.edu](http://www.cltw.duke.edu)

---

**Duke U**

English, Durham North Carolina 27708

*Full or Advanced Associate Professor of English*

00553

We invite applications and nominations for: Chair of the Department. Area of specialization open. The Chair should have a distinguished record of professional achievement and enjoy the challenge of an active, large (35 member) department which will undergo significant development over the next several years. Appointment begins 9/1/99. Application letter and c.v. should be sent to Jim Siedow, Dean of Faculty Development, Office of the Dean of Arts and Sciences, Duke University, Box 90046, Durham, NC 27708. All applications received by 11/1/98 will be given full consideration. Duke University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Women and minorities are encourage to apply.

[www.duke.edu/web/english](http://www.duke.edu/web/english)

---

**Duke U**

English, Durham North Carolina 27708

*Full or Advanced Associate Professor in American Literature*

00827

We invite applications and nominations for: A Full Professor or advanced Associate Professor in American literature. Area of specialization open; combinations of areas welcome. Distinguished record of professional achievement. Appointment begins 9/1/99. Application letter and c.v. should be sent to Marianna Torgovnick, Chair, English Department, Duke University, Box 90015, Durham, NC 27708. All applications received by 11/1/98 will be given full consideration. Duke University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Women and minorities are encourage to apply.

[www.duke.edu/web/english](http://www.duke.edu/web/english)

---

**Duke U**

English, Durham North Carolina 27708

*Full or Advanced Associate Professor in British Literature*

00828

We invite applications and nominations for: A Full Professor or advanced Associate Professor in British literature. Area of specialization open; combinations of areas welcome. Distinguished record of professional achievement. Appointment begins 9/1/99. Application letter and c.v. should be sent to Marianna Torgovnick, Chair, English Department, Duke University, Box 90015, Durham, NC 27708. All applications received by 11/1/98 will be given full consideration. Duke University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Women and minorities are encourage to apply.

[www.duke.edu/web/english](http://www.duke.edu/web/english)

---

**Duke U**

The Lit Prog, Durham North Carolina 27708

*Asst. Prof of Chicano/Latino*

00033

Duke University. The Literature Program and the Dept. of Romance Studies invite applications for the joint appointment of a tenure-track position in Chicana/o Studies at the assistant professor level to begin Sept. 1, 1999. Specialization in Chicana/o literary and cultural theory. Preferred secondary field of specialization in film studies. An interest in the wider field of Latina/o Studies would be highly desirable, as well as a proven commitment to the development of an Inter-American perspective. Knowledge of Spanish required. Send cover letter, CV, 3 letters of reference and a writing sample to: S.P. Mills, Literature Program, Duke University, Durham, NC 27708. Applications received by November 15 will be guaranteed consideration. Duke University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

[www.duke.edu/literature/index.html](http://www.duke.edu/literature/index.html)

---

---

**East Carolina U**

English, Greenville North Carolina 27858

*Chair* 00161

Applications are invited for the position of chair of the Department of English at East Carolina University, effective August 1999.

The candidate should be aware of current developments in the discipline. The successful candidate will be charged with guiding the continuing development of a large and diverse department with a faculty of 71 members, including 49 tenured and tenure-track faculty. The department has a broad range of master's level and undergraduate programs in English and American literature, multicultural literature, rhetoric and composition, creative writing, business and professional writing, English education, linguistics, and teaching English as a second language. The department hopes to develop one or more interdisciplinary doctoral programs.

With an enrollment of 17,500, East Carolina University is the third largest of the 16 campuses in the University of North Carolina system. The university consists of a College of Arts and Sciences and 11 professional schools, including a nationally recognized school of medicine.

Field of specialization open; appointment expected at rank of tenured full professor; competitive salary. Requirements include: (1) a Ph.D., (2) significant administrative experience at the departmental level or equivalent, (3) the leadership and interpersonal skills required to guide and develop a large and diverse department including the possible development of new doctoral programs, (4) evidence of excellence in graduate and undergraduate teaching, and (5) a record of significant scholarly publications.

Send letter of application describing qualifications and reasons for seeking the position; vita; and three current letters of recommendation to Professor Richard Caston, Chair Search Committee, Department of English, East Carolina University, Greenville, NC 27858-4353. Position open until filled; screening begins November 5, 1998.

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action University. Accommodates individuals with disabilities. Applicants must comply with the Immigration Reform and Control Act. Official transcripts are required upon employment.

[www.ecu.edu](http://www.ecu.edu)

---

**East Carolina U**

English, Greenville North Carolina 27858

*Assistant Professor* 00415

Assistant Professor of English, tenure-track, specializing in Composition and Rhetoric with preferred secondary specialization(s) in Literary Theory and/or Professional/Technical Communication, starting August 16, 1999. Ph.D. with evidence of scholarly potential required. Position open until filled; screening begins November 17, 1998. Informal meetings with selected applicants at MLA. On-campus interviews of finalists. Send letter, vita, one-page statement of teaching philosophy and research agenda, and three current reference letters to Professor Bruce Southard, Acting Chair, Department of English, East Carolina University, Greenville, NC 27858-4353. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action University. Accommodates individuals with disabilities. Applicants must comply with provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act. Official transcripts required upon employment.

---

**East Carolina U**

English, Greenville North Carolina 27858

*Assistant Professor* 00417

Assistant Professor of English, tenure-track, specializing in Native American Literature with preferred secondary specialization(s) in Hispanic American Literature and/or World Children's Literature, starting August 16, 1999. Ph.D. with evidence of scholarly potential required. Position open until filled; screening begins November 17, 1998. Informal meetings with selected applicants at MLA. On-campus interviews of finalists. Send letter, vita, one-page statement of teaching philosophy and research agenda, and three current reference letters to Professor Bruce Southard, Acting Chair, Department of English, East Carolina University, Greenville, NC 27858-4353. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Ac-

tion University. Accommodates individuals with disabilities. Applicants must comply with provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act. Official transcripts required upon employment.

---

**Elon C**

English, Elon College North Carolina 27244

*Assistant Professor in English/Professional Writing* 00759

Seeking candidates in English/Professional Writing. The successful candidate will lead writing faculty in shaping the professional writing concentration and minor, and will expand students' internship opportunities in the nearby vicinity of Greensboro, Winston-Salem, and the Research Triangle Park. Ph.D. preferred. Graduate coursework in rhet/comp required; coursework in professional writing preferred. Also preferred are experiences with online publishing, teaching professional writing in CAI environments, and writing for industry. Teaching responsibilities include introductory and upper-level writing courses.

Minority candidates are encouraged to apply. Send letter of application and c.v. to Barbara Gordon, Search Chair, 2250 Campus Box, Elon College, Elon College, NC 27244-2020. Applications received by Oct. 28 will receive full consideration.

[www.elon.edu](http://www.elon.edu)

---

**Guilford C**

English, Greensboro North Carolina 27410

*Assistant Professor* 00477

ENGLISH/THEATRE STUDIES: Small Quaker college seeks an educator with creativity and vision for a full-time tenure-track position at the assistant professor level for teaching the plays of Shakespeare, non-Shakespeare drama, early British literature, and first-year composition. Candidates must demonstrate an appreciation for performance, as well as expertise in teaching textual analysis and first-year writing. We welcome interest in one or more interdisciplinary concentrations, e.g., Medieval & Renaissance, Women's Studies, African-American, Environmental, Intercultural, Computer & Information Technology, Peace & Conflict. Ph.D. required. Guilford College is committed to hiring faculty of color, either U.S. nationals or non-nationals. Send your letter, vita, statement of educational philosophy to Rebecca Gibson, Chair, English Department, Guilford College, 5800 W. Friendly Avenue, Greensboro, NC 27410. Further information about the college at [www.guilford.edu](http://www.guilford.edu). AA/EOE

[www.guilford.edu](http://www.guilford.edu)

---

**Lenoir-Rhyne C**

English, Hickory North Carolina 28603

*Assistant Professor of English* 00293

Ph.D. in English with specialization in Medieval and Renaissance British Literature. Preference will be given to candidates with secondary expertise in history and grammar of the English language. The position is tenure track and begins in fall 1999, pending approval. We seek candidates with a strong commitment to teaching excellence and serious scholarship. The normal teaching load is four courses (12 hours) per semester, including freshman composition and introductory literature courses. Send letter of application, vita, and three letters of reference to Barbara A. Herman, Chair, Department of English, Box 7283, Hickory, North Carolina 28603. Application will be acknowledged by letter. Dossiers will be requested after initial screening. Postmark deadline is November 7. Interviews of selected candidates will be held at SAML or MLA. Lenoir-Rhyne College is a private, liberal arts college sanctioned by the Lutheran Church-ELCA and is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.lrc.edu](http://www.lrc.edu)

---

**Lenoir-Rhyne C**

English, Hickory North Carolina 28603

*Assistant Professor of English* 00294

Ph.D. in English with specialization in eighteenth- and nineteenth-century British Literature. Preference will be given to candidates with secondary expertise in

history and grammar of the English language. The position is tenure track and begins in fall 1999, pending approval. We seek candidates with a strong commitment to teaching excellence and serious scholarship. The normal teaching load is four courses (12 hours) per semester, including freshman composition and introductory literature courses. Send letter of application, vita, and three letters of reference to Barbara A. Herman, Chair, Department of English, Box 7283, Hickory, North Carolina 28603. Application will be acknowledged by letter. Dossiers will be requested after initial screening. Postmark deadline is November 7. Interviews of selected candidates will be held at SAMLA or MLA. Lenoir-Rhyne College is a private, liberal arts college sanctioned by the Lutheran Church-ELCA and is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.lrc.edu](http://www.lrc.edu)

---

### **Mars Hill C**

English, Mars Hill North Carolina 28754

*Assistant Professor of English* 00436

Expected Vacancy in English. Assistant Professor, tenure-track, to begin September 1999. Ph.D. in 20th Century British literature with demonstrable expertise in world literature and the teaching of basic to advanced writing. Experience in teaching with technology preferred. Successful candidate will be versatile, creative, and committed to undergraduate teaching. Load 4/4. Send vita, transcripts, 3 letters of reference by 15 January 1999 to Carol Boggess, Chair / Department of English / Mars Hill College / Mars Hill, NC 28754. AA/EOE. e-mail [cboggess@mlhc.edu](mailto:cboggess@mlhc.edu).

---

### **North Carolina SU**

English, Raleigh North Carolina 27695

*Assistant Professor of Creative Writing (Fiction)* 00676

We expect but have not yet received approval to fill a tenure-track position for Fall 1999 as Assistant Professor in creative writing—fiction. Candidates with education and experience in teaching in areas outside creative writing will be of special interest. Screening will begin in October. To receive full consideration, send letter, cv and names of three references to Tom Lisk, Department Head by November 23. Plan to interview at MLA. NCSU is an EO/AA employer.

[www.chass.ncsu.edu/english/index.htm](http://www.chass.ncsu.edu/english/index.htm)

---

### **North Carolina SU**

English, Raleigh North Carolina 27695

*Assistant Professor of Restoration and 18th Century Literature* 00678

We expect but have not yet received approval to fill a tenure-track position for Fall 1999 as Assistant Professor in Restoration and 18th Century Literature, with a focus on drama. Candidates with education and experience in teaching in areas outside creative writing will be of special interest. Screening will begin in October. To receive full consideration, send letter, cv and names of three references to Tom Lisk, Department Head by November 23. Plan to interview at MLA. NCSU is an EO/AA employer.

[www.chass.ncsu.edu/english/index/htm](http://www.chass.ncsu.edu/english/index/htm)

---

### **U of North Carolina at Greensboro**

English, Greensboro North Carolina 27402-6170

*Assistant Professor of English* 00333

A tenure-track position with appointment effective August 1, 1999. Specialization in American Literature before the Civil War. Ph. D. and teaching experience required. UNCG is a doctoral-granting university, situated in a growing metropolitan area of the state. The Department offers two terminal degree programs—Ph. D. in English, including Rhetoric and Composition, and M. F. A. in Creative Writing—as well as B. A., M. A., and M. Ed. programs. The teaching load is 3-2 for faculty active in direction of graduate students. Salary is competitive. Please consult our website for more information about programs and faculty. Send a letter of application with c. v. to Dr. SallyAnn H. Ferguson, Chair, Search Committee. Please do not send other credentials unless requested. In-

clude SASE for acknowledgment. The deadline for applications is November 16, 1998. EEO/AA:W/M/V/D. James E. Evans, Head, September 16, 1998.

[www.uncg.edu/eng](http://www.uncg.edu/eng)

---

### **U of North Carolina at Wilmington**

English, Wilmington North Carolina 28403

*Associate Professor* 00644

The English Department of the University of North Carolina at Wilmington seeks to hire: an Associate Professor of Creative Writing to serve as Director of the Professional and Creative Writing Program, which offers an undergraduate degree in English and a Master of Fine Arts Degree in creative writing with tracks in poetry, creative nonfiction and fiction. Significant national publications and demonstrable administrative skills required. Send a letter of application, three letters of recommendation, a dossier and a published book as a writing sample to Daniel W. Noland, Head of Search Committee, English Department, UNCW Wilmington, N.C. 28403, postmarked no later than November 6, 1998.

UNCW recruits talented writers with a proven ability to teach and inspire students, both undergraduate and graduate, while working steadily at their own craft. It is located in a historic resort city where climate, seacoast, and the presence of a major film industry make it an especially attractive area for writers. <http://www.uncwil.edu/english/> The University of North Carolina at Wilmington is an Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Minorities and women are encouraged to apply.

[www.uncwil.edu/english/](http://www.uncwil.edu/english/)

---

### **U of North Carolina at Wilmington**

English, Wilmington North Carolina 28403

*Assistant Professor* 00645

The English Department of the University of North Carolina at Wilmington seeks to hire: a tenure-track Assistant Professor in Creative Writing with significant national publications in poetry, creative nonfiction or journalism who will, as do all creative writing faculty, participate in the leadership of the program. Send a letter of application, three letters of recommendation, a dossier and a writing sample of approximately twenty published pages, with SASE, to Daniel W. Noland, Head of Search Committee, English Department, UNCW Wilmington, N.C. 28403, postmarked no later than November 6, 1998.

The creative writing program includes a large and lively undergraduate program with 100 writing track majors in the department of English and a growing Master of Fine Arts degree program with thesis tracks in poetry, fiction, and creative nonfiction. UNCW recruits talented writers with a proven ability to teach and inspire students, both undergraduate and graduate, while working steadily at their own craft. It is located in a historic resort city where climate, seacoast, and the presence of a major film industry make it an especially attractive area for writers. <http://www.uncwil.edu/english/> The University of North Carolina at Wilmington is an Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Minorities and women are encouraged to apply.

[www.uncwil.edu/english/](http://www.uncwil.edu/english/)

---

### **U of North Carolina at Chapel Hill**

English, Chapel Hill North Carolina 27599

*Assistant Professor* 00699

The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Department of English, invites applications for a tenure track position at the assistant professor level with a specialization in theory.

Responsibilities of the position include teaching undergraduate and graduate courses and scholarly productivity in the area of specialization. Candidates with Ph.D. are preferred. Applications, including at least four letters of recommendation and a writing sample of approximately 20 pages, should be sent to Professor William L. Andrews, Chair, Department of English, CB# 3520 Greenlaw Hall, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, NC 27599-3520. Deadline for consideration of applications is November 20, 1998. We will interview candidates at the Dec. 27-30, 1998, MLA meeting in San Francisco. The

University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill is an Equal Opportunity Employer. Minority and women candidates are encouraged to apply.  
[www.unc.edu/depts/english/](http://www.unc.edu/depts/english/)

---

**U of North Carolina at Chapel Hill**

English, Chapel Hill North Carolina 27599

*Assistant Professor* 00703

The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Department of English, invites applications for a tenure track position at the assistant professor level with a specialization in English and/or American modernist fiction and an emphasis on feminist criticism. Applicants must have a demonstrable expertise in the use of information technology in their teaching.

Responsibilities of the position include teaching undergraduate and graduate courses and scholarly productivity in the area of specialization. Candidates with Ph.D. are preferred.

Applications, including at least four letters of recommendation and a writing sample of approximately 20 pages, should be sent to Professor William L. Andrews, Chair, Department of English, CB# 3520 Greenlaw Hall, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, NC 27599-3520. Deadline for consideration of applications is November 20, 1998. We will interview candidates at the Dec. 27-30, 1998, MLA meeting in San Francisco. The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill is an Equal Opportunity Employer. Minority and women candidates are encouraged to apply.

[www.unc.edu/depts/english/](http://www.unc.edu/depts/english/)

---

**U of North Carolina at Asheville**

Lit, Asheville North Carolina 28804

*Assistant Professor of Literature* 00112

The Department of Literature and Language at the University of Asheville, the public liberal arts university of North Carolina, is seeking an entry-level assistant professor beginning Fall 1999. The position requirements include the regular teaching of creative writing (primarily fiction writing seminars), freshman composition, literature and one or more of UNCA's interdisciplinary core courses (Arts and Ideas or Humanities). Qualifications: a Ph.D. in Creative Writing or Literature or a Ph.D. in Rhetoric and Composition with an MFA in Creative Writing. Above all, the qualified candidate will demonstrate a strong informed commitment to the teaching of writing, from the freshman through the senior levels. Some publication in national journals is expected; as important is the clear sign of the promise of future success in publication. Also, the position will carry with it the expectation of assuming a lead role in helping to develop a strong and nationally recognized undergraduate creative writing program. Please send a letter, a brief statement of teaching philosophy, and a c.v. to Dr. Richard Chess, chair, search committee, the Department of Literature and Language, University of North Carolina at Asheville, CPO 2130, One University Heights, Asheville, NC 28804. All materials must be received by November 2, 1998. UNCA is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.unca.edu/lit](http://www.unca.edu/lit)

---

**Wake Forest U**

English, Winston-Salem North Carolina 27109

*Tenure Track Assistant Professor in world anglophone literatures* 00209

Tenure Track Assistant Professor in world anglophone literatures (Australian, African, South Asian, Caribbean, etc.) to begin 15 August 1999. Teaching load of 3/2, including core curriculum surveys of British and American literature and writing seminars as well as upper-level electives. PhD required, with a commitment to undergraduate teaching in a liberal arts college, publication, and service. Salary competitive. Send only letter, vita, and statement of teaching philosophy to Nancy Cotton, Chair, postmarked by 6 November 1998. We will interview at MLA. AA/EOE. Minority candidates are encouraged to apply.

---

**Wake Forest U**

English, Winston-Salem North Carolina 27109

*Tenure-track Assistant Professor in American ethnic literatures* 00210

Tenure-track Assistant Professor in American ethnic literatures (Native American, Latino/a, Asian-American, African American, etc.) to begin 15 August 1999. Teaching load of 3/2, including core curriculum surveys of British and American literature and writing seminars as well as upper-level electives. PhD required with a commitment to undergraduate teaching in a liberal arts college, publication, and service. Salary competitive. Send only letter, vita, and statement of teaching philosophy to Nancy Cotton, Chair, postmarked by 6 November 1998. AA/EOE. Minority candidates are encouraged to apply.

---

**Warren Wilson C**

English, Asheville North Carolina 28815

00510

Beginning August 1, 1999, position in modern and post-colonial literature in English. Other responsibilities include teaching composition courses. Also desirable but not essential for this position is the ability to teach history of the English language, great books, or creative writing. Ph.D. required; successful college teaching experience highly desirable. Faculty at Warren Wilson are unranked; this is a continuing appointment within an extended contract system. Teaching load is three 4-credit courses each semester. Send letter of application, current curriculum vitae, official graduate transcripts, and three letters of recommendation to Dr. Virginia McKinley, Vice President for Academic Affairs, Warren Wilson College, P. O. Box 9000, Asheville, NC 28815-9000. Deadline for applications: December 1, 1998. All applications will be acknowledged.

---

**OHIO**

**Baldwin-Wallace C**

English, Berea Ohio 44017

*Assistant Professor of English (higher rank possible depending upon previous experience)* 00604

Tenure track position to begin August, 1999. Ph.D. required by August, 1999. Generalist to teach courses in literature and composition. Competence and interest in teaching introductory linguistics/history of the language. One or more of the following areas is also desirable: creative writing; Enlightenment literature with British focus; journalism; non-Western literature. Teaching load normally 21-24 semester hours per academic year comprised of 2, 3 and 4 credit-hour classes. Additional job expectations include advising; committee work or other college service; evidence of scholarly and professional activity (such evidence may include but is not limited to publication). See our web page—[www.bw.edu](http://www.bw.edu). Salary floor approximately \$36,000. Interviews at MLA. Send letter of application and CV to Theodore Harakas, Chair, Department of English, Baldwin-Wallace College, 275 Eastland Road, Berea, OH 44017-2088 by November 17, 1998. Receipt of application acknowledged by departmental letter. Minority and women candidates are strongly urged to apply.

[www.bw.edu](http://www.bw.edu)

---

**Baldwin-Wallace C**

English, Berea Ohio 44017

*Assistant Professor of English (Higher rank possible depending upon previous experience)* 00612

Tenure track position to begin August, 1998. Ph.D. required by August, 1999. Generalist to teach courses in literature and composition. Competence and interest in teaching creative writing. One or more of the following areas is also desirable: introductory linguistics/history of the language; Enlightenment literature with British focus; journalism; non-Western literature. Teaching load normally 21-24 semester hours per academic year comprised of 2, 3 and 4 credit-hour classes. Additional job expectations include advising; committee work or other

college service; evidence of scholarly and professional activity (such evidence may include but is not limited to publication). See our web page—www.bw.edu. Salary floor approximately \$36,000. Interviews at MLA. Send letter of application and CV to Theodore Harakas, Chair, Department of English, Baldwin-Wallace College, 275 Eastland Road, Berea, OH 44017-2088 by November 17, 1998. Receipt of application acknowledged by departmental letter. Minority and women candidates are strongly urged to apply.

www.bw.edu

---

### **Bowling Green SU**

English, Bowling Green Ohio 43403

*Assistant Professor in Medieval or Renaissance Poetry/Poetic Theory* 00375

Tenure-track assistant professor in Medieval or Renaissance Poetry/Poetic Theory. Secondary expertise in contemporary critical theory (especially psychoanalytic) or renaissance or medieval rhetoric. Evidence of scholarly potential. Ph.D. in hand or expected by time of appointment. Send letter of application, CV, transcripts, and at least 3 current letters of reference postmarked by 11/15/98 to: Ellen E. Berry and Alice Calderonello, Co-Chairs, English Department, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio 43403. BGSU is an AA/EEO employer.

www.bgsu.edu/departments/english/

---

### **Bowling Green SU**

English, Bowling Green Ohio 43403

*Assistant Professor in Fiction Writing and Literature* 00383

Tenure-track assistant professor in Fiction Writing and Literature. Specialization in fiction writing; secondary specialization in contemporary fiction; interest in form/theory of fiction desirable. Duties include teaching MFA and BFA fiction workshops and literature courses, advising BFA students, supervising BFA and MFA theses; experience editing a national literary journal desirable. Strong record of publication. Ph.D. in English or MFA in Creative Writing in hand or expected by time of appointment. Send letter of application, CV, transcripts, and at least 3 current letters of reference postmarked by 11/15/98 to: Ellen E. Berry and Alice Calderonello, Co-Chairs, English Department, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio 43403. BGSU is an AA/EEO employer.

www.bgsu.edu/departments/english/

---

### **Bowling Green SU**

English, Bowling Green Ohio 43403

*Assistant Professor in Scientific and Technical Communication* 00388

Tenure-track assistant professor in Scientific and Technical Communication. Expertise in one or more of the following areas of technical communication required: on-line, international, and scientific/medical. Duties include teaching undergraduate and graduate courses and working with students in Bowling Green's STC student chapter. Evidence of scholarly potential. Doctorate in technical communication or rhetoric/composition in hand or expected by time of appointment. Send letter of application, CV, transcripts, and at least 3 current letters of reference postmarked by 11/15/98 to: Ellen E. Berry and Alice Calderonello, Co-Chairs, English Department, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio 43403. BGSU is an AA/EEO employer.

www.bgsu.edu/departments/english/

---

### **Case Western Reserve U**

English, Cleveland Ohio 44106-7117

*Visiting Assistant Professor, Technical Writing* 00280

Position beginning January 1999, through AY 1999-2000. Teach general technical writing course and develop new junior-level course for engineering students; supervise T.A.'s teaching current engineering writing course; Fall 1999 teach graduate level course in the teaching of technical writing, plus pilot section of new course. Doctorate with specialization in technical/professional writing required to teach graduate course; secondary field welcome. Salary negotiable and dependent

on qualifications. CWRU is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Send letter of interest, c.v. to Suzanne Ferguson, Chair, by October 22nd. For further information call 216 368-2217, or e-mail scf@po.cwru.edu.

---

### **Case Western Reserve U**

English, Cleveland Ohio 44106-7117

*Professor of Journalism and Media Writing*

00284

The department seeks a distinguished educator-practitioner in some field of journalism or media writing. We especially welcome applications from those with a background in writing for electronic media and an interest in the history and development of the field. The position is tenure-line, with rank open and salary commensurate with qualifications and duties; Ph.D. preferred but not required. The appointee must be qualified to hold a newly-endowed named professorship. Duties: provide leadership to develop a concentration or minor in journalism and media writing for liberal arts majors; model successful achievement in such writing; assist in advising and placing students professionally. Some graduate teaching possible. Please send letters of nomination or inquiry plus resume to Suzanne Ferguson, Chair, before November 1, 1998, for full consideration. Applications will be accepted until the position is filled. CWRU is an Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action employer and welcomes applications from all qualified candidates.

---

### **Denison U**

English, Granville Ohio 43023

*Assistant Professor of Twentieth-Century British and Continental Fiction* 00716

Denison University seeks a tenure-track assistant professor in TWENTIETH-CENTURY BRITISH AND CONTINENTAL FICTION. The successful candidate must have the ability to design courses in both Modern and contemporary fiction. Typical teaching assignments include three courses per semester: 1) one section of a first-year writing course, 2) an intermediate survey, and 3) an advanced seminar within the field. Additional areas of expertise, such as critical theory or creative writing, are helpful.

Ph.D. must be in hand by the start of the academic year. Position to begin Fall of 1999; interviews at MLA. Denison University is an equal opportunity employer, welcoming a diversity of backgrounds and lifestyles. Please send letters of application and curriculum vitae to Desmond Hamlet, Chair, Department of English, Denison University, Granville, OH 43023 by November 15, 1998.

---

### **Denison U**

English, Granville Ohio 43023

*Assistant Professor of English and Director of the Writing Center* 00727

Denison University seeks a continuing, non-tenurable ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH AND DIRECTOR OF THE WRITING CENTER. The successful candidate will oversee and develop a student-staffed writing center, teach two courses per semester, and work to develop writing pedagogy in the disciplines. Administrative responsibilities include recruiting, selecting, training, and supervising a talented staff of student writing tutors; acting as a liaison to departments across campus to publicize and coordinate the work of the Writing Center; and offering a workshop in writing instruction to Denison faculty in departments other than English. Typical teaching assignments would include three sections of a first-year writing course per year and one other course.

Ph.D. must be in hand by the start of the academic year. Position to begin Fall of 1999; interviews at MLA. Denison University is an equal opportunity employer, welcoming a diversity of backgrounds and lifestyles. Please send letters of application and curriculum vitae to Desmond Hamlet, Chair, Department of English, Denison University, Granville, OH 43023 by November 15, 1998.

---

### **John Carroll U**

English, Cleveland Ohio 44118

*Assistant Professor of English*

00475

John Carroll University, the Jesuit University in Cleveland, seeks an Assistant Professor, Old English and Medieval Period, to begin August, 1999. Candidate

should be prepared to teach Old English, major works and genres of the entire medieval period in both undergraduate and master's program in addition to surveys of British literature and history of the English language. Send vita, transcripts, three reference letters, SASE for application acknowledgement, and letter of application describing qualifications, research interests, philosophy, and expectations to Dr. Jeanne Colleran, Chair, Department of English, John Carroll University, 20700 North Park Boulevard, University Heights, OH. Deadline: November 13, 1998. We plan to interview at MLA. AA/EOE.

---

**Kenyon C**

English, Gambier Ohio 43022

*Assistant Professor of English* 00143

The English Department at Kenyon College seeks to fill a tenure-track assistant professor position (effective July 1999) in sixteenth- or seventeenth-century English literature (preferably with a specialization in Renaissance non-dramatic literature). The teaching load is 3/3 and 3/2 in alternate years. (Kenyon College offers no composition courses.) Evidence of commitment to teaching and scholarship. Ph.D. required. An EOE, we welcome applications from minority and women candidates. Applications will be accepted until the position has been filled, but to ensure that your application will be reviewed in time for MLA interviews send a letter and cv by November 16 to James P. Carson, Chair, Department of English, Kenyon College, Gambier, OH 43022.

[www.kenyon.edu/depts/english](http://www.kenyon.edu/depts/english)

---

**Malone C**

Lang & Lit, Canton Ohio 44709

*Assistant / Associate Professor of English Literature* 00665

Renaissance/Shakespearean Studies, Malone College. Tenure-track position, rank open, beginning August 1999. Primary undergraduate teaching experience necessary in Renaissance/Shakespearean Studies with secondary interest in non-Western World Literature; experience in Creative Writing desirable. Principal teaching assignment will include a combination of first-year writing classes as well as upper-level courses. The successful candidate will be expected to engage in scholarly writing and presentations, but should have a sincere commitment to excellence in teaching as the primary priority. Ph.D. in English by time of appointment. Candidates must be strongly committed to the mission of Malone College, which is to provide quality education for students seeking to integrate faith and learning within a Christian worldview. We seek applicants who have a personal commitment to Christ and who promote and demonstrate Judeo-Christian values in all areas of life and learning.

Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, names and addresses of three references, and a statement of Christian commitment by November 12 to Dr. Beth Doriani, Academic Dean, Malone College, 515 25th Street NW, Canton, Ohio, 44709.

Malone College is a Christian college for the Arts, Sciences and Professions affiliated with the Evangelical Friends Church-Eastern Region and is an Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V.

---

**Mt Union C**

English, Alliance Ohio 44601

*Instructor/Assistant Professor of Rhetoric and Poetry* 00359

Tenure-track position (to begin August, 1999) for generalist in rhetoric and composition to teach expository prose and the writing of poetry and to develop courses in a new and growing writing major. Completed doctorate or progress toward the doctorate required (completed doctorate required by tenure decision). Prior teaching experience also required. Experience in writing across the curriculum or in basic writing helpful. Send application letter with resume, graduate transcript, and three letters of reference (with phone numbers) to John Bienz, Chair, Department of English, Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio, 44601. We plan to interview at MLA. Review of applications will begin immediately and continue until the position is filled. Mount Union College is an equal opportunity employer.

[www.muc.edu](http://www.muc.edu)

---

**Ohio SU**

Comp Studies in Humanities, Columbus Ohio 43210

*Assistant Professor* 00048

The Division of Comparative Studies in the Humanities at The Ohio State University announces an opening for a tenure-track, assistant professor position in comparative/cultural studies of religion, to begin September 1999. The Division is an interdisciplinary unit with current emphases in comparative literature, folklore, religious studies, and science studies. We invite applications from scholars in any discipline whose research and teaching explore the relationships between religious studies and any one or more of these other domains. Areas of geographical and disciplinary focus are open. Applicants must have the Ph.D. in hand by the time of appointment. Please send a letter of application, current CV, and three letters of reference to Search Committee Chair, Division of Comparative Studies, Ohio State University, 308 Dulles Hall, 230 West 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210-1311. Applications must be received by October 26, 1998. The Ohio State University is an Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer. Women, minorities, Vietnam-era veterans and individuals with disabilities are encouraged to apply.

---

**Ohio SU**

English, Columbus Ohio 43210

*Full Professor of American Literature to 1900* 00172

We seek a senior scholar with a distinguished publication and teaching record; specialty within the broad field open. Send letter of application, including cv and names of 4-5 recommenders, to James Phelan, Chair, Department of English, Ohio State University, Columbus, OH 4310-1370. Deadline: November 10, 1998. [www.cohums.ohio-state.edu/english](http://www.cohums.ohio-state.edu/english)

---

**Ohio SU**

English, Columbus Ohio 43210

*Assistant Professor of American Literature* 00173

Specialty in either African American literature (any period) or American literature to 1900 (depending on outcome of senior search, likely preference for colonial and early American period). PhD required by June 1999. Send letter and cv to Marlene Longenecker, Acting Chair, Department of English, Ohio State University, Columbus, OH 43210-1370; deadline November 10, 1998.

[www.cohums.ohio-state.edu/english](http://www.cohums.ohio-state.edu/english)

---

**Ohio SU**

English, Columbus Ohio 43210

*Assistant Professor of Medieval English* 00175

Specialty in Old English literature and culture, with strength in philology and the History of the English Language. PhD by June 1999 required. Send letter of application and cv to Marlene Longenecker, Acting Chair, Department of English, Ohio State University, Columbus, OH 43210-1370; deadline November 10, 1998.

[www.cohums.ohio-state.edu/english](http://www.cohums.ohio-state.edu/english)

---

**Ohio SU**

English, Columbus Ohio 43210

*Assistant Professor of Eighteenth-Century British Literature* 00179

Specialty open. PhD by June 1999 required. Send letter of application and cv to Marlene Longenecker, Acting Chair, Department of English, Ohio State University, Columbus, OH 43210-1370. Deadline November 10, 1998.

[www.cohums.ohio-state.edu/english](http://www.cohums.ohio-state.edu/english)

---

**Ohio SU**

English, Lima Ohio 45804

*Assistant Professor*

00544

Assistant Professor of English. Tenure-track appointment beginning September 1999. Ph.D. required by June 30, 1999. American Literature before 1900. Specialization open, but applicants should be prepared to teach a broad range of upper-division courses in American Literature before 1900, as well as introductory and intermediate courses in both literature and composition. Teaching assignment of 30 quarter hours (6 courses over a three quarter period). Strong commitment to research and publication and evidence of effective undergraduate teaching required. Duties also include service to the department, university, profession, and community. Salary range competitive, depending on qualifications and experience. The Ohio State University at Lima is one of four regional campuses of The Ohio State University. Current enrollment on the Lima Campus is approximately 1500 students; full and part-time faculty in all departments number about 100. There are 10 faculty members in the English Department at Lima. All regular, tenure-track faculty on Ohio State regional campuses are full members of their respective University departments. Ohio State Lima offers the first two years of the Ohio State General Education Curriculum, three years of course work in many departments, and full programs leading to Bachelors degrees in English, Psychology, and Elementary Education, and to Masters degrees in Education and Social Work.

Preliminary interviews at MLA. Send letter of application and vita, postmarked by November 16, 1998, to Phillip A. Heath, Associate Dean, English Department Search Committee, 4240 Campus Drive, Lima, OH 45804. The Ohio State University is an Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer. Women, minorities, Vietnam era veterans, disabled veterans, and individuals with disabilities are encouraged to apply.

[www.lima.ohio-state.edu/](http://www.lima.ohio-state.edu/)

---

**Ohio SU**

Womens Studies, Columbus Ohio 43210

*Associate Professor*

00067

We seek a specialist in the interdisciplinary study of sexuality, but we will consider applications from scholars with other specialties who are qualified for tenure and the rank of associate professor. The candidate's scholarship should fall within the scope of the humanities. Desirable fields include, but are not limited to, historical and/or literary approaches to Latina, Asian American, Native American, or African American studies; religion; science; and colonial and post-colonial studies. Candidates must have a Ph.D. in women's studies or a relevant field, graduate certification in women's studies and/or equivalent teaching experience in interdisciplinary women's studies core courses. Teaching responsibilities include core women's studies courses at the undergraduate and graduate levels as well as courses in the candidate's area of expertise. Send letter of application, cv, and three letters of recommendation by October 20, 1998 to: Women's Studies Search Committee, Department of Women's Studies, 286 University Hall, 230 North Oval Mall, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH 43210. The review of applications will continue until the position is filled.

[www.cohums.ohio-state.edu/wost](http://www.cohums.ohio-state.edu/wost)

---

**Ohio SU at Newark**

English, Newark Ohio 43055

*Assistant Professor in English*

00344

The Ohio State University at Newark is seeking one tenure-track Assistant Professor of English for Autumn Quarter 1999 in rhetoric and composition; secondary field open. Position will combine teaching in specialty areas with some administrative responsibilities, including supervision of composition courses and Writing Laboratory. Applicants should have Ph.D. in hand by June 1999. Send letter of application and c.v. (not dossier) to The Ohio State University at Newark, Human Resources, Search #98-25, 1179 University Drive, Newark, OH 43055 by November 15, 1998. OSU-N is an AA/EO employer.

---

**Ohio U**

English, Athens Ohio 45701

*Writing Across the Curriculum Program Director*

00486

Ohio University seeks an innovative, experienced administrator/teacher/scholar to direct its expanding university-wide writing program. Director should be tenurable in the English department at the associate professor level. Requirements: Ph.D. in composition/rhetoric or related field; experience in WAC administration and faculty development; strong record of scholarly publication and teaching; excellent communication and personal skills; record of successful collaborate projects. Demonstrated success in obtaining external grants desirable. Starting date: July 15, 1999. Send letter of application, cv, three references commenting on administrative skills and tenurability, and a writing sample, to Dr. Patricia Richard, Dean, University College, Associate Provost, Undergraduate Studies, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio 45701. Applications will be reviewed starting November 16. Ohio University is an EEO/AA employer.

---

**Ohio U**

English, Athens Ohio 45701

*Professor/Senior Poet*

00517

Pending administrative approval and funding, the Department of English at Ohio University invites applications for Senior Poet, one of established achievement whose work (three books or more) has won wide recognition. Ph.D. preferred. The successful candidate is expected to teach; pursue, direct, and publish research; and participate in departmental/university governance. Teaching load: 6 courses/year (2/quarter), including at least one composition course; graduate and undergraduate levels. Position available September 1999. Send letter of application, C.V., a 7-10 page writing sample, and three current letters of recommendation to Betty P. Pytlik, Chair, Department of English, Ohio University, Athens, OH 45701. Deadline for applications: Friday, November 13, 1998. Interviewing at MLA. Ohio University is an EEO/AA employer.

---

**Ohio U**

English, Athens Ohio 45701

*Assistant Professor, 20th-century literature*

00520

Pending administrative approval and funding, the Department of English at Ohio University invites applications for a tenure-track assistant professor position in 20th-century literature with emphasis on post-WWII British and American poetry. Ph.D. in hand by September 1, 1999 required. The successful candidate is expected to teach; pursue, direct, and publish research; and participate in departmental/university governance. Teaching load: 6 courses/year (2/quarter), including at least one composition course; graduate and undergraduate levels. Position available September 1999. Send letter of application, C.V., and three current letters of recommendation to Betty P. Pytlik, Chair, Department of English, Ohio University, Athens, OH 45701. Deadline for applications: Friday, November 13, 1998. Interviewing at MLA. Ohio University is an EEO/AA employer.

---

**Ohio U**

English, Athens Ohio 45701

*Assistant Professor, English lit, Restoration and 18th century*

00521

Pending administrative approval and funding, the Department of English at Ohio University invites applications for a tenure-track assistant professor position in English literature of the Restoration and 18th century, specialization in drama. Ph.D. in hand by September 1, 1999 required. The successful candidate is expected to teach; pursue, direct, and publish research; and participate in departmental/university governance. Teaching load: 6 courses/year (2/quarter), including at least one composition course; graduate and undergraduate levels. Position available September 1999. Send letter of application, C.V., and three current letters of recommendation to Betty P. Pytlik, Chair, Department of English, Ohio University, Athens, OH 45701. Deadline for applications: Friday, November 13, 1998. Interviewing at MLA. Ohio University is an EEO/AA employer.

---

**Ohio U**

English, Athens Ohio 45701

*Assistant Professor, 19th century American lit*

00525

Pending administrative approval and funding, the Department of English at Ohio University invites applications for a tenure-track assistant professor position in 19th-century American literature, a specialist in fiction with competency in poetry and non-fiction. Ph.D. in hand by September 1, 1999 required. The successful candidate is expected to teach; pursue, direct, and publish research; and participate in departmental/university governance. Teaching load: 6 courses/year (2/quarter), including at least one composition course; graduate and undergraduate levels. Position available September 1999. Send letter of application, C.V., and three current letters of recommendation to Betty P. Pytlík, Chair, Department of English, Ohio University, Athens, OH 45701. Deadline for applications: Friday, November 13, 1998. Interviewing at MLA. Ohio University is an EEO/AA employer.

---

**Otterbein C**

English, Westerville Ohio 43081

*Assistant Professor of English*

00715

Fall 1999, Assistant Professor, Renewable Term Appointment. Requirements: Ph.D. in English; evidence of successful teaching, scholarly productivity and/or potential, service to department and College. Competencies in 19th and 20th Century British Literature required. Additional knowledge preferred in: Ethnic Literature(s), Literary Theory, Linguistics, or film and Literature. Teach Introductory and Advanced Undergraduate English Literature, adult students in evening program, and extensive teaching in Humanities-based core curriculum with required thematic literature and composition courses. Applications will be reviewed beginning December 1, 1998. Send letter of application, resume, three current letters of reference to: Dr. Patricia A. Frick, VPAA, Otterbein College, One Otterbein, Westerville, OH 43081. EOE/AA/WMA.

---

**U of Cincinnati**

English &amp; Comp Lit, Cincinnati Ohio 45221

*Department Head*

00640

The Department invites applications for the position of Head, at the rank of Professor or advanced Associate Professor with tenure. Field is open but should support the doctoral program's focus on Twentieth Century literature, theory, and creative writing. We are seeking an accomplished and active scholar with administrative experience. Salary and benefits are competitive. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

The University of Cincinnati is a comprehensive, urban state university serving 36,000 students in 17 colleges. The Carnegie Commission on Education ranks the University as one of 75 Class 1 Research Universities in the U.S. The English Department is the largest department in the College of Arts and Sciences, with approximately 45 full-time faculty serving about 300 undergraduate majors and 100 master's and doctoral students. Undergraduate majors can pursue either a literature or a pre-professional emphasis. Master's students can pursue tracks in literature, creative writing, linguistics, professional writing, or editing and publishing. The doctoral program offers coursework in literature, theory, creative writing, and pedagogy, with an emphasis on Twentieth-Century studies. We offer both the scholarly and the creative dissertation option. For further information, visit the Department web site at <http://ucaswww.mcm.uc.edu/english/>.

Send letter of application and curriculum vita by November 20 to Prof. Russel Durst, Acting Head, Department of English and Comparative Literature, PO Box 210069, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH 45221-0069; FAX 513-556-5960. [ucaswww.mcm.uc.edu/english/](http://ucaswww.mcm.uc.edu/english/)

---

**U of Dayton**

English, Dayton Ohio 45469

*Assistant Professor of English*

00406

Tenure-track position for specialist in either British Victorian literature or creative writing. Applications indicating a strong secondary background in critical

theory, interdisciplinary studies, traditional grammar, modernism, or modern Catholic writers would be particularly welcome. The University of Dayton is a private, comprehensive Catholic university with a total enrollment over 10,000. Responsibilities include a strong commitment to undergraduate education (composition, General Education, surveys, advising) as well as scholarship and occasional graduate courses. Ph.D. by August, 1999. Send letter of application and CV to Dr. Alex Cameron, Chair, UD English, Dayton, OH 45469-1520. Deadline: November 18. AA/EOE employer.

---

**Wittenberg U**

English, Springfield Ohio 45501

*Assistant Professor of English*

00664

Tenure track, in Renaissance non-dramatic literature with one or more secondary areas, especially writing (composition, journalism, or creative), and possibly non-Western or modern British literature. Flexibility and willingness to develop new areas of teaching are important. Six courses per year, including writing and literature, upper and lower levels. Ph.D. and teaching experience required, plus a strong commitment to undergraduate liberal arts teaching. Wittenberg is an equal opportunity employer and encourages women and minorities to apply. Will interview at MLA. Applications submitted by November 15, 1998 will receive full consideration. Send letter, vita, and dossier to Mimi Still Dixon, Chair, Department of English, Wittenberg University, Springfield OH 45501.

[www.wittenberg.edu](http://www.wittenberg.edu)**Wittenberg U**

English, Springfield Ohio 45501

*Assistant Professor of English*

00666

Tenure-track position in African American or Africana Studies or Writing (composition, journalism, or creative). Flexibility and willingness to develop new areas of teaching are important. Six courses per year, including writing and literature at upper and lower levels. Ph.D. preferred, teaching experience necessary, plus a strong commitment to undergraduate liberal arts teaching. Wittenberg is an equal opportunity employer and especially encourages women and minority candidates to apply. Will interview at MLA. Applications submitted by November 15, 1998 will receive full consideration. Send letter, vita, and dossier to Mimi Still Dixon, Chair, Department of English, Wittenberg University, Springfield OH 45501.

[www.wittenberg.edu](http://www.wittenberg.edu)

## OKLAHOMA

**Oklahoma Baptist U**

Lang &amp; Lit Div, Shawnee Oklahoma 74804

*Assistant / Associate Professor of English*

00231

Oklahoma Baptist University is accepting applications for one, possibly two, tenure track positions for generalists to teach composition, literature in a team-taught Western Civilization course, and modern grammar. Secondary school certification and experience a plus. Begins Fall, 1999. Ph.D. required. O.B.U. is a regionally recognized liberal arts university of 2200 students with a coordinated Basic Core for all students. Candidates should have a philosophy compatible with the mission of an institution that emphasizes teaching, the liberal arts, and Christian culture and values. Send letter of application, vita, and three letters of recommendation to Laura E. Crouch, Division of Language and Literature, OBU Box 61178, 500 West University, Shawnee, OK 74804. FAX: (405)878-2212. e-mail: [Laura\\_Crouch@mail.okbu.edu](mailto:Laura_Crouch@mail.okbu.edu). [www.okbu.edu](http://www.okbu.edu)

---

**Oklahoma SU**

English, Stillwater Oklahoma 74078

*Director of Composition*

00672

Tenure-track, rank and salary open. Successful candidate will assume administration of an established writing program. PhD required, preferably in Composition/

Rhetoric, but other fields considered; preference given to those with experience in writing program administration. Duties include teaching one course each semester, and training/supervising graduate assistants and lecturers. Screening begins November 15 and continues until position is filled. MLA interviews. Applicants should send a letter of application, cv, and dossier including three letters of recommendation to Edward P. Walkiewicz, Head. For information on the English Department, visit our web page at <http://www.writing.okstate.edu/english>. Minorities and women encouraged to apply. AA/EOC.

[www.writing.okstate.edu/english](http://www.writing.okstate.edu/english)

---

### Oklahoma SU

English, Stillwater Oklahoma 74078

*Assistant Professor in Creative Writing: Fiction* 00674

Tenure-track (five courses per year), August 1999 (pending funding). Terminal degree with significant national publication (at least one book) and teaching experience required. Strong background in Contemporary Literature and Criticism desirable. Expertise in related areas (Film, Creative Non-fiction) also desirable. Salary competitive and commensurate with experience. Teaching assignment may include courses at both the Stillwater and Tulsa campuses. OSU offers the BA, MA, and the PhD in English with emphasis in Creative Writing. Applicants for this position may also apply separately for an announced position for the spring 1999 semester. For further information on the department, see our web page at <http://www.writing.okstate.edu/english>. MLA interviews. Screening begins November 15, 1998 and will continue until position is filled. Send letter of application, cv, work sample, and dossier including three letters of recommendation to Edward P. Walkiewicz, Head. Minorities and women encouraged to apply. AA/EOC.

[www.writing.okstate.edu/english](http://www.writing.okstate.edu/english)

---

### Oklahoma SU

English, Stillwater Oklahoma 74078

*Visiting Assistant Professor in Creative Writing: Fiction* 00679

One semester (three courses), January 1999. Terminal degree with significant national publication required. Expertise in related areas (Film, Creative Non-Fiction) also desirable. Salary competitive and commensurate with experience. Teaching assignment may include courses at both the Stillwater and Tulsa campuses. OSU offers the BA, MA, and the PhD in English with emphasis in Creative Writing. Applicants for this position may also apply separately for an announced tenure-track position. For information on the department, see our web page at <http://www.writing.okstate.edu/english>. Screening begins November 1, 1998 and will continue until position is filled. Send letter of application, cv, work sample, and dossier including three letters of recommendation to Edward P. Walkiewicz, Head. Minorities and women encouraged to apply. AA/EOC.

[www.writing.okstate.edu/english](http://www.writing.okstate.edu/english)

---

### Oklahoma SU

English, Stillwater Oklahoma 74078

*Assistant Professor in Technical Writing* 00682

One or two tenure-track appointments (5 courses per year), August 1999 (pending funding). PhD in Technical Communication or a related field, teaching and workplace experience required. Successful applicant will teach both undergraduate and graduate courses leading to the BA, MA, and PhD degrees in English with emphasis in Technical Writing. Teaching assignment may include courses on both Stillwater and Tulsa campuses. Salary competitive and commensurate with experience. For further information about the program, consult our website at <http://www.okstate.edu/artsci/techwr>. For information about the English department consult: <http://www.writing.okstate.edu/english>. Applicants for this position may also apply separately for an announced visiting position for the spring 1999 semester. Screening begins November 15, 1998 and continues until position is filled. MLA interviews. Submit a letter of application, cv, and dossier including three letters of recommendation to Edward P. Walkiewicz, Head. Minorities and women encouraged to apply. AA/EOC.

[www.writing.okstate.edu/english](http://www.writing.okstate.edu/english)

---

### Oklahoma SU

English, Stillwater Oklahoma 74078

*Visiting Assistant Professor in Technical Writing* 00692

One semester (3 course load, 1 graduate course possible), January 1999. PhD or ABD with teaching and workplace experience preferred. Teaching assignment may include courses on both Stillwater and Tulsa campuses. Salary competitive and commensurate with experience. OSU offers the BA, MA, and PhD in English with emphasis in Technical Writing. For further information about the technical writing program, applicants are urged to consult our website at <http://www.okstate.edu/artsci/techwr>. For information about the English department consult: <http://www.writing.okstate.edu/english>. Applicants for this position may also apply separately for an announced tenure-track position. Screening begins November 1, 1998 and will continue until position is filled. Submit a letter of application, cv, and dossier including three letters of recommendation to Edward P. Walkiewicz, Head. Minorities and women encouraged to apply. AA/EOC.

[www.writing.okstate.edu/english](http://www.writing.okstate.edu/english)

---

### Southwestern Oklahoma SU

Lang Arts, Weatherford Oklahoma 73096

*Chair, Language Arts* 00621

Earned doctorate in English or Communications (speech, theatre, communications), college teaching experience and evidence of scholarly activity are required. Successful candidate will teach classes within his/her discipline and manage personnel and budget. Chair will represent department in the School of Arts and Sciences. Review of applications will begin November 2, 1998 and continue until position is filled. Submit letter of application, vitae, copies of unofficial transcripts and three letters of recommendation to: Human Resources, SWOSU, 100 Campus Drive, Weatherford, OK 73096. SWOSU is an AA/EEO Employer.

---

## OREGON

### Portland SU

English, Portland Oregon 97207

*Assistant Professor of English* 00313

Tenure-track appointment in Ethnic and/or Cultural Studies. Area of literary specialization in any field of English or American literature and culture. Successful teaching experience required. Other desirable credentials/experience to include: film studies, teaching with technology, community-based learning, literary nonfiction, and/or environmental studies. Significant portion of teaching load in innovative general education program, student-centered, team taught. Over the next few years, the department expects to substantially change its structures and offerings in response both to contemporary developments in theory and the opportunity for a large number of new hires resulting from faculty retirements. We are particularly interested in candidates prepared to contribute to this process of departmental re-vision.

Please send c.v. and three letters of reference to Peter Carafiol, Chair, Ethnic/Cultural Studies Search Committee, English Department, Portland State University, P.O. Box 751, Portland, OR, 97207, by December 1, 1998. PSU is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Institution.

[www.pdx.edu/user/eng](http://www.pdx.edu/user/eng)

---

### Portland SU

English, Portland Oregon 97207

*Assistant Professor of English* 00345

Tenure-track appointment, expertise in theory and practice of Cultural Studies. Area of specialization in American literature and culture, with preference in 19th and 20th centuries. Successful teaching experience required. Other desirable credentials/experience to include: film studies, teaching with technology, community-based learning, literary nonfiction, and/or environmental studies. Significant portion of teaching load in innovative general education program,

student-centered, team taught. Over the next few years, the department expects to substantially change its structures and offerings in response both to contemporary developments in theory and the opportunity for a large number of new hires resulting from faculty retirements. We are particularly interested in candidates prepared to contribute to this process of departmental re-vision.

Please send c.v. and three letters of reference to Peter Carafiol, Chair, Cultural Studies Search Committee, English Department, Portland State University, P.O. Box 751, Portland, Oregon, 97207, by December 1, 1998. PSU is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Institution.

www-adm.pdx.edu/user/eng

---

### **Southern Oregon U**

English, Ashland Oregon 97520

*Assistant Professor of 19th & 20th Century British Literature* 00362

Tenure track, English Department, Nineteenth and Twentieth-Century British Literature. Ph.D. required. Twelve hours per quarter teaching commitment includes introductory-level courses and possible freshman colloquium, as well as upper-division literature offerings. Interest in teaching literary theory desired. Review of applications will begin November 1, 1998, and continue until position is filled. Will interview at MLA. Send letter and vita only to Terry DeHay, Chair, English Department, SOU, 1250 Siskiyou Blvd., Ashland, OR 97520. Southern Oregon University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer committed to development of an inclusive, multicultural community.

---

### **U of Oregon**

Creative Writing Program, Eugene Oregon 97403

*Fiction, Assistant and Assistant or Associate* 00277

Pending approval, the University of Oregon Program in Creative Writing is seeking two fiction writers (tenured or tenure track) to join its faculty, one at the rank of Assistant Professor and one at the rank of either Assistant or Associate Professor. Associate or high Assistant applicants should have national recognition, major publications, a substantial teaching record and strong administrative qualifications or indications of ability relevant to directing a program. Assistant applicants should show evidence of outstanding promise (a book/prominent magazine publications, prizes, good teaching, and strong academic interests). It is likely that one of these hires will direct the program within two years. We are looking for energetic colleagues to help us shape our department and maintain a highly successful MFA Program (26 students, 6 faculty) dedicated to excellence and diversity. Salary commensurate with rank and experience. Send letter of application, vita, writing sample (maximum 20 pages) and 3 letters of recommendation to Peter Ho Davies, Chair of Search Committee, Program in Creative Writing, 144 Columbia Hall, University of Oregon, Eugene, OR 97403. Deadline for applications is November 17, 1998. The University of Oregon is an equal opportunity, affirmative action institution committed to cultural diversity.

---

### **U of Oregon**

English, Eugene Oregon 97403

*Associate or Full Professor of Ethnic American Literature* 00673

The English Department of the University of Oregon is searching for a specialist in one or more of the fields in ethnic American literature to hold the Collins Distinguished Professorship at the rank of Associate or Full Professor. Salary is competitive and the appointment will be associated with an endowed program development fund. We are interested in candidates with strong research accomplishments, demonstrated interest in undergraduate and graduate education, and a commitment to faculty and student development. Nominations of prospective candidates are welcome and will be pursued. Screening of applications will begin November 5 for interviews at MLA, and applications will be accepted thereafter until the position is filled. Applicants should send a letter and c.v. to John Gage, Department Head, English Department, University of Oregon, Eugene, OR 97403-1286. University of Oregon is an equal-opportunity, affirmative action institution committed to cultural diversity and compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act.

---

### **Western Oregon U**

Humanities, Monmouth Oregon 97361

*Assistant Professor of English*

00412

Tenure-track, beginning September 1999. Ph.D in Composition/Rhetoric. Evidence of successful teaching and promise of continued professional growth required. Teach lower- and upper-division courses including basic writing, freshman composition, teaching of writing, history of composition and rhetoric as well as introductory courses in literature; 12 hours per quarter. Salary competitive. Complete file, including letter of application, current vita, three current letters of reference and graduate transcripts, must be received by November 15, 1998. Preliminary interviews conducted at MLA. Send to Dr. Dennis W. Eddings, Chair Humanities, Western Oregon University, Monmouth, OR 97361. WOU is an AA/EOE employer.

---

### **Western Oregon U**

Humanities, Monmouth Oregon 97361

*Assistant Professor of English*

00414

Tenure-track, beginning September 1999. Ph.D in post-WWII British literature; preparation in post-colonial literature and/or film desirable. Evidence of successful teaching and promise of continued professional growth required. Teach lower- and upper-division literature and writing courses; 12 hours per quarter. Salary competitive. Complete file, including letter of application, current vita, three current letters of reference and graduate transcripts, must be received by November 15, 1998. Preliminary interviews conducted at MLA. Send to Dr. Dennis W. Eddings, Chair Humanities, Western Oregon University, Monmouth, OR 97361. WOU is an AA/EOE employer.

## **PENNSYLVANIA**

### **Allegheny C**

English, Meadville Pennsylvania 16335

*Assistant Professor of English*

00512

Tenure-track position for a specialist in nineteenth-century British literature who is prepared to offer a range of departmental courses including courses in Romanticism (poetry and prose). Additional responsibilities include directing senior projects, serving as an academic adviser, and participating in interdisciplinary programs and the college-wide freshman-sophomore liberal studies program. The successful candidate should be able to demonstrate the ability to teach effectively at the undergraduate level and to excel in research. Candidates must have the Ph.D. in hand by the date of appointment (August 1999). Allegheny is a highly selective undergraduate college with an emphasis on teaching. Send a letter of interest and a current vita by November 15 to Diane D'Amico, 520 N. Main Street, Box 88, Allegheny College, Meadville, PA 16335. Requests for full dossiers and writing samples may follow. Allegheny College is an Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

www.alleg.edu

---

### **Allegheny C**

English, Meadville Pennsylvania 16335

*Assistant Professor of English*

00523

Tenure-track position in non-fiction writing to teach courses in environmental and technical writing. Interest and experience in additional areas such as journalism, regional writing, and media criticism desirable. Responsibilities include teaching three courses each semester, directing senior projects, serving as an academic adviser, participating in interdepartmental programs as well as in the college-wide freshman-sophomore liberal studies program, and helping institute appropriate internships. Opportunity to develop liaisons with regional graduate schools and May term intensives. The successful candidate will have a demonstrated ability to teach at the undergraduate level, along with a variety of non-fiction publications. Ph.D. or M. F. A. required by date of appointment (August 1999). Allegheny College is a highly selective liberal arts college that values

interdisciplinary learning and writing across the curriculum. Send letter of interest and current vita to Diane D'Amico, 520 N. Main Street, Box 88, Allegheny College, Meadville, PA 16335 by November 15. Requests for full dossiers and writing samples may follow. Allegheny is an Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.  
www.alleg.edu

---

### **Carnegie Mellon U**

English, Pittsburgh Pennsylvania 15213

*Full Professor or Associate Professor of English* 00094

The English Department at Carnegie Mellon University is looking for an Associate or Full Professor in nineteenth-century British or British and American literary and cultural studies. Since both our graduate and our undergraduate offerings maintain a strong commitment to theory, successful candidates must be conversant with a wide range of theoretical areas in addition to period specialization. Scholarly commitments in areas like minority studies, nationalism and empire, science studies, and literacy studies will be welcomed. The course load in the department is 2/2. Responsibilities will include teaching undergraduate and graduate courses and taking a leadership role in the department. Applications (including a letter, vita, and writing sample) must be received by November 16th.

---

### **Comm C of Philadelphia**

English, Philadelphia Pennsylvania 19130

00335

College English Department anticipates full-time instructor or assistant professor positions for Fall, 1999. M.A. in English or closely-related field required. Experience with educational technology desirable. Four-course semester teaching load to include college composition and developmental reading/writing. C.V. and cover letter should be sent to Jean Bechtel, Administrative Assistant, Division of Liberal Studies, Community College of Philadelphia, 1700 Spring Garden Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 19130. Deadline for receipt of applications is December 31, 1998. An equal opportunity, affirmative action employer. Minority applicants are encouraged to apply.  
inet.ccp.cc.pa.us/stafpage.htm

---

### **East Stroudsburg U**

English, East Stroudsburg Pennsylvania 18301

*Assistant Professor of English* 00283

Department of English, tenure-track with specialty in Computers and Writing, beginning Fall 1999. Experience in Business English and/or Desktop Publishing highly desirable. Teaching load of 12 hours per semester may include Basic Writing, Composition, Business English and Advanced Writing. Ph.D. required at time of appointment. Final determination will be based upon successful interview, which may include teaching demonstration performance. Send letter of application (mentioning whether you will attend the MLA), vitae, and three letters of recommendation by December 1, 1998, to: Dr. Peter Hawkes, Chairperson, English Department, East Stroudsburg University, 200 Prospect Street, East Stroudsburg, PA 18301-2999.

ESU is an Equal Opportunity employer. Minorities and women are strongly encouraged to apply.

---

### **Franklin & Marshall C**

English, Lancaster Pennsylvania 17604

*American Studies/Women's Studies* 00154

The American Studies Program seeks applicants for a new tenure-track position, with a specialization in Women's Studies. The successful candidate will serve as a core faculty in Women's Studies. In a 3/2 teaching load, the candidate will be responsible for the core course in Women's Studies (which places this scholarship in an international context that includes the Third World), an upper-level theory/methods course in Women's Studies, as well as core American Studies courses and seminars in a broadly interdisciplinary framework. Particularly ap-

pealing would be candidates whose teaching and scholarship incorporates the experiences of American women of Caribbean, Latin American, or Asian heritage. Course work and demonstrated teaching experience in American Studies or Women's Studies preferred. Founded in 1787, Franklin & Marshall College is a highly selective private liberal arts college with a demonstrated commitment to cultural pluralism through the hiring of women and minorities. Please send letter of application and c.v. and have three letters of recommendation and all undergraduate and graduate transcripts sent to Chair, American Studies Program, Franklin & Marshall College, Lancaster, PA 17604-3003.

The search committee will begin reading applications on Oct. 15, 1998; application deadline, Nov. 1, 1998. We expect to interview on the west coast at the American Studies Association convention and on the east coast at the American Historical Association convention. AA/EOE.

---

### **Geneva C**

English, Beaver Falls Pennsylvania 15010

*Assistant or Associate Professor* 00589

Fall 1999 tenure-track position in Composition and Rhetoric with possible responsibilities in teaching technical and business writing, journalism, and minority and world literature. In addition to teaching, the position would involve coordinating the Freshman English program, administering the writing center, and working with faculty interested in developing student writing skills in their courses. Rank and salary dependent on credentials and experience. Ph.D. or ABD required. Position contingent on approval of funding. Applications should be mailed by Dec. 1, 1998. Geneva expects its faculty to support wholeheartedly its mission "... to educate and minister to a diverse community of students for the purpose of developing servant-leaders, transforming society for the Kingdom of Christ." Inquiries or letters of application (with c.v. and list of references) should be sent to Dr. Paul Smith, Chairperson English Department, at the above address. Geneva is an equal opportunity employer.

www.geneva.edu

---

### **Indiana U of Pennsylvania**

English, Indiana Pennsylvania 15705

*Assistant Professor of English* 00586

The English Department at Indiana University of Pennsylvania invites applications for tenure-track positions at the Assistant Professor rank to begin fall 1999. Positions are undergraduate and require teaching composition and literature, advising undergraduate majors, and participating in departmental governance. In accordance with the terms of the collective bargaining agreement between the State System of Higher Education and Faculty Union, APSCUF, the successful candidate may be assigned to perform work at off-campus sites and/or provide instruction through distance education. All candidates should have documented training and experience in teaching composition and experience teaching introductory literature, proven excellence in undergraduate teaching, and strong potential for scholarly growth. Ph.D. should be in hand by the time of employment. Preferred candidates must perform well during on-campus interviews and presentations, as well.

Position #1: 18th Century British Literature. We seek candidates whose research and teaching expertise fall primarily between the years 1700-1789. Preference will be given to candidates with expertise in poetry and/or drama. The ideal candidate will be committed to undergraduate teaching, particularly integrating critical theory with the teaching of majors courses, and to developing innovative approaches to the British survey course 1660-1900.

Please refer to position by number. Send a letter of application, resume, transcripts, three current letters of recommendation, and one-page statement of teaching philosophy to: Dr. Gail Berlin, Recruitment Chair, Department of English, 110 Leonard Hall, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, PA 15705. Deadline for applications is November 20. We will interview at MLA. IUP is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer committed to excellence through diversity.

---

**Indiana U of Pennsylvania**

English, Indiana Pennsylvania 15705

*Assistant Professor of English*

00583

The English Department at Indiana University of Pennsylvania invites applications for tenure-track positions at the assistant professor rank to begin Fall 1999. Positions are undergraduate and require teaching composition and literature, advising undergraduate majors, and participating in departmental governance. In accordance with the terms of the collective bargaining agreement between the State System of Higher Education and Faculty Union, APSCUF, the successful candidate may be assigned to perform work at off-campus sites and/or provide instruction through distance education. All candidates should have documented training and experience in teaching composition and experience teaching introductory literature, proven excellence in undergraduate teaching, and strong potential for scholarly growth. Ph.D. should be in hand by the time of employment. Preferred candidates must perform well during on-campus interviews and presentations, as well.

Position #2: Theory in the Undergraduate Literature Classroom. We seek candidates with a strong interest in a range of literary theories and their integration into the teaching of literature in the undergraduate majors courses, particularly undergraduate surveys. Ideal candidates will have experience using theory in undergraduate literature courses and research interests within the field.

Please refer to position by number. Send a letter of application, resume, transcripts, three current letters of recommendation, and one-page statement of teaching philosophy to: Dr. Gail Berlin, Recruitment Chair, Department of English, 110 Leonard Hall, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, PA 15705. Deadline for applications is November 20. We will interview at MLA. IUP is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer committed to excellence through diversity.

---

**Lafayette C**

English, Easton Pennsylvania 18042

*Assistant Professor of English*

00180

Specialist in writing pedagogy to teach undergraduate courses primarily in writing and to assume administrative responsibilities in an innovative and demanding Writing Across the Curriculum program. Ph.D. and teaching experience required; administrative experience highly desirable; literary specialty welcome. Do not submit dossier now; send c.v. and a letter (no e-mail or fax, please) that addresses your teaching practices as well as your research interests. Applications must be received by November 4 and should be addressed to Patricia Donahue, Director of the College Writing Program, English Department, Lafayette College, Easton, PA 18042. Lafayette College is an Equal Opportunity employer; women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

---

**Lebanon Valley C**

English, Annville Pennsylvania 17003

*Director of Writing Center / Assistant Professor*

00232

Tenure track, to begin Fall, 1999. Ph.D. required, but specialization is open. We seek an excellent writer and teacher who can direct writing center & advise on writing-intensive General Education courses and Writing Across the Curriculum. Teaching load two-three writing courses per semester. Lebanon Valley is acknowledged as one of the leading liberal arts colleges in the Northeast. Send letter of application, c.v., names of three references, & SAS postcard to Dr. Gary Grieve-Carlson, Dept of English, Lebanon Valley College, Annville, PA 17003 by Nov 10, 1998. We plan to interview at MLA. AA/EOE employer.

---

**Lehigh U**

English, Bethlehem Pennsylvania 18015

*Assistant Professor of 20th-century American and British literature (pre-1950)*

00492

Tenure-track Assistant Professor with a specialization in 20th-century American and British literature (pre-1950). Ph.D. in hand by date of appointment. 2/2 load of graduate courses, undergraduate literature and composition. The successful

candidate must show promise of scholarly achievement, commitment to excellent teaching, and a willingness to contribute to the department and university. Most desirable secondary fields are African-American literature and British Romanticism. Send letter of application and vita only by November 10, 1998 to Edward Gallagher (ejg1@lehigh.edu). Chair, Search Committee, Department of English, 35 Sayre Drive, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, PA 18015-3076. Enclose self-addressed stamped postcard for acknowledgement. MLA interviews. Lehigh University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer. Lehigh is committed to recruiting and retaining women and minorities.

[www.lehigh.edu/~indrown/indrown.html](http://www.lehigh.edu/~indrown/indrown.html)

---

**Mercyhurst C**

English, Erie Pennsylvania 16546

*Assistant Professor*

00257

Writing: Specialist in professional, business, and/or technical writing with strong interest in teaching undergraduate composition. Required to teach core level writing courses as well as major courses in writing for communication. Tenure-track assistant professorship to begin September 1999. Applicants must have the Ph.D. by employment start date. Submit curriculum vitae, transcripts, three letters of recommendation, and materials for possible major course (i.e. syllabus, description) to Dr. Heidi Hosey, Director, English Department, Mercyhurst College, Erie, PA 16546. Materials must be postmarked no later than 25 November 1998. MLA interview preferred. Mercyhurst College is a Catholic, coed, liberal arts college of 2,500 students. AA/EOE.

---

**Millersville U**

English, Millersville Pennsylvania 17551

*Assistant Professor of Film/Composition*

00697

Full-time, tenure track beginning August, 1999. Teach introductory and advanced undergraduate film and general education writing courses (including freshman composition, advanced composition, or business and/or technical writing). Normal load is four courses per semester. Required: ABD in English, film studies or relevant discipline, at advanced stage of dissertation (Ph.D. must be completed by 9/1/99); significant coursework or teaching experience in film; college teaching experience; and a successful interview and teaching demonstration. Preferred: Ph.D., three years experience teaching writing at and beyond the freshman level. Full consideration will be given to applications received by 11/10/98. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, copies of all graduate and undergraduate transcripts, and three current letters of recommendation to: Dr. Kenneth Shields, Chair, Dept. of English/ML1098A, Millersville University, P.O. Box 1002, Millersville, PA 17551-0302. An EO/AA Institution.

[www.millersv.edu](http://www.millersv.edu)

---

**Millersville U**

English, Millersville Pennsylvania 17551

*Assistant Professors - Rhetoric/Composition*

00698

Two Positions. Full-time, tenure track beginning August, 1999. Teach writing courses (including freshman composition, advanced composition, and business and/or technical writing); possible development of new courses in emergent fields of rhetoric/composition. Normal load is four courses per semester. Required: ABD in English, at advanced stage of dissertation (Ph.D. must be completed by 9/1/99); specialization in rhetoric/composition; three years experience in teaching college-level writing, including freshman composition, advanced composition, and business and/or technical writing; and a successful interview and teaching demonstration. Preferred: Ph.D. Full consideration will be given to applications received by 11/10/98. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, copies of all graduate and undergraduate transcripts, and three current letters of recommendation to: Dr. Kenneth Shields, Chair, Dept. of English/ML1098B, Millersville University, P.O. Box 1002, Millersville, PA 17551-0302. An EO/AA Institution.

[www.millersv.edu](http://www.millersv.edu)

---

---

**Penn State Berks-Lehigh Valley C**  
Liberal Arts, Reading Pennsylvania 19610

*Assistant Professor of English* 00192

Penn State Berks-Lehigh Valley College has an opening for an Assistant Professor of English to start August 1999. This tenure-track position requires a Ph.D. in English or Performance Studies with an emphasis on literature. Proven ability to contribute to the department in Post Colonial Studies, Culture Studies, or International Studies; expertise in teaching composition required. Field of interest should appeal to an increasingly interdisciplinary Division of Liberal Arts in a growing new College of Penn State University, a College expanding in the directions of diversity, internationalism, and innovative learning strategies. Responsibilities include teaching undergraduate courses in composition and specialty, as needed, developing and pursuing a program of original research that focuses on an area of scholarly specialty. Teaching assignments may be at either or both campuses. Service to the college and community is expected. For further information, see our website at <http://www.bk.psu.edu/faculty/openpos.html>. Inquiries: E-mail Dr. Lisa Faranda, Search Chair at [lpfl@psu.edu](mailto:lpfl@psu.edu).

[www.bk.psu.edu/faculty/openpos.html](http://www.bk.psu.edu/faculty/openpos.html)

---

**Penn State U**  
English, University Park Pennsylvania 16802

*Assistant Professor English* 00341

The Commonwealth College invites applications for this tenure track position with a starting date of August 1999 or as negotiated. A full description of the position and its location is available at <http://www.cwc.psu.edu/>. Please make reference in your cover letter as to the journal/magazine in which you saw this announcement. Penn State is committed to affirmative action, equal opportunity and the diversity of its workforce.

[www.cwc.psu.edu/](http://www.cwc.psu.edu/)

---

**Penn State U**  
English, University Park Pennsylvania 16802

*Professor of English* 00373

PATERNO FAMILY PROFESSORSHIP IN ENGLISH OR AMERICAN LITERATURE. The Department of English at The Pennsylvania State University invites applications and nominations for this newly endowed professorship. We are seeking an excellent teacher and a professionally active and accomplished scholar in any field of British or American literature who holds or would qualify for the rank of professor and is prepared to take a leading role in the intellectual life and professional development of his or her colleagues and students. The position offers competitive salary, additional support for research and program development, and strong institutional support for a first-rate English Department. We will begin reviewing applications October 26 and continue until the position is filled. Send letter of application and curriculum vitae or nominations to: Susan Squier, Chair, Search Committee, Box P, 119 Burrowes Building, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA 16802. Penn State is committed to affirmative action, equal opportunity and the diversity of its workforce.

[www.psu.edu/dept/english/](http://www.psu.edu/dept/english/)

---

**Penn State U**  
English, University Park Pennsylvania 16802

*Assistant Professor of English* 00386

LITERATURE IN ENGLISH SINCE 1945. The Department of English at The Pennsylvania State University invites applications and nominations for an assistant professor, beginning or advanced, in this area. In addition to their knowledge of contemporary British or American literatures and cultures, we hope applicants can offer knowledge of some other English-language literatures, including but not limited to Anglophone African, Indian, Australian, Irish, Canadian, or Caribbean literatures. We are seeking an excellent teacher and an active scholar who can help us build our emphasis in twentieth-century literature and culture. PhD must be completed by August 1999. The position offers competi-

tive salary and strong institutional support. We will begin reviewing applications October 26 and continue until the position is filled. Send letter of application and curriculum vitae or nominations to Kathryn Hume, Chair, Search Committee, Box C, 119 Burrowes Building, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA 16802. Penn State is committed to affirmative action, equal opportunity and the diversity of its workforce.

[www.psu.edu/dept/english/](http://www.psu.edu/dept/english/)

---

**Penn State U**  
English, University Park Pennsylvania 16802

*Open Rank* 00400

AMERICAN LITERATURE AND CULTURE WITH A SPECIALIZATION IN U.S. LATINO/A LITERATURE AND CULTURE. The Department of English at The Pennsylvania State University invites applications and nominations for this open rank position. We are seeking an excellent teacher and an active scholar with accomplishments appropriate to his or her rank who is prepared to build curriculum, program, and community in an area in which we have strong student interest at the graduate and undergraduate levels. The position offers competitive salary, additional support for research and program development, and institutional support for a first-rate English Department. PhD must be completed by August 1999. We will begin reviewing applications October 26 and continue until the position is filled. Send letter of application and curriculum vitae or nominations to: Deborah Clarke, Chair, Search Committee, Box L, 119 Burrowes Building, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA 16802. Penn State is committed to affirmative action, equal opportunity and the diversity of its workforce.

[www.psu.edu/dept/english/](http://www.psu.edu/dept/english/)

---

**Penn State U Harrisburg**  
Humanities Sch, Middletown Pennsylvania 17057

*Assistant Professor of Humanities and Writing* 00444

Penn State Capital College, Schuylkill Campus

Tenure-track position beginning August 15, 1999 with primary teaching of first and second year composition classes at the Schuylkill campus and occasional teaching at Harrisburg. Ability to teach Humanities core courses is essential. Ph. D. in English with specialization in Rhetoric and Composition, 2-4 years college teaching experience, and research agenda consistent with university's tenure expectations required. Please send letter identifying qualifications and curriculum vitae by December 1 to: Penn State, Capital College, Dorothy J. Guy, Box MLA-2, Human Resources Office, 777 West Harrisburg Pike, Middletown, PA 17057-4898. AA/EOE. <http://www.hbg.psu.edu>.

[www.hbg.psu.edu](http://www.hbg.psu.edu)

---

**Penn State U Harrisburg**  
Humanities Sch, Middletown Pennsylvania 17057

*Assistant Professor of American Studies and Literature* 00447

Ph. D. in English with concentration in 19th and 20th century American literature beginning August 15, 1999. Teaching will include: American literature survey courses, American genres, seminars in School's two graduate programs and core Humanities/American studies courses. Ph. D. in English (American Literature) and strong commitment to American Studies, 2-4 years college teaching experience, and research agenda consistent with university's tenure expectations required. Please send letter identifying qualifications and curriculum vitae by December 1 to: Penn State, Capital College, Dorothy J. Guy, Box MLA-3, Human Resources Office, 777 West Harrisburg Pike, Middletown, PA 17057-4898. AA/EOE. <http://www.hbg.psu.edu>.

[www.hbg.psu.edu](http://www.hbg.psu.edu)

---

**Penn State U at Erie-Behrend C**

Humanities &amp; Social Sciences, Erie Pennsylvania 16563

*Assistant Professor of English/Creative Writing and Literature* 00088

Beginning Fall 1999. MFA or Ph.D. We offer courses in poetry, fiction, and creative nonfiction, and are seeking a published poet with teaching experience; secondary specialty in creative non-fiction preferred. Must also be able to teach literature courses at various levels. Penn State Erie has an active undergraduate creative writing major and hosts the Smith Visiting Writers Series annually. We will interview at the MLA. Deadline for applications: November 15, 1998. Please send cover letter and resume to Dr. Dean Baldwin, Acting Director, Humanities and Social Sciences, Box MLA, Penn State Behrend College, Station Road, Erie, PA 16563. AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER. WOMEN AND MINORITIES ENCOURAGED TO APPLY.

[www.pserie.psu.edu/h&ss/hsindx.htm](http://www.pserie.psu.edu/h&ss/hsindx.htm)

---

**Saint Joseph's U**

English, Philadelphia Pennsylvania 19131

*Assistant Professor of English* 00191

Tenure-track position in contemporary British literature, emphasis in postcolonial texts. Ph.D. in hand by August 1999. Applicant should have dedication to undergraduate teaching and demonstrated potential for scholarly activity.

By the postmarked date of November 9, 1998, send CV and letter outlining dissertation, research plans, and teaching philosophy to Owen W. Gilman, Jr., Chair, Dept. of English, Saint Joseph's University, 5600 City Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19131. Dossiers and writing samples will be requested after initial screening. Interviews at MLA. A Jesuit, Catholic institution, Saint Joseph's University encourages applications from individuals of all backgrounds who can contribute to the value-centered tradition of the university. EOE. M/W/D/V.

[www.sju.edu](http://www.sju.edu)

---

**Shippensburg U**

English, Shippensburg Pennsylvania 17257

*Tenure-track Assistant Professor of technical/professional writing* 00126

The Department of English invites applications for a tenure-track assistant professor of technical/professional writing who will also serve as Director of Composition beginning August 1999. The candidate will have in hand a Ph.D. in English with a specialization in composition. The candidate will show evidence of teaching excellence in all levels of composition and technical/professional writing, knowledge of current writing pedagogy, scholarly activity in the field, and experience with computer-assisted instruction. Administrative experience will be highly desirable. Responsibilities will include developing a professional writing concentration, managing the computerized classroom, chairing the composition committee, continuing scholarly activity, and directing placement of writing students. The position offers 25% reassigned time from teaching duties. A demonstration of teaching effectiveness will be required as part of the interview. Shippensburg University provides an excellent salary and benefits package.

Submit letter of application, and c.v. only to: Dr. John E. Rogers, Jr., Search Committee, Department of English, Shippensburg University, 1871 Old Main Drive, Shippensburg, PA 17257-2299.

Review of applications will begin on December 1, 1998. Shippensburg University is committed to equal employment opportunity. Women, persons of color, veterans, and the disabled are encouraged to apply.

---

**Susquehanna U**

English, Selinsgrove Pennsylvania 17870

*Assistant Professor in Creative Writing* 00227

Tenure track in English Dept., association with highly regarded Writer's Institute. All genres welcome; fiction writing a must. Second genre strongly preferred. Evidence of ability to teach courses in composition and/or literature and culture essential. Ph.D. preferred; MFA with publications seriously considered. Position

begins August 1999. The university is located one hour north of Harrisburg, one hour east of State College, about three hours from New York, Philadelphia, and Washington, D.C. Send letter, resume and three letters of reference to Susan Bowers, Acting Head, Department of English, Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, PA 17870. Review of applications begins November 23. Interviews at MLA. AA/EOE. Applications from women and persons of color are encouraged. [www.susqu.edu](http://www.susqu.edu)

---

**U of Pennsylvania**

English, Philadelphia Pennsylvania 19104

*Assistant Professor* 00542

Specialist in Middle English, with Old English/History of the English Language. Send letter of application with c.v. by November 16, 1998 to Toni Bowers, Associate Chair. EO/AA.

[www.english.upenn.edu](http://www.english.upenn.edu)

---

**U of Pennsylvania**

English, Philadelphia Pennsylvania 19104

*Assistant Professor* 00547

Specialist in American Literature between the Revolution and the Civil War. Send letter of application with c.v. by November 16, 1998 to Toni Bowers, Associate Chair. EO/AA.

[www.english.upenn.edu](http://www.english.upenn.edu)

---

**U of Pennsylvania**

English, Philadelphia Pennsylvania 19104

*Assistant Professor* 00560

Specialist in twentieth-century British literature with expertise in modernism and additional training in postcolonial literatures (especially those of Africa, India, and the Caribbean). Send letter of application with c.v. by November 16, 1998 to Toni Bowers, Associate Chair. EO/AA.

[www.english.upenn.edu](http://www.english.upenn.edu)

---

**U of Pittsburgh**

English, Pittsburgh Pennsylvania 15260

*Assistant Professor of Children's Literature and Culture* 00717

Pending budgetary approval, we anticipate a tenure-track position to begin Fall Term, 1999. We are looking for candidates engaged in theoretically informed work which articulates the cultures and literatures of childhood with other areas of literary and cultural studies. The successful candidate will teach primarily in an innovative and interdisciplinary program in children's literature, but will also teach in other areas of the English curriculum, including composition, and participate in our graduate program in Cultural and Critical Studies. Special attention will be given to candidates whose scholarly projects in the field of children and culture are relevant to the theoretical and pedagogical issues of other areas in English Studies, such as literary history and/or theory, global English, period and area studies, literacy and composition, and film and media. Candidates should be interested in working on program organization and development. Course load: normally 4/yr. Salaries competitive. Tenure awarded for excellence in teaching, research, publication, and service. PhD required by 9/1/99.

We particularly seek candidates whose work addresses issues in minority and gender studies and we encourage applications from minorities and women. The University of Pittsburgh is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer.

Send letter with CV by November 1. E-mail is available for additional information only: [barth@imap.pitt.edu](mailto:barth@imap.pitt.edu). David Bartholomae, Chair, Department of English, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA 15260.

[www.pitt.edu/~englweb](http://www.pitt.edu/~englweb)

---

**U of Pittsburgh**

English, Pittsburgh Pennsylvania 15260

*Associate Professor or Advanced Assistant Professor in Composition Studies* 00729

Pending budgetary approval, we anticipate a position to begin Fall Term 1999 for an individual with an outstanding record of teaching and scholarship in composition, literacy, and/or rhetoric. A qualified candidate could be appointed to this position with tenure. We are looking for candidates whose scholarly work both informs and draws upon the teaching of introductory undergraduate courses across the fields of composition and English. While we expect to hire a scholar with a distinguished research program, we are also looking for a colleague who can help us with specific programmatic needs, including TA/TF training and supervision, upper division composition courses, and writing across the curriculum. Course load: normally 4/yr. Salaries competitive. Tenure awarded for excellence in teaching, research, publication, and service. PhD required by 9/1/99.

We particularly seek candidates whose work addresses issues in minority and gender studies and we encourage applications from minorities and women. The University of Pittsburgh is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer.

Send letter with CV by November 1. E-mail is available for additional information only: barth@imap.pitt.edu. David Bartholomae, Chair, Department of English, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA 15260.

www.pitt.edu/~englweb

---

**U of Pittsburgh**

English, Pittsburgh Pennsylvania 15260

*Assistant Professor of Film History, Theory, Criticism* 00734

Pending budgetary approval, we anticipate a tenure-track position to begin Fall Term 1999 in Film History, Theory, Criticism with broad interests in Literary Studies and/or Cultural Theory. Subspecialization in such areas as Third cinema, ethnicity and cinema, and/or postcoloniality and cinema are desirable, but not required. Responsibilities will include the teaching of undergraduate courses as part of a Film Studies major; the teaching of graduate courses as part of the English Department's MA and PhD programs, and as part of the University's interdisciplinary graduate certificate program in Film Studies; and introductory courses in the department's composition and literature curriculum. Candidates should be interested in working on program organization and development. Course load: normally 4/yr. Salaries competitive. Tenure awarded for excellence in teaching, research, publication, and service. PhD required by 9/1/99.

We particularly seek candidates whose work addresses issues in minority and gender studies and we encourage applications from minorities and women. The University of Pittsburgh is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer.

Send letter with CV by November 1. E-mail is available for additional information only: barth@imap.pitt.edu. David Bartholomae, Chair, Department of English, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA 15260.

www.pitt.edu/~englweb

---

**Villanova U**

English, Villanova Pennsylvania 19085

*Director of the Writing Center* 00091

Full-time Director of the University Writing Center. Applicants for this non-tenure track, administrative/staff position should have an advanced degree in Composition/Rhetoric (Ph.D. preferred) and/or solid experience in Writing Center administration. Duties include teaching, staff development, and administration of a busy facility. Salary is competitive. Ideal starting date: January 1999. Villanova is a Roman Catholic university founded and sponsored by the Augustinian Order. An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity employer, Villanova is committed to fostering a faculty and staff rich in diversity and dedicated to Villanova's Judaeo-Christian value orientation. Applicants should send C.V. (with transcripts), writing sample, and three letters of recommendation to: Dr. Charles Cherry, English Department, Villanova University, 800 Lancaster Avenue, Villanova, PA 19085.

www.vill.edu

---

**Villanova U**

English, Villanova Pennsylvania 19085

*Assistant Professor of Eighteenth century British Fiction/Critical Theory/American Colonial Lit.* 00325

Ph.D. in 18th century British fiction, with expertise as well in critical theory and/or American colonial literature. Duties include teaching undergraduate and graduate courses in these disciplines or combinations of them.

Applications due on or before November 15, 1998. Send letter of application, writing sample, CV, copy of transcripts and three letters of reference to Charles L. Cherry, Chair English Department, Villanova University, Villanova PA 19085 (email address: ccherry@email.vill.edu). Villanova is a Roman Catholic university founded and sponsored by the Augustinian order. An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity employer, Villanova is committed to fostering a faculty rich in diversity and dedicated to Villanova's Judaeo-Christian value orientation. Candidates must be committed to a career of scholarly research and publication, service, and above all, excellent undergraduate teaching.

www.vill.edu

---

**Washington & Jefferson C**

English, Washington Pennsylvania 15301

*Instructor or Assistant Professor* 00705

Tenure-eligible position in Creative Writing (both poetry and fiction) to begin September 1999. The 3-1-3 teaching load will also include composition, introduction to literature, and sophomore surveys. Ability to teach upper-level courses in medieval literature or contemporary poetry very desirable.

The department's highest priority is to hire an energetic, versatile colleague eager to teach and advise undergraduates, re-establish and advise the campus's literary magazine, and be professionally active. All applicants must have college-level teaching experience and a promising body of published fiction and/or poetry. A PhD in hand (or by September 1999) is strongly preferred, but qualified candidates with an MFA will also be considered.

Please send only a c.v. and letter of application by 6 November. The letter should address your teaching practices as well as your writing. We will interview at MLA.

Applications by post to: Dr. James Dlugos, Associate Dean of Academic Affairs, English Search, Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, PA 15301-4801; or by E-mail (jdlugos@washjeff.edu). All applications will be acknowledged. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

www.washjeff.edu

---

**West Chester U**

English, West Chester Pennsylvania 19383

*Assistant Professor, English Department* 00540

Full-time, tenure-track, beginning August 1999.

Required: Ph.D. in English, American Studies, or comparative literary studies in hand by beginning of appointment; scholarly specialization in colonial and revolutionary American literature. Position requires evidence of competence that spans literary periods, active scholarly agenda, commitment to undergraduate and graduate teaching, experience in and commitment to teaching college composition. Finalists must successfully complete on-campus interview and teaching demonstration or presentation. Desirable secondary qualifications include interest in multicultural literature of the U.S.; familiarity with scholarship in composition. 12-hour teaching load, including general education and graduate courses. Highly competitive salary and benefits.

Applicants should send letter of interest, vita, three letters of recommendation, and graduate and undergraduate transcripts by December 1, 1998 to: Dr. C. Ruth Sabol, Chair, English Dept., West Chester University, West Chester, PA 19383. AA/EOE. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

www.wcupa.edu

---

**West Chester U**

English, West Chester Pennsylvania 19383

*Assistant Professor Poetry/Creative Writing*

00548

Tenure-track, beginning fall 1999. Ph.D. in English/Creative Writing or MFA in Creative Writing by the starting date. Significant poetry publications required. Experience teaching general creative writing and/or composition required; experience teaching poetry workshops and knowledge of writing pedagogy are desirable. Responsibilities include teaching introductory and intermediate creative writing, advanced and graduate poetry, and composition, as well as working with undergraduate and graduate creative writing students and assisting with the reading series. Finalists must successfully complete interview and/or teaching demonstration on campus. Send letter, vita, three letters of recommendation, graduate and undergraduate transcripts to: Prof. Ruth Sabol, English Dept., West Chester University, West Chester, PA 19383. No writing samples or books at this time. Review of applications will begin Nov. 6, 1998. AA/EOE. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

[www.wcupa.edu](http://www.wcupa.edu)

---

**West Chester U**

English, West Chester Pennsylvania 19383

*Assistant Professor, English/Associate Director Writing and Literature Project*

00556

Assistant Professor, English Department/Associate Director, Pennsylvania Writing and Literature Project. Tenure track, beginning June 1999. Doctorate, English or English Ed by start date. To assist in administration and development of a major regional National Writing Project site; to supervise/prepare secondary English student teachers and teach composition courses.

Minimum three years 7-12 teaching required. NWP experience desirable (Further information: Andrea Fishman, Director, PA Writing and Literature Project, 610-436-2202).

Send letter, CV, three letters of recommendation, graduate and undergraduate transcripts to: Dr. C. Ruth Sabol, Chair, English Dept., West Chester University, West Chester, PA 19383. Review of applications begins November 2, 1998. Applicants must successfully complete the interview process and a professional presentation to be considered as a finalist. AA/EOE. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

[www.wcupa.edu](http://www.wcupa.edu)

---

**West Chester U**

English, West Chester Pennsylvania 19383

*Assistant Professor, African American Literature*

00661

Tenure track, beginning fall 1999. Ph.D. or ABD in English, Black Studies, Comparative Lit. or related field. Responsible for teaching Black Women's Literature, and other courses in Black literature, general literature and composition courses. Candidates must demonstrate effective teaching and communication by a successful on-campus presentation and a successful on-campus interview. Send letter, curriculum vitae, three letters of recommendation to: Dr. Ruth Sabol, Chair, Dept. of English, West Chester University, West Chester, PA 19383. Review of applications will begin December 1, 1998. Interview at MLA. AA/EOE. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

[www.wcupa.edu](http://www.wcupa.edu)

---

**West Chester U**

English, West Chester Pennsylvania 19383

*Assistant Professor, English Department*

00833

Full-time, tenure-track, beginning August 1999. Required: Ph.D. in English, American Studies, or comparative literary studies in hand by beginning of appointment; scholarly specialization in 19th-century American literature. Position requires evidence of competence that spans literary periods, active scholarly agenda, commitment to undergraduate and graduate teaching, experience in and

commitment to teaching college composition. Finalists must successfully complete on-campus interview and teaching demonstration of presentation. Desirable secondary qualifications include interest in multicultural literature of the U.S.; familiarity with scholarship in composition. 12-hour teaching load, including general education and graduate courses. Highly competitive salary and benefits. Applicants should send letter of interest, vita, three letters of recommendation, and graduate and undergraduate transcripts by December 1, 1998, to: Dr. C. Ruth Sabol, Chair, English Dept., West Chester University, West Chester, PA 19383. AA/EOE. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

[www.wcupa.edu](http://www.wcupa.edu)

---

**Wilkes U**

English, Wilkes-Barre Pennsylvania 18766

*Writing Center Director*

00328

Appointment as tenure-track Assistant Professor beginning August, 1999. Qualifications include specialization in Rhetoric and Composition and experience with computer-assisted instruction in writing on introductory and advanced levels. Responsibilities include teaching two courses each semester, supervising writing center tutors and technical assistants, and managing a networked technology classroom dedicated to writing courses. Candidates should be familiar with Macintosh platform and collaborative writing software. Ph.D. required. Experience teaching technical writing and/or ESL desirable. Send letter, vita sheet, and dossier by December 1 to Patricia B. Heaman, English Department, Wilkes University, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18766. AA/EOE.

[www.wilkes1.wilkes.edu/~english/](http://www.wilkes1.wilkes.edu/~english/)

## RHODE ISLAND

**Brown U**

English, Providence Rhode Island 02912

*Assistant, Associate, or Full Professor of English*

00156

African American Literature, rank open, from Assistant Professor, tenure track (three year renewable), to Associate Professor with tenure or full Professor with tenure. Candidates with training in African-American literature and culture to join faculty interested in working in literature, cultural studies, ethnic studies, and African American studies. For candidates at the Assistant Professor level, Ph.D. must be completed by September 1, 1998. Candidates at the tenured ranks are expected to have a substantial body of scholarship and evidence of excellence in teaching. Send letter of application and c.v. only to Stephen Foley, Chair, Department of English, Brown University, Box 1852, Providence, Rhode Island 02912. All applications received by November 1, 1998 will receive full consideration. Brown is an EEO/AA employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

---

**Brown U**

Modern Culture &amp; Media, Providence Rhode Island 02912

*Assistant Professor of Modern Culture and Media*

00600

Tenure track Assistant Professor in Television Studies. Television history/theory/analysis with research specialties in one or more of the following areas: U.S. television; television and the global/international; television in relation to new media and modes of dissemination; television and theories of cultural identity. Requires outstanding scholarly potential and a strong commitment to teaching. Ph.D. will normally be in hand at time of appointment. Scholarly publications and teaching experience preferred. Ability to contribute to core curriculum in theories and histories of representation and cultural practices required. Ability to teach a variety of TV courses at the graduate and undergraduate levels required. Brown is an EEO/AA employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. Applications should include c.v., description of dissertation or current research project, one writing sample and three letters of recommendation. Applications received by November 30, 1998 will receive full consideration. Apply to: Professor Philip Rosen, Chair, Search Committee, Department of Modern Culture and Media, Box 1957, Brown University, Providence, R.I. 02912.

[www.modcult.brown.edu](http://www.modcult.brown.edu)

---

**Bryant C**

English &amp; Humanities, Smithfield Rhode Island 02917

*Assistant Professor, Creative Writing and Freshman Composition* 00464

MFA, Ph.D, or equivalent degree, pending anticipated vacancy. The teaching load for this tenure-track position would include Fiction and Poetry Writing Workshops and Introduction to Literary Studies. Publications in poetry and/or fiction preferred. Send letter and vita only to Creative Writing Search Committee, Human Resources Office, Bryant College, 1150 Douglas Pike, Smithfield, RI 02917. Review of applications will begin on November 16, 1998 and continue until the position is filled. Preliminary interviews will be conducted at MLA in December. Bryant College is an EEO/AA employer and committed to diversifying its faculty.

---

**Providence C**

English, Providence Rhode Island 02918

*Assistant Professor in Black Literature* 00725

Tenure-track appointment Fall of 1999: Assistant Professor in Black literature with an interest in Post-Colonial studies. Teaching responsibilities in the English Department include composition and Black literature. The successful candidate will also be expected to teach in the College's Black Studies program and in its interdisciplinary Development of Western Civilization program. Please mail complete dossier (curriculum vitae, letters of recommendation, writing sample) to Professor Jane Lunin Perel, Chair, Search Committee, Department of English, Providence College, Providence, RI 02918-0001. Deadline: November 15, 1998. Providence College is a Roman Catholic, 4-year liberal arts college conducted under the auspices of the Dominican Friars. Providence College is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

## SOUTH CAROLINA

**C of Charleston**

English, Charleston South Carolina 29424

*Assistant Professor* 00317

Composition specialist. Tenure-track assistant professor, Ph.D. in speciality required. Four-course load a semester, including two sections of freshman composition and at least one section of advanced composition. Teaching experience preferred. Application deadline, December 5, 1998. Send letter of application, official transcripts, vita, and three letters of recommendation to Nan Morrison, Department of English and Communication, College of Charleston, 66 George Street, Charleston, SC 29424.

[www.cofc.edu](http://www.cofc.edu)

---

**Clemson U**

English, Clemson South Carolina 29634

*Assistant Professor of English* 00524

Pending approval and funding, the department of English at Clemson is seeking to fill the following position: A tenure-track position at the rank of assistant professor, beginning August 1999, in African American/Ethnic Literature. Preferred secondary areas include interdisciplinary humanities, transatlantic approaches, and history of English language. Teaching load is three courses per semester. Demonstrated excellence in teaching as well as an active research and publication agenda required, plus service responsibilities, including advising. PhD required by appointment date. Application deadline is November 13 for MLA interviews; however, the search will remain open until the position is filled. Please send a letter of application and a current CV to: R. Barton Palmer, Chair, Department of English, College of Architecture, Arts, and Humanities, Clemson University, Box 341503, Clemson, SC 29634-1503. Materials may also be sent via e-mail to PPalmer@Clemson.edu. Clemson University is an AA/EO employer.

---

**Clemson U**

English, Clemson South Carolina 29634

*Assistant Professor of English* 00528

Pending approval and funding, the department of English at Clemson is seeking to fill the following position: A tenure-track position at the rank of assistant professor, beginning August 1999, in English Renaissance, including Shakespeare. Preferred secondary areas include interdisciplinary humanities, transatlantic approaches, and history of the English language. Teaching load is three courses per semester. Demonstrated excellence in teaching as well as an active research and publication agenda required, plus service responsibilities, including advising. PhD required by appointment date. Application deadline is November 13 for MLA interviews; however, the search will remain open until the position is filled. Please send a letter of application and a current CV to: R. Barton Palmer, Chair, Department of English, College of Architecture, Arts, and Humanities, Clemson University, Box 341503, Clemson, SC 29634-1503. Materials may also be sent via e-mail to PPalmer@Clemson.edu. Clemson University is an AA/EO employer.

---

**Clemson U**

English, Clemson South Carolina 29634

*Assistant Professor of English* 00530

Pending approval and funding, the department of English at Clemson is seeking to fill the following position: A tenure-track position at the rank of assistant professor, beginning August 1999, in Children's literature. Preferred secondary interests include interdisciplinary humanities and history of English language. Teaching load is three courses per semester. Demonstrated excellence in teaching as well as an active research and publication agenda required, plus service responsibilities, including advising. PhD required by appointment date. Application deadline is November 13 for MLA interviews; however, the search will remain open until the position is filled. Please send a letter of application and a current CV to: R. Barton Palmer, Chair, Department of English, College of Architecture, Arts, and Humanities, Clemson University, Box 341503, Clemson, SC 29634-1503. Materials may also be sent via e-mail to PPalmer@Clemson.edu. Clemson University is an AA/EO employer.

---

**Clemson U**

English, Clemson South Carolina 29634

*Assistant Professor of English* 00532

A tenure-track position at the rank of assistant professor, beginning August 1999, in Technical Communication, with experience in print journalism preferred. Teaching load is three courses per semester. Demonstrated excellence in teaching as well as an active research and publication agenda required, plus service responsibilities, including advising. PhD required by appointment date. Application deadline is November 13 for MLA interviews; however, the search will remain open until the position is filled. Please send a letter of application and a current CV to: R. Barton Palmer, Chair, Department of English, College of Architecture, Arts, and Humanities, Clemson University, Box 341503, Clemson, SC 29634-1503. Materials may also be sent via e-mail to PPalmer@Clemson.edu. Clemson University is an AA/EO employer.

---

**Clemson U**

English, Clemson South Carolina 29634

*Assistant Professor of English* 00534

Pending approval and funding, the department of English at Clemson is seeking to fill the following position: A tenure-track position at the rank of assistant professor, beginning August 1999, in Rhetoric/Professional Communication, with preferred interests in electronic publishing, specialty publishing, science writing, and/or linguistics. Teaching load is three courses per semester. Demonstrated excellence in teaching as well as an active research and publication agenda required, plus service responsibilities, including advising. PhD required by appointment date. Application deadline is November 13 for MLA interviews; however, the search will remain open until the position is filled. Please send a letter of applica-

tion and a current CV to: R. Barton Palmer, Chair, Department of English, College of Architecture, Arts, and Humanities, Clemson University, Box 341503, Clemson, SC 29634-1503. Materials may also be sent via e-mail to PPalmer@Clemson.edu. Clemson University is an AA/EO employer.

---

**Clemson U**

English, Clemson South Carolina 29634

*Associate or Full Professor of English*

00535

Pending approval and funding, the department of English at Clemson is seeking to fill the following position: A tenurable position for an established scholar in Rhetoric and Composition, Communication, and/or Professional Communication, at the rank of associate or full professor as the Roy Pearce (Class of '41) Endowed Professor, beginning August 1999. Demonstrated excellence in teaching required. Please write for full details. Application deadline is November 13 for MLA interviews; however, the search will remain open until the position is filled. Please send a letter of application, a current CV, and three references to: R. Barton Palmer, Chair, Department of English, College of Architecture, Arts, and Humanities, Clemson University, Box 341503, Clemson, SC 29634-1503. Materials may also be sent via e-mail to PPalmer@Clemson.edu. Clemson University is an AA/EO employer.

---

**Clemson U**

English, Clemson South Carolina 29634

*Instructorships in English*

00538

Pending approval and funding, the department of English at Clemson is seeking to fill the following positions: Three one-year instructor appointments, renewable for up to four years. Teaching load, predominantly composition, is four courses per semester. Minimal service responsibilities. Excellence in teaching required. MA in English by appointment date. Application deadline is October 30 for SAMLA interviews, March 5 for CCCC interviews. We will not interview for these positions at MLA. The search will remain open until the positions are filled. Please send a letter of application and a current CV to: R. Barton Palmer, Chair, Department of English, College of Architecture, Arts, and Humanities, Clemson University, Box 341503, Clemson, SC 29634-1503. Materials may also be sent via e-mail to PPalmer@Clemson.edu. Clemson University is an AA/EO employer.

---

**Coker C**

Lang & Lit, Hartsville South Carolina 29550

*Assistant Professor of Composition and Rhetoric and Director of the Writing Center*

00259

Tenure-track position to begin August 1999. Teach three or four classes each semester, supervise tutors, and develop our writing center. Teaching responsibilities include freshman composition, advanced composition, and writing tutorial. Ability to teach world literature, English as a second language, or journalism desirable. Terminal degree required. PhD in Composition and Rhetoric preferred. Send letter and cv by Nov. 25 to Robert Talbot, Search Committee Chair, Coker College, 300 E. College Ave., Hartsville, SC 29550.

www.coker.edu

---

**Furman U**

Christian A. Johnson Center for Engaged Learning, Greenville South Carolina 29613

*Asst. or Assoc. Professor of Rhetoric & Composition & Director of Communication Center*

00453

Furman University, an independent, coeducational, liberal arts college of 2,500 undergraduates, invites applicants for a tenure-track position establishing and directing a new communication facility that will foster collaborative learning, the practice and improvement of writing, and the production and presentation of information in a variety of media. The position will begin Fall 1999. Applicants should have a Ph.D in Rhetoric and Composition and experience in teaching rhetoric and composition and in working in a writing center. In addition, appli-

cants should have demonstrated sufficient mastery of new technology, including document layout, hypertext and multimedia development, and telecommunications, to support faculty and students from all disciplines as they explore the full range of communication enabled by new technology. The director's primary responsibility will be helping students develop as critical thinkers and communicators. The director will also facilitate collaborative projects and promote innovative curriculum development, emphasizing engaged learning, enhanced by new information technology. In addition, the director will cultivate an atmosphere in the Center for Collaborative Learning and Communication to foster the development of new assessment and critical skills essential to evaluate work in the rapidly changing communication paradigm. Performing administrative and budgetary duties; training, supervising, and evaluating undergraduate peer tutors; and teaching two composition courses each year are also required. Salary competitive and commensurate with experience. Please send a letter of application, curriculum vitae, three letters of recommendation, and materials demonstrating expertise in relevant technologies to Dr. Glen Halva-Neubauer, Christian A. Johnson Center for Engaged Learning, Furman University, 3300 Poinsett Highway, Greenville, SC 29613 by November 30, 1998. We plan to interview at MLA. AA/EOE.

www.furman.edu/

---

**Furman U**

English, Greenville South Carolina 29613

*Assistant Professor of English*

00248

Tenure-track Assistant Professor to develop courses in film and literary theory within an undergraduate curriculum. Applicants should have specialization in one area and a demonstrable expertise in the other. Teaching responsibilities for all faculty include introductory composition and literature courses, with opportunities for interdisciplinary work. Send letter, C.V., and a 10-12 page writing sample to Dr. Stanley Crowe, Chair, 3300 Poinsett Highway, Greenville, SC 29613. Deadline for interviews at MLA, 30 November 1998. Furman University is a private, co-educational liberal arts college with 2500 students. AA/EOE.

www.furman.edu/

---

**Furman U**

English, Greenville South Carolina 29613

*Assistant Professor of English*

00252

Tenure-track Assistant Professor specializing in multi-ethnic American literature. Teaching responsibilities for all faculty include introductory composition and literature courses, with opportunities for interdisciplinary work. Ph.D., evidence of potential as teacher and scholar. Send letter, C.V., and a 10-12 page writing sample to Dr. Stanley Crowe, Chair, 3300 Poinsett Highway, Greenville, SC 29613. Deadline for interviews at MLA, 30 November, 1998. Furman University is a private, co-educational liberal arts college with 2500 students. AA/EOE.

www.furman.edu/

---

**Lander U**

Humanities, Greenwood South Carolina 29649-2099

*Assistant Professor of English*

00349

Tenure-track Assistant Professor of English starting Fall 1999. Teach undergraduate English courses and a graduate course in methods of teaching English in secondary schools. Ph.D. in English or English Education, secondary certification, evidence of participation in relevant professional activities, and evidence of excellent teaching required. Background in composition/rhetoric preferred. Teach 12 credit hours a semester, usually including two sections of freshman composition, and usually one graduate course each year. Salary is \$32,000 for nine months; summer teaching possible. Screening of applications continues until position is filled. Initial application (which will be acknowledged) should include a letter detailing philosophy of teaching and professional goals, curriculum vitae, and a list of references. Dossier may be requested later. Submit to Dr. Warren Westcott, Chair, Division of Humanities, Lander University, Greenwood, SC 29649. AA/EOE.

www.lander.edu

---

**The Citadel**

English, Charleston South Carolina 29409

*Assistant Professor of English*

00367

Tenure-track assistant professor position (or possibly two) to begin employment in August 1999. Teaching expertise in one or more of the following fields: 1) 19th-century British Literature; 2) African American/World Literature; 3) Rhetoric/Linguistics. Ph.D. required by August 1999. Candidate should also be capable of teaching composition, surveys of British (and possibly American and/or World) Literature, and graduate courses in area of specialization. Teaching load is twelve hours per semester. Interviews will be held at MLA. Send letter of application, transcripts, vita, and names of at least three references to Dr. Peter Mailloux, Chair, Search Committee, Department of English, The Citadel, Charleston, SC 29409, no later than 30 November 1998. The Citadel is an EEO/AA employer and especially encourages applications from minorities and women. To learn more about this position, go to [www.citadel.edu](http://www.citadel.edu) on the Web and follow the link under Academics to the English Department page; then look under News from the Department.

[www.citadel.edu](http://www.citadel.edu)

---

**U of South Carolina at Columbia**

English, Columbia South Carolina 29208

*Distinguished Writer. Senior Position.*

00182

Tenure track position to begin Fall 1999. A letter of application, vita, dossier, and a writing sample should be sent by November 6, 1998 to Robert Newman, Chair, Department of English, University of South Carolina, Columbia, SC 29208. Terminal degree required at the time of appointment. The University of South Carolina is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.clasc.edu/ENGL/index.html](http://www.clasc.edu/ENGL/index.html)

---

**U of South Carolina at Columbia**

English, Columbia South Carolina 29208

*Assistant or Associate Professor*

00184

Assistant or Associate Professor in African-American Feminist Theory. Joint appointment with Women's Studies Program. Fields of specialization may include literature, rhetoric and composition, creative writing or cultural studies. Tenure track position to begin Fall 1999. A letter of application, vita, dossier, and writing sample should be sent by November 6, 1998 to Robert Newman, Chair, Department of English, University of South Carolina, Columbia, SC 29208. Terminal degree required at time of the appointment. The University of South Carolina is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.clasc.edu/ENGL/index.html](http://www.clasc.edu/ENGL/index.html)

---

**U of South Carolina at Columbia**

English, Columbia South Carolina 29208

*Assistant Professor*

00185

Assistant Professor in Rhetoric and Composition. Tenure track position to begin Fall 1999. A letter of application, vita, dossier, and writing sample should be sent to Robert Newman, Chair, Department of English, University of South Carolina, Columbia, SC 29208. Terminal degree required at the time of appointment. The University of South Carolina is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.clasc.edu/ENGL/index.html](http://www.clasc.edu/ENGL/index.html)

---

**U of South Carolina at Columbia**

English, Columbia South Carolina 29208

*Assistant Professor*

00187

Assistant Professor in English Renaissance Literature. Tenure track position to begin Fall 1999. A letter of application, vita, dossier and writing sample should be sent by November 6, 1998 to Robert Newman, Chair, Department of English, University of South Carolina, Columbia, SC 29208. Terminal degree re-

quired at the time of appointment. The University of South Carolina is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.clasc.edu/ENGL/index.html](http://www.clasc.edu/ENGL/index.html)

## SOUTH DAKOTA

**U of Sioux Falls**

Humanities, Sioux Falls South Dakota 57105

*Assistant Professor of English*

00554

Tenure-track. Begins September 1999. Ph.D. required; college teaching experience preferred. Position requires generalist who can teach broad range of courses. Possible areas of specialization: composition/rhetoric or British literature, sixteenth to nineteenth centuries, or English-secondary education. Applicants should be committed to pursuit of excellence in teaching and mentoring undergraduates and in scholarship, and to the challenge of integrating Christian faith and learning. University of Sioux Falls is a Christian liberal arts university of 1,000 students affiliated with the American Baptist Churches, USA, and with the Coalition for Christian Colleges and Universities. Load: four courses/semester, including general education (composition, introduction to literature) and upper-level courses in the major. Send application letter, transcript, resume, statement of teaching philosophy, and three letters of recommendation by December 1, 1998, to Dr. Kirby Wilcoxson, Interim VP for Academic Affairs. University of Sioux Falls is an EO/AA employer but reserves the right to prefer employees on the basis of religion.

[www.thecoo.edu](http://www.thecoo.edu)

## TENNESSEE

**Belmont U**

Lit &amp; Lang, Nashville Tennessee 37212

*Specialist in rhetoric and composition.*

00433

Pending final funding, tenure-track position beginning Aug. 1999. Doctorate or doc. expected by Sept. 99. Demonstrated excellence in and commitment to teaching required. Experience/training in technology literacies preferred. Application letter should describe ability/interest in developing courses in introductory composition, introductory literature, and upper-level writing. Rank commensurate with credentials and experience. MLA interviews. Send letter of application and c.v. postmarked by Nov. 16 to: Prof. J. H. E. Paine, Chair, Search Committee, Dept. of Lit. & Lang.

Belmont University is a comprehensive liberal arts university affiliated with the Tennessee Baptist Convention. Minorities and women are encouraged to apply. Belmont's vision is to be a premier teaching university, bringing together the best of liberal arts and professional education in a consistently caring Christian environment.

[www.belmont.edu](http://www.belmont.edu)

---

**Rhodes C**

English, Memphis Tennessee 38112

*Assistant Professor of Colonial/Postcolonial Literature, long-term renewable position.*

00545

Desirable secondary interests include modern/contemporary world drama; and contemporary literature of the British Isles. Ph.D. by August 1999, significant publications, and evidence of teaching excellence required. Competitive salary, small classes, highly selective student body. Teaching load is 3/3. Rhodes is a co-educational college of the liberal arts and sciences founded in 1848. Rhodes has been related to the Presbyterian Church USA since 1855. The College Statement of Mission will be sent to all applicants and is available on the Internet at: <http://www.rhodes.edu/default1htmls//missionrev.html>. Rhodes is an equal opportunity employer. Application, vita, and dossier by 11/13/98 for interviews at MLA. Robert L. Entzminger, Chair, Department of English, Rhodes College, 2000 North Parkway, Memphis, TN 38112.

<http://www.rhodes.edu/default1htmls//missionrev.html>

---

**Tennessee Tech U**

English, Cookeville Tennessee 38505

*Assistant Professor of English*

00100

Qualifications: Completed Ph.D. in Technical/Professional Communication, completed Ph.D. in Technical/Professional Communication and Rhetoric, or completed Ph.D. in Rhetoric with emphasis in Technical/Professional Communication is required for this entry-level assistant professorship. Candidates must qualify for a tenure-track appointment at the rank of Assistant Professor.

Candidates must have coursework in technical/professional communication, must have successful experience teaching college technical/professional communication courses, and must demonstrate a commitment to teaching technical/professional writing. Preference will be given to candidates who also have coursework in rhetoric and composition and who have taught rhetoric and composition in the past five years. Course experience and/or successful experience teaching in these areas required: on-line documentation, internet communication, and computer-assisted instruction.

Candidates must be able to appreciate the diverse views, philosophies, and teaching methods of members of a department of 33 full-time faculty in literature, composition, journalism, linguistics, speech, theater, and professional communication. Candidates must demonstrate commitment to cultural, ethnic, and gender diversity, as well as to the university's affirmative action and equal opportunity policies. Candidates must value and demonstrate effective teaching, scholarly activity, professional service, and collegiality.

Essential Functions: The successful applicant will teach a fifteen-hour load or its equivalent (such as four writing courses) per semester and perform other professional duties as assigned or as needs arise. The successful applicant must be able to evaluate handwritten, typed/printed text and oral presentations and be able to communicate effectively with students, faculty, staff, and others both in the classroom and in other academic, professional, and public settings.

Salary: Commensurate with rank of Assistant Professor.

Application Information: Candidates must be able to begin duties in August 1999. Nominations and letters of application (including curriculum vitae, Tennessee Tech application form, three letters of reference dated after September 1993, copies of all graduate and undergraduate transcripts, and other supporting materials) should be sent to: Chair, Assistant Professor Search / Box 5053 / Tennessee Technological University/ Cookeville, TN 38505. Acknowledgment will be made by departmental letter.

Deadline for Receipt of All Application Documents: Initial review of applications will begin November 10, 1998; applications will be accepted until the position is filled. TTU APPLICATION FORM AND ALL SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS ARE REQUIRED FOR CONSIDERATION.

WE ARE AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER. WE COMPLY WITH TITLE IX OF THE EDUCATIONAL AMENDMENTS OF 1972. WE COMPLY WITH THE REHABILITATION ACT OF 1973 AND THE VIETNAM VETERAN'S READJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE ACT OF 1974. WE COMPLY WITH THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT OF 1990. TTU will hire only U S citizens and aliens lawfully authorized to work in the U.S. All new employees will be required to complete an employer's verification form, I-9, no later than three (3) days from the date of hire.

[www.tntech.edu/www/acad/english/](http://www.tntech.edu/www/acad/english/)

---

**Tennessee Tech U**

English, Cookeville Tennessee 38505

*Instructor of English*

00101

Instructor of English (2 positions; entry-level, full-time, tenure-track): English Department

Qualifications: Completed M.A. in English is required for this entry-level composition instructorship. Candidates must qualify for a tenure-track appointment at the rank of Instructor.

Candidates must have coursework in rhetoric and composition and must have successful experience teaching college composition (both within the past five years). Candidates must demonstrate a commitment to teaching freshman com-

position. Successful experience teaching fundamentals of public speaking and/or technical writing and work with computer-assisted instruction will be helpful.

Candidates must be able to appreciate the diverse views, philosophies, and teaching methods of members of a department of 33 full-time faculty in literature, composition, journalism, linguistics, speech, theater, and professional communication. Candidates must demonstrate commitment to cultural, ethnic, and gender diversity, as well as to the university's affirmative action and equal opportunity policies. Candidates must value and demonstrate effective teaching, scholarly activity, professional service, and collegiality.

Essential Functions: The successful applicant will teach a fifteen hour load or its equivalent (such as four writing courses) per semester and perform other professional duties as assigned or as needs arise. The successful applicant must be able to evaluate handwritten, typed, and printed text and oral presentations; to communicate effectively with students, faculty, staff, and others both in the classroom and in other academic, professional, and public settings.

Salary: Commensurate with rank of instructor.

Application Information: Candidates must be able to begin duties in August 1999. Nominations and letters of application (including curriculum vitae, Tennessee Tech application form, three letters of reference dated after September 1993, copies of all graduate and undergraduate transcripts, and other supporting materials) should be sent to: Chair, English Instructor Search / Box 5053 / Tennessee Technological University / Cookeville, TN 38505.

Deadline for Receipt of All Application Documents: Initial review of applications will begin November 10, 1998; applications will be accepted until the position is filled. Acknowledgment will be made by departmental letter. TTU APPLICATION FORM AND ALL SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS ARE REQUIRED FOR CONSIDERATION. WE ARE AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER. WE COMPLY WITH TITLE IX OF THE EDUCATIONAL AMENDMENTS OF 1972. WE COMPLY WITH THE REHABILITATION ACT OF 1973 AND THE VIETNAM VETERAN'S READJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE ACT OF 1974. WE COMPLY WITH THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT OF 1990. TTU will hire only U S citizens and aliens lawfully authorized to work in the U.S. All new employees will be required to complete an employer's verification form, I-9, no later than three (3) days from the date of hire.

[www.tntech.edu/www/acad/english/](http://www.tntech.edu/www/acad/english/)

---

**U of Memphis**

English, Memphis Tennessee 38152

*Assistant Professor of African American Literature*

00680

Two tenure-track appointments in African American Literature. Ph.D. desirable. ABD with dissertation in progress also considered. Emphasis in women's literature and/or literary modernism desirable. The ability to teach a broad range of courses in African American literature and cultural studies at the undergraduate and graduate levels is required. Candidates must have a commitment to both research and teaching. Publications and teaching experience are highly desirable. Applicants should submit samples of written or published work, vita, transcript, and three letters of recommendation by November 30 to be considered for an MLA interview. Address all materials to Dr. Christina Murphy, Chair, Department of English, African American Literature Search, University of Memphis, Campus Box 526176, Memphis, TN 38152-6176. (901) 678-2651. (901) 678-2226 (fax). [cmurphy2@cc.memphis.edu](mailto:cmurphy2@cc.memphis.edu). The University of Memphis, a Tennessee Board of Regents Institution, is an EO/AA Immigration Reform Act Employer. Minorities and women are encouraged to apply. For additional information on The University of Memphis, visit our website at <http://www.memphis.edu>.

[www.memphis.edu](http://www.memphis.edu)

---

**U of Memphis**

English, Memphis Tennessee 38152

*Assistant Professor of Creative Writing*

00688

Two tenure-track appointments in Creative Writing: one in Fiction and one in Poetry. M.F.A. or Ph.D. required as well as a substantial record of publications in nationally known presses and journals. Experience teaching creative writing and/or editing a literary journal is highly desirable. The successful candidates will join a

growing program that offers a B.A., M.A., and M.F.A. in creative writing, publishes The River City Journal of Contemporary Literature, and sponsors the River City Writers Series, now in its 22nd year. Applicants should submit samples of published work, vita, transcript, and three letters of recommendation by November 30 to be considered for MLA interviews. Address all materials to Dr. Christina Murphy, Chair, Department of English, Creative Writing Search, University of Memphis, Campus Box 526176, Memphis, TN 38152-6176. (901) 678-2651. (901) 678-2226 (fax). cmurphy2@memphis.edu. Minorities and women are encouraged to apply. The University of Memphis, a Tennessee Board of Regents Institution, is an EO/AA Immigration Reform Act Employer. For additional information on The University of Memphis, visit our website at <http://www.memphis.edu>.

---

### U of Memphis

English, Memphis Tennessee 38152

*Assistant Professor of Professional and Technical Writing* 00691

One, possibly two, tenure-track appointment(s) in Professional and Technical Writing. Ph.D. required. Primary or secondary specialization in document design, scientific writings and communication, or the rhetoric of science is highly desirable. Knowledge of technological applications in technical writing is also a plus. The ability to teach a broad range of professional and technical writing courses at the undergraduate and graduate levels is required. Publications and teaching experience highly desirable. Candidates must have a commitment to both research and teaching. Applicants should submit samples of written or published work, vita, transcripts, and three letters of recommendation by November 30 to be considered for an MLA interview. Address all materials to Dr. Christina Murphy, Chair, Department of English, Professional Writing Search, University of Memphis, Campus Box 526176, Memphis, TN 38152-6176. (901) 678-2651. (901) 678-2226 (fax). cmurphy2@cc.memphis.edu. The University of Memphis, a Tennessee Board of Regents Institution, is an EO/AA Immigration Reform Act Employer. Minorities and women are encouraged to apply. For additional information on The University of Memphis, visit our website at <http://www.memphis.edu>.

---

### U of Tennessee at Knoxville

English, Knoxville Tennessee 37996

*Assistant Professor in Modern Fiction* 00321

Subject to approval. Twentieth-century American and/or British novel with possible secondary interest in the international novel. Ph.D. by August 1, 1999. Promise of teaching and scholarly distinction. Applications by November 5, but search will remain open until position is filled. Send letter of application, vita, and 1-3 page abstract of dissertation or recent research project to Don Richard Cox, Associate Head, Department of English, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN 37996-0430. UTK is an EEO/AA/Title VI/Title IX/Section 504/ADA/ADEA Employer.

---

### U of Tennessee at Knoxville

English, Knoxville Tennessee 37996

*Assistant Professor in Contemporary/Postmodern Literature* 00322

Subject to approval. Proficiency in various modes and genres of literature from 1945 to the present. Ph.D. by August 1, 1999. Promise of teaching and scholarly distinction. Applications by November 5, but search will remain open until position is filled. Send letter of application, vita, and 1-3 page abstract of dissertation or recent research project to Don Richard Cox, Associate Head, Department of English, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN 37996-0430. UTK is an EEO/AA/Title VI/Title IX/Section 504/ADA/ADEA Employer.

---

### U of Tennessee at Chattanooga

English, Chattanooga Tennessee 37403

*Head of English Department* 00550

University of Tennessee at Chattanooga, over 8500 students, starting 7/1/99. BA and MA programs in literature, professional and creative writing, serving English,

English-Education majors and General Education students. PhD in English required, Assoc. or Full credentials. Send applications to Dr. Fran Bender, Search Chair, English Department, UTC, 615 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga, TN 37403. Phone 423-755-4238. UTC is an EO/ZZ/Title VI & IX/504/ADA/ADEA institution. Screening begins 12/1/98 and continues til position filled.

---

### U of Tennessee at Chattanooga

Philosophy and Religion, Chattanooga Tennessee 37403

*SunTrust Bank Chair of Excellence in Humanities* 00023

The University of Tennessee at Chattanooga seeks an outstanding senior scholar-teacher for a tenurable appointment to the SunTrust Bank Chair of Excellence in the Humanities, beginning August 1, 1999.

The chairholder will be expected to bring to the University a distinguished record of teaching and research or creative activity in the humanities and will hold the Ph.D. or equivalent in one of the following disciplines: the history of art, music, or theatre; literature; religious studies; philosophy; languages; history; the human sciences. Applications from candidates whose intellectual interests cross disciplinary boundaries will be especially welcome. Duties of the chairholder will include teaching one or two courses each semester, sponsoring public programming related to the humanities, and continuing research or creative activity. An operating budget is provided for the Chair.

Letter of application, résumé, and three letters of reference to Herbert Burhenn, Department of Philosophy and Religion, University of Tennessee, Chattanooga, TN 37403-2598 (423-755-4334; Herbert-Burhenn@utc.edu). Screening of applications will begin on October 23, 1998, and continue until the position is filled. The search committee especially encourages women and minorities to apply. EEO/AA/Title VI & IX, Section 504/ADA/ADEA institution. Web site: <http://www.utc.edu>.

[www.utc.edu](http://www.utc.edu)

---

### Union U

English, Jackson Tennessee 38305

00742

The English Department anticipates an opening for one tenure-track position in American literature in Fall 1999 (pending funding). Ability to teach creative writing is a plus. A strong commitment to undergraduate teaching is essential; all English faculty are expected to teach introductory composition and world literature. Ph.D. preferred.

Union University is a selective liberal arts university committed to academic excellence. It is consistently ranked among the nation's premier Christian colleges and is currently ranked in the top tier of all Southern liberal arts colleges. Located in Jackson, Tennessee, a growing community of 55,000, Union University is 80 miles east of Memphis and 120 miles west of Nashville. Candidates are invited to visit the university's website at [www.uu.edu](http://www.uu.edu).

Send letter of application and curriculum vitae by November 15 to Dr. Jimmy Davis, Acting Dean, College of Arts and Sciences. Women and minority candidates are encouraged to apply.

[www.uu.edu](http://www.uu.edu)

---

### Union U

English, Jackson Tennessee 38305

00746

The English Department anticipates an opening for one tenure-track generalist in Fall 1999 (pending funding). Ability to teach creative writing is a plus. A strong commitment to undergraduate teaching is essential; all English faculty are expected to teach introductory composition and world literature. Ph.D. preferred.

Union University is a selective liberal arts university committed to academic excellence. It is consistently ranked among the nation's premier Christian colleges and is currently ranked in the top tier of all Southern liberal arts colleges. Located in Jackson, Tennessee, a growing community of 55,000, Union University is 80 miles east of Memphis and 120 miles west of Nashville. Candidates are invited to visit the university's website at [www.uu.edu](http://www.uu.edu).

Send letter of application and curriculum vitae by November 15 to Dr. Jimmy Davis, Acting Dean, College of Arts and Sciences. Women and minority candidates are encouraged to apply.

[www.uu.edu](http://www.uu.edu)

---

**Vanderbilt U**

English, Nashville Tennessee 37235

*Associate Professor of English*

00515

Medieval Literature and History of the English Language at the rank of associate professor with tenure. Substantial publication and teaching excellence required. Applications must be postmarked no later than November 13, 1998. Send nominations, inquires, and applications with vitae to Vereen Bell, Chair, Department of English, Box 1654 Station B, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN 37235. Women and minority candidates are strongly encouraged to apply. Vanderbilt is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

[www.vanderbilt.edu/AnS/english](http://www.vanderbilt.edu/AnS/english)

---

**Vanderbilt U**

English, Nashville Tennessee 37235

*Associate Professor*

00529

Victorian Fiction with an interest in Feminist Studies at the rank of associate professor with tenure. Substantial publication and teaching excellence required. Applications must be postmarked no later than November 13, 1998. Send nominations, inquires, and applications with vitae to Vereen Bell, Chair, Department of English, Box 1654 Station B, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN 37235. Women and minority candidates are strongly encouraged to apply. Vanderbilt is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

[www.vanderbilt.edu/AnS/english](http://www.vanderbilt.edu/AnS/english)

## TEXAS

**Baylor U**

English, Waco Texas 76798-7404

*Assistant Professor of English*

00116

A tenure-track position, beginning Fall 1999, in Composition/Rhetoric/Technical Writing. Demonstrated commitment to teaching excellence; three-course assignment per semester. Baylor is a Baptist University affiliated with the Baptist General Convention of Texas. As an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity employer, Baylor encourages minorities, women, veterans, and persons with disabilities to apply. Applications will be reviewed beginning October 16, 1998, and will be accepted until the position is filled. To ensure full consideration of your application, it should be completed by December 7, 1998. The position requires a letter of application, a c.v., and a dossier including at least three letters of recommendation, sent to Maurice Hunt, Chairperson, Department of English, P.O.Box 97404, Baylor University, Waco, TX 76798-7404.

[www.baylor.edu/~English/bay.html](http://www.baylor.edu/~English/bay.html)

---

**Baylor U**

English, Waco Texas 76798-7404

*Assistant Professor of English*

00117

A tenure-track position, beginning Fall 1999, in Postcolonial Literature. Demonstrated commitment to teaching excellence; three-course assignment per semester. Baylor is a Baptist University affiliated with the Baptist General Convention of Texas. As an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity employer, Baylor encourages minorities, women, veterans, and persons with disabilities to apply. Applications will be reviewed beginning October 16, 1998, and will be accepted until the position is filled. To ensure full consideration of your application, it should be completed by December 7, 1998. The position requires a letter of application, a c.v., and a dossier including at least three letters of recommendation,

sent to Maurice Hunt, Chairperson, Department of English, P.O. Box 97404, Baylor University, Waco, TX 76798-7404.

[www.baylor.edu/~English/bay.html](http://www.baylor.edu/~English/bay.html)

---

**Lamar U**

English & For Langs, Beaumont Texas 77710

*Assistant Professor in English*

00350

Spring 1999/Fall 1999, tenure-track; specialization in British Literature; 4/4 teaching load; nine-month salary negotiable; PhD, evidence scholarship/publication potential required; prior university teaching highly desirable; ability to teach composition/general education literature courses necessary; screening begins immediately; women/minorities encouraged to apply. AA/EOE. Send letter of application, current CV, transcripts, 3 current letters of recommendation, SAS postcard for application acknowledgment to Dr. Sallye Sheppard, Chair, Department of English & Foreign Languages, Lamar University, Beaumont, Texas 77710.

---

**Sam Houston SU**

English & For Langs, Huntsville Texas 77341

*Assistant Professor of English*

00634

Tenure track, to begin Fall, 1999. English Romantic literature. Ph.D. by August 1999 preferred. Preparation in one or more of the following areas would be advantageous: trans-Atlantic studies; late 18th-century English literature; world literature. Teaching load of 12 hours per semester, with opportunity for reduced load based on research projects. We are seeking a productive and collegial individual devoted to the highest quality of teaching at all levels. A reasonable scholarly output is expected, as well as a commitment to the service work of the department, college, and university. Preliminary interviews at MLA. Letter of application and c.v. (including recommendations list) to Gene Young, Chair, Department of English and Foreign Languages, Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, TX 77341. (e-mail: [eng\\_eoy@shsu.edu](mailto:eng_eoy@shsu.edu)) Department will acknowledge by e-mail (preferably) or letter. Deadline: November 21, 1998 (post-marked). SHSU is an EO/AA employer.

[www.shsu.edu/~eng\\_www/](http://www.shsu.edu/~eng_www/)

---

**Southern Methodist U**

English, Dallas Texas 75275

*Assistant Professor in American Literature*

00675

The Department of English at SMU seeks a tenure-track assistant professor specializing in an American minority literature, particularly Hispanic American or African American literature, beginning fall semester, 1999. Candidates should be committed to teaching well in the area of specialization and in other areas of American literature. In addition, each should have a clearly developed research agenda. The Ph.D. from a literature department or a pertinent interdisciplinary program is expected by August 15, 1999. For full consideration, applicants must send a CV and a letter outlining teaching and research interests to Dennis Foster (attn.: Search Committee) at the address above, postmarked no later than November 17, 1998, but the committee will continue to accept applications until the position is filled. Send no writing sample at this time. We will be interviewing at MLA and will notify applicants of our employment decision after the position is filled. SMU is a secular university located in the Dallas-Fort Worth metropolitan area. The William P. Clements Center For Southwest Studies (<http://www.smu.edu/~swcenter/>) offers the opportunity for broadly interdisciplinary work. SMU is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer, and we invite applications from women and minorities.

[www.smu.edu/~english](http://www.smu.edu/~english)

---

**Southwest Texas SU**

English, San Marcos Texas 78666

*Assistant or Associate Professor of English*

00712

Tenure-track appointment, beginning Fall 1999. Ph.D. in Technical Communication or the equivalent. Teaching in and directing a growing master's program in the high-tech Austin-San Antonio corridor. Expertise in one or more of the following technical communication areas: visual communication and information design, tools and technology, theory and research, writing and editing, education. Experience in directing internships and cooperative programs desirable. Position contingent upon funding. Send letter, c.v., and dossier to Lydia Blanchard, chair. Closing date November 15. MLA interviews. An AA/EO employer, Southwest Texas State encourages applications from women and members of minority groups.

[www.English.swt.edu](http://www.English.swt.edu)

---

**Southwestern U**

English, Georgetown Texas 78626

*Writing Program Director*

00109

The English Department at Southwestern University invites applications for a Writing Program Director. This is a full-time, tenure-track assistant professor position responsible for establishing and directing the writing center and emphasizing writing across the curriculum. Administrative duties will begin July 1, 1999 and teaching duties will begin on August 24, 1999. Ph.D. (completed by July 1, 1999) is required, and credentials in Rhetoric and Composition are preferred. Administrative experience and ESL background are desirable. Administration will be 50% of the load; the other 50% will be teaching. Southwestern University is a selective, undergraduate institution committed to a broad-based liberal arts and sciences education. Affiliated with the United Methodist Church, it has over 1,200 students and a history of stable enrollment. Southwestern's endowment of more than \$328 million ranks among the highest per student of undergraduate institutions in the country. The University is located in Georgetown, Texas, 28 miles north of Austin. For more information, visit our web site at [www.southwestern.edu](http://www.southwestern.edu). Interested persons should send a letter of application, curriculum vitae, and three letters of recommendation to: Faculty Recruitment Office, Job #9903, Southwestern University, P.O. Box 770, Georgetown, TX, 78627-0770. Application deadline is November 1, 1998. Interviews of finalists will take place at MLA. Women and minority candidates are encouraged to apply. Southwestern University is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

**Southwestern U**

English, Georgetown Texas 78626

*Assistant Professor in 19th Century British Literature and Culture*

00110

The English Department at Southwestern University invites applications for an Assistant Professor in 19th Century British Literature and Culture. This is a full-time, tenure-track position to begin fall 1999. Ph.D. (in hand, August 1999) is required. Specialist in Romantic and Victorian literature. Cross-disciplinary perspectives such as cultural, transnational, or gender studies are desirable. Must be committed to teaching literature and writing courses at all levels; 9-hour per semester load. Southwestern University is a selective, undergraduate institution committed to a broad-based liberal arts and sciences education. Affiliated with the United Methodist Church, it has over 1,200 students and a history of stable enrollment. Southwestern's endowment of more than \$328 million ranks among the highest per student of undergraduate institutions in the country. The University is located in Georgetown, Texas, 28 miles north of Austin. For more information, visit our web site at [www.southwestern.edu](http://www.southwestern.edu). Interested persons should send a letter of application, curriculum vitae, and three letters of recommendation to: Faculty Recruitment Office, Job #9905, Southwestern University, Post Office Box 770, Georgetown, TX, 78627-0770. Application deadline is November 1, 1998. Interviews of finalists will take place at MLA. Women and minority candidates are encouraged to apply. Southwestern University is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

**Stephen F Austin SU**

English &amp; Philos, Nacogdoches Texas 75962

*Assistant Professor*

00683

Several positions open that require terminal degree, demonstrated excellence in teaching. 4-4 load in core curriculum, other literature and composition courses. For more detailed information please see our web page at: <http://titan.sfasu.edu/~english/jobs.htm>.

[titan.sfasu.edu/~english/jobs.htm](http://titan.sfasu.edu/~english/jobs.htm)

---

**Texas A&M U**

English, College Station Texas 77843

*Associate Professor of Contemporary/Postmodern American Literature*

00602

Beginning fall 1999, specializing in CONTEMPORARY/POSTMODERN AMERICAN LITERATURE. Secondary interests may include cultural studies, postcolonialism, film, performance studies, and/or visual arts. We seek an experienced scholar with a demonstrated commitment to teaching excellence, a strong record of research and publication, and the ability to make significant contributions to the graduate program through directing dissertations and teaching graduate courses. Salary and teaching load are competitive for major research universities.

Send a letter and curriculum vitae (with names of three to five references) post-marked by November 7, 1998, to Larry J. Reynolds, Search Committee Chair/ Department of English/ Texas A&M University/ College Station, TX 77843-4227. Texas A&M University, an AA/EEO employer, encourages applications from women and minority candidates. Information about the department is available at the website.

[www-english.tamu.edu/](http://www-english.tamu.edu/)

---

**Texas A&M U**

English, College Station Texas 77843

*Associate Professor of British Romantic Literature*

00610

Beginning fall 1999, specializing in BRITISH ROMANTIC LITERATURE. Secondary interests may include cultural studies, drama, visual arts, book design and illustration, performance studies, and/or children's literature. Candidate must be an experienced scholar with a demonstrated commitment to teaching excellence, a strong record of research and publication, and the ability to make significant contributions to the graduate program through directing dissertations and teaching graduate courses. Salary and teaching load are competitive for major research universities.

Send a letter and curriculum vitae (with names of three to five references) post-marked by November 7, 1998, to Larry J. Reynolds, Search Committee Chair/ Department of English/ Texas A&M University/ College Station, TX 77843-4227. Texas A&M University, an AA/EEO employer, encourages applications from women and minority candidates. Information about the department is available at the website.

[www-english.tamu.edu/](http://www-english.tamu.edu/)

---

**Texas A&M U**

English, College Station Texas 77843

*Assistant Professor of Eighteenth-Century British Literature*

00616

Tenure-track assistant professor, beginning fall 1999, with specialty in EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY BRITISH LITERATURE. Secondary interests may include cultural studies, visual arts, children's literature, book design and illustration, and/or performance studies. Candidate must demonstrate a strong commitment to excellence in teaching and research and have the dissertation completed by August 1999. Salary and teaching load are competitive for major research universities.

Send a letter and curriculum vitae (with names of three to five references) post-marked by November 7, 1998, to Larry J. Reynolds, Search Committee Chair/ Department of English/ Texas A&M University/ College Station, TX 77843-4227. Interviews will be conducted at MLA. Texas A&M University, an AA/

EEO employer, encourages applications from women and minority candidates. Information about the department is available at the website.

[www-english.tamu.edu/](http://www-english.tamu.edu/)

---

**Texas Christian U**

English, Fort Worth Texas 76129

*Assistant Professor of American Literature* 00155

Assistant Professor of English, specialist in American literature and culture of the 18th and 19th centuries; secondary expertise in non-U.S. cultures desirable. Entry-level position; tenure-track, to begin August 1999. PhD by 8/99 and evidence of scholarly and professional activity required. The successful candidate will teach undergraduate and graduate courses in colonial, early national, and 19th century American literature, and occasional undergraduate courses in general literature and composition. Salary competitive. Interviews at MLA. TCU is an EEO/AA employer. To apply, send letter and c.v., postmarked by Nov. 6th, to Alan Shepard, Chair, Department of English, TCU Box 297270, Fort Worth TX 76129.

[www.eng.tcu.edu/eng/](http://www.eng.tcu.edu/eng/)

---

**Texas Christian U**

English, Fort Worth Texas 76129

*Instructor of English* 00157

Instructor of English, with specialty in American literature after 1945. Appointment to begin August 1999; preference given to those with PhD by that date. Non-tenure-track appointment, renewable. Teaching load 4 courses per semester. The successful candidate will teach principally a mix of undergraduate courses in composition and literature; occasional undergraduate courses in area of specialty a possibility. Training and experience in teaching writing required. Salary competitive. Interviews at MLA. TCU is an EEO/AA employer. To apply, send letter and c.v., postmarked by Nov. 6th, to Alan Shepard, Chair, Department of English, TCU Box 297270, Fort Worth TX 76129.

[www.eng.tcu.edu/eng/](http://www.eng.tcu.edu/eng/)

---

**Texas Christian U**

English, Fort Worth Texas 76129

*Rhetoric and Composition—Rank Open* 00168

Rhetoric and Composition, with emphasis in pedagogical theory and history of composition; secondary interest in social issues desirable. Rank open. Appointment at a senior rank requires substantial publication record. Tenure-track, to begin August 1999. PhD by 8/99 and evidence of scholarly and professional activity required. The successful candidate will teach undergraduate and graduate courses in the area of specialty and direct doctoral research; occasional undergraduate courses in literature and composition likely. Salary competitive. Interviews at MLA. TCU is an EEO/AA employer. To apply, send letter and c.v., postmarked by Nov. 6th, to Alan Shepard, Chair, Department of English, TCU Box 297270, Fort Worth TX 76129.

[www.eng.tcu.edu/eng/](http://www.eng.tcu.edu/eng/)

---

**Texas Tech U**

English, Lubbock Texas 79409

*Assistant Professor of British Literature* 00177

Restoration/18th-Century British Literature. Tenure-track. 3/3 load with possibilities for reduction to 3/2; includes graduate and undergraduate courses in British literature 1660-1800 as well as sophomore survey courses in literature, defined by historical periods and genres. Applicants must have Ph.D. degree completed by June 1999. We are interested in candidates with teaching experience and publications or publication potential. The English Department is large, dynamic, and diverse, with five undergraduate divisions, two masters, and two doctoral programs. The department publishes "The Eighteenth Century: Theory and Interpretation," and makes a strong commitment to scholarship and teaching. Send letter of application and cv to: Professor Madonne Miner, Chair, Department of

English, Texas Tech University Box 43091, Lubbock, TX 79409-3091. Applications must be postmarked no later than November 5, 1998. Interviews will be conducted at MLA. TTU is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer, and it encourages applications from minority group members and women.

[english.ttu.edu](http://english.ttu.edu)

---

**Texas Tech U**

English, Lubbock Texas 79409

*Assistant Professor of Latina/Latino Literature* 00193

Tenure-track. 3/3 load with possibilities for reduction to 3/2. The undergraduate component is comprised of upper-level undergraduate courses and sophomore literature courses, the latter focusing on historical coverage or genre. Applicants must complete their Ph.D. degree by June 1999. We are interested in candidates with teaching experience and publications or publication potential. The English Department is large, dynamic, and diverse, with five undergraduate divisions, two masters and two doctoral programs. The TTU Library's Southwest Collection includes historical and cultural holdings germane to Latina/Latino scholarship and has one of the nation's largest collections of oral history about Mexican-American experience in the Southwest. By virtue of Tech's geographical location, a Latina/Latino literature scholar will find a fertile ground for research and teaching. Please send application letter and cv to: Professor Madonne Miner, Chair, Department of English, Texas Tech University Box 43091, Lubbock, TX 79409-3091. Applications must be postmarked no later than November 5, 1998. Interviews will be conducted at MLA. TTU is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer, and it encourages applications from minority group members and women.

[english.ttu.edu](http://english.ttu.edu)

---

**Texas Tech U**

English, Lubbock Texas 79409

*Assistant Professor of Rhetoric and Composition* 00194

Tenure-track. 3/3 teaching load with possible reductions for program administration; includes graduate and undergraduate courses in rhetoric and composition. Applicants must have Ph.D. degree completed by June 1999. We are interested in candidates with teaching experience and publications or publication potential. The English Department is large, dynamic, and diverse, with five undergraduate divisions, two masters and two doctoral programs, including the Ph.D. in English with a Rhetoric Specialization and the Ph.D. in Technical Communication and Rhetoric. The department operates four networked computer classrooms and has a strong commitment to computer-based composition instruction. Send letter of application and cv to: Professor Madonne Miner, Chair, Department of English, Texas Tech University Box 43091, Lubbock, TX 79409-3091. Applications must be postmarked no later than November 5, 1998. Interviews will be conducted at MLA. TTU is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer, and it encourages applications from minority group members and women.

<http://english.ttu.edu>

---

**Texas Tech U**

English, Lubbock Texas 79409

*Assistant Professor of Technical Communication* 00195

Tenure-track. 3/3 teaching load with possibilities for reduction to 3/2; includes graduate and undergraduate courses in technical communication. Applicants must have Ph.D. degree completed by June 1999. We are interested in candidates with teaching experience and publications or publication potential. The English Department is large, dynamic, and diverse, with five undergraduate divisions, two masters and two doctoral programs, including the MA in Technical Communication (onsite and distance-learning versions) and the Ph.D. in Technical Communication and Rhetoric. All upper-division and graduate courses in technical communication are taught in networked computer classrooms. Send letter of application and cv to: Professor Madonne Miner, Chair, Department of English, Texas Tech University Box 43091, Lubbock, TX 79409-3091. Applications must be postmarked no later than November 5, 1998. Interviews will be conducted at

MLA. TTU is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer, and it encourages applications from minority group members and women.

english.ttu.edu

---

### Texas Tech U

English, Lubbock Texas 79409

*Associate Professor of Technical Communication* 00196

Tenure-track. 3/3 teaching load with possible reductions for program administration; includes graduate and undergraduate courses in technical communication. We are interested in candidates with experience in program administration and a record of superior teaching and publication. The English Department is large, dynamic, and diverse, with five undergraduate divisions, two masters and two doctoral programs, including the MA in Technical Communication (onsite and distance-learning versions) and the Ph.D. in Technical Communication and Rhetoric. All upper-division and graduate courses in technical communication are taught in networked computer classrooms. Send letter of application and cv to: Professor Madonne Miner, Chair, Department of English, Texas Tech University Box 43091, Lubbock, TX 79409-3091. Applications must be postmarked no later than November 5, 1998. Interviews will be conducted at MLA. TTU is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer, and it encourages applications from minority group members and women.

english.ttu.edu

---

### Trinity U

English, San Antonio Texas 78212

*Tenure-Track Assistant Professor of English* 00071

For Fall, 1999, Recent Ph.D. (or near Ph.D.) in English with broad-based, survey knowledge of American or British Literature, research specialty in Contemporary American and British Literature, with related interests in the following areas: Postcolonial Theory, Postmodernism, and Cultural Studies. To teach three undergraduate classes each semester, including Writing Workshop and likely participation in the First Year Seminar Program and a course in Literary Methods. Teaching competencies required: ability to teach upper-level courses in Contemporary American and British Literature, introductory courses in composition, and lower-level survey courses in either American or British Literature. Application Letter, curriculum vitae, graduate transcripts, three confidential academic reference letters, statement of teaching philosophy (no more than 300 words), dissertation abstract, and teaching evaluations, if available, to be sent by November 20, 1998 to: Professor Peter Balbert, Chair. Trinity University is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity institution. Minority and women candidates are encouraged to apply.

Department of English, Trinity University, 715 Stadium Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78212-7200.

---

### U of Houston-Downtown

English, Houston Texas 77002

*Assistant Professor of English* 00396

Two tenure-track positions, rank depending on qualifications. Strengths in two or more of the following: rhetoric/composition; English as a Second Language, Standard English as a Second Dialect; writing and technology; professional/technical writing; print production; journalism. UH is an open admissions, multi-cultural, urban university. Apply by November 24 to be considered for preliminary interviews at MLA. Send letter and vita to English Search Committee, University of Houston-Downtown, One Main Street, Houston, TX, 77002. AA/EOE.

uh.dt.edu/degree/english

---

### U of North Texas

English, Denton Texas 76203-1307

*Assistant Professor of African-American Literature* 00841

Tenure-track position in AFRICAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE to begin 9/99. Specialty open but candidate will be expected to teach a wide range of undergraduate and graduate courses in African-American literature. Some teaching in sophomore-level literature expected. Position may include participation in university-wide Ethnic Studies Program. Strong commitment to teaching and an active research program expected. Must have Ph.D. in English in hand. Salary competitive. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. Send letter, cv, and dossier by 1 Nov. 1998 to Prof. James T. F. Tanner, Chair, Dept. of English, P.O. Box 311307, Univ. of North Texas, Denton, TX 76203-1307.

www.unt.edu/

---

### U of North Texas

English, Denton Texas 76203-1307

*Assistant Professor of Hispanic-American Literature* 00843

Tenure-track position in HISPANIC-AMERICAN LITERATURE to begin 9/99. Salary open but candidate will be expected to teach a wide range of undergraduate and graduate courses in Hispanic-American literature. Some teaching in sophomore-level literature expected. Position may also include participation in university-wide Ethnic Studies program. Strong commitment to teaching and an active research program expected. Must have Ph.D. in English in hand. Salary competitive. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. Send letter, cv, and dossier by 1 November 1998 to Prof. James T. F. Tanner, Chair, Dept. of English, University of North Texas, P.O. Box 311307, Denton, TX 76203-1307.

www.unt.edu/

---

### U of Texas at Arlington

Center for Mexican American Studies, Arlington Texas 76019

*Director, Center for Mexican American Studies* 00013

The University of Texas at Arlington invites nominations and applications for the position of Director, Center for Mexican American Studies. The Director will be a tenured faculty member at the rank of either Associate of Full Professor. The successful candidate must exhibit a strong disciplinary expertise in Mexican American Studies. The Director must be bilingual in Spanish and English and demonstrate the ability to provide administrative leadership.

The Center for Mexican American Studies at the University of Texas at Arlington was created in 1993 with the goal of involving faculty, students, and the community in academic programs, curricular development, and outreach efforts related to the Mexican American experience.

The University of Texas at Arlington is a comprehensive, diverse, metropolitan university situation in the Dallas-Fort Worth metroplex, enrolling approximately 20,000 students. The University, as well as the larger metropolitan community, provide significant resources for scholars committed to Mexican American Studies. Send letter of application, Curriculum Vitae and two (2) letters of reference to: Neil Foley, Search Committee Chair, Center for Mexican American Studies, P.O.Box 19444, The University of Texas at Arlington, Arlington, Texas 76019-0444. UTA is an Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer.

The deadline for applications is December 31, 1998.

---

### U of Texas at San Antonio

English, Classics, Philos & Communications Div, San Antonio Texas 78249

*Assistant Professor of English* 00136

Position for Assistant Professor of English beginning Fall 1999, tenure-track, pending budget approval. Required qualifications are: Ph.D. in English by June 1, 1999; a specialty in Creative Writing—Fiction, and in American Literature. Also required is a strong record of publication or evidence of strong potential for publication in both fiction and in scholarship. Teaching load is 3 courses per semester. Salary commensurate with experience. All applications must be

completed and postmarked by November 15, 1998. Send letter of application, cv, 3 current original letters of recommendation, writing sample, and evidence of teaching excellence to: Linda Woodson, Interim Director, Division of English, Classics, Philosophy, and Communication, University of Texas at San Antonio, San Antonio, TX 78249. Applications will be accepted in the form of original signed copy only. Applicants who are not US citizens must state their current visa and residency status. The University of Texas at San Antonio is an Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity Employer. Women and Minorities are encouraged to apply.

[www.utsa.edu/COFAH/ECPC/index.htm](http://www.utsa.edu/COFAH/ECPC/index.htm)

---

### **U of Texas at San Antonio**

English, Classics, Philos & Communication Div, San Antonio Texas 78249

*Assistant Professor of Communication* 00137

Position for Assistant Professor of Communication beginning Fall 1999, tenure-track, pending budget approval. Required qualifications are: Ph.D. in English, Communication, or related field by June 30, 1999 (other terminal degrees in appropriate fields will be considered); a strong background in technical writing, editing, desktop publishing and graphics, as well as experience teaching theories of visual communication and related topics. Expertise is required in newer electronic media such as multimedia (e.g. interactive CD production) and Internet applications (including advanced web page design). Preference will be given for candidates with ample video production experience, especially digital editing. The successful candidate will be expected to assist in curriculum development for a growing program which emphasizes new electronic media. The applicant is required to provide evidence of teaching excellence and of a record of continuing scholarly activity and service. Teaching load is 3 courses per semester. Salary commensurate with experience. All applications must be completed and postmarked by December 1, 1998. Send cv, letter of application, 3 current original letters of recommendation, and evidence of teaching excellence to Linda Woodson, Interim Director, Division of English, Classics, Philosophy, and Communication, The University of Texas at San Antonio, San Antonio, TX, 78249. Applications will be accepted in the form of original signed copy only. Applicants who are not US citizens must state their current visa and residency status. The University of Texas at San Antonio is an Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity Employer. Women and Minorities are encouraged to apply.

[www.utsa.edu/COFAH/ECPC/index.htm](http://www.utsa.edu/COFAH/ECPC/index.htm)

---

### **U of Texas at San Antonio**

English, Classics, Philos & Communication Div, San Antonio Texas 78249

*Division Director and Professor of English* 00235

Pending budget approval. The Division Director is the chief academic administrator of the Division and reports to the Dean of the College of Fine Arts and Humanities. The Division offers B.A. programs in English, Humanities, Philosophy, and Communication, an M.A. program in English, and coursework in classics. Qualifications required for this position are a Ph.D. or other doctoral degree and qualifications for the rank of Full Professor in English; a record of excellence in scholarly achievement; successful university teaching experience; 3 years administrative experience and demonstrated managerial and leadership skills; a record of effective interactions with diverse constituencies; and evidence of communication skills that encourage interactions with faculty, students, staff, and administrative colleagues. Preference will be given to candidates showing familiarity with one or more of the other disciplines represented in the Division. The position is a full-time, twelve month appointment, beginning September 1, 1999. The salary is competitive and commensurate with qualifications and experience. Letter of application, including vita, and three current letters of reference must be postmarked no later than December 15, 1998. Applicants who are not U.S. citizens must state their current visa and residency status. Application materials, as well as nominations, should be sent to: Chair, Director Search Committee, Office of the Dean, College of Fine Arts and Humanities, The University of Texas at San Antonio, San Antonio, Texas 78249-0641. The University of Texas at San Antonio is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employment Employer. Women and Minorities are encouraged to apply.

[www.utsa.edu/COFAH/index.htm](http://www.utsa.edu/COFAH/index.htm)

---

### **U of Texas at Austin**

English Department, Austin Texas 78712

*Assistant Professor of American Literature before 1865* 00174

Beginning tenure-track assistant professor position expected to be available for fall 1999 in American Literature before 1865. The appointment is subject to budgetary approval. Qualified applicants must either hold a Ph.D. or have the Ph.D. completed by August 1999. Positions require demonstrated evidence of teaching and research ability. Duties include graduate and undergraduate teaching and research in candidate's area of specialization as well as service to the department, college, and the University.

Application deadline: November 18, 1998. Send letters of application and c.v. to James D. Garrison, Chair, Department of English, University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX 78712-1164. The University of Texas at Austin is an AA/EEO employer.

[www.en.utexas.edu](http://www.en.utexas.edu)

---

### **U of Texas at Austin**

English Department, Austin Texas 78712

*Assistant Professor of Drama* 00176

Beginning tenure-track assistant professor position expected to be available for fall 1999 in Drama. The appointment is subject to budgetary approval. Qualified applicants must either hold a Ph.D. or have the Ph.D. completed by August 1999. Positions require demonstrated evidence of teaching and research ability. Duties include graduate and undergraduate teaching and research in candidate's area of specialization as well as service to the department, college, and the University.

Application deadline: November 18, 1998. Send letters of application and c.v. to James D. Garrison, Chair, Department of English, University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX 78712-1164. The University of Texas at Austin is an AA/EEO employer.

[www.en.utexas.edu](http://www.en.utexas.edu)

---

### **U of Texas at Austin**

English Department, Austin Texas 78712

*Visiting Creative Writer (Fiction or Poetry)* 00178

Visiting position for one or two semesters in fiction or poetry writing. Minimum qualifications: published novel or book of short stories or poems and university teaching experience.

Application deadline: November 18, 1998. Send letters of application and c.v. to James D. Garrison, Chair, Department of English, University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX 78712-1164. The University of Texas at Austin is an AA/EEO employer.

[www.en.utexas.edu](http://www.en.utexas.edu)

---

### **U of Texas at Arlington**

English, Arlington Texas 76019

*Professor of English, Rank Open* 00304

Beginning August 1999, faculty position in Rhetoric/Composition, rank open. The candidate must have Ph.D. in hand and a successful record of teaching at both the undergraduate and doctoral levels; of publishing in rhetorical and composition theory/pedagogy; and of working collaboratively with colleagues. Preference will be given to candidates who can demonstrate professional experience in three or more of these areas: history of rhetoric (medieval through nineteenth century), the history of composition theory and pedagogy, rhetorics of composing and reading, principles and methods of evaluation/assessment, major figures, feminist rhetoric/writing, ethnography, critical pedagogy, and rhetoric of science. In addition, candidates should have a pedagogical interest in nineteenth and twentieth century cultural theory/cultural studies and in computers and writing (hypertext, multimedia) and an enthusiasm for adapting to a changing intellectual environment.

A letter of application, CV, and three names (addresses/telephone numbers) for references should be sent to Chair, Search Committee, Rhetoric. Deadline: November 9th, 1998. Do not send dossiers at this time. UT-Arlington is an Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action employer. Interested candidates should

study the M.A. and Ph.D. English (Rhetoric Track) site at <http://www.uta.edu/english/rcct/rhethp.html>.

[www.uta.edu/english](http://www.uta.edu/english)

---

### U of Texas at El Paso

English, El Paso Texas 79968

*Assistant Professor* 00808

Tenure track, Assistant Professor, beginning Fall, 1999, with a specialty in Shakespeare. Competence in medieval literature also desirable. PhD required by 9-01-99. Commitment to excellence in scholarship, service, and in teaching at both the undergraduate and graduate levels. Salary commensurate with qualifications. Application deadline, 11-06-98. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, and complete dossier to Tony Stafford, Chair, Department of English, U. T. El Paso, El Paso, TX, 79968, Attn: Lois Marchino, Director of Literature. EEO/AA. [tstaffor@utep.edu](mailto:tstaffor@utep.edu).  
[utep.edu](http://utep.edu)

---

### U of Texas at El Paso

English, El Paso Texas 79968

*Assistant Professor of Children's Literature* 00810

Tenure track, Assistant Professor, beginning Fall 1999, specializing in Children's Literacy with a focus on Children's Literature. PhD required by 9-1-99. Public school experience preferred. Commitment to excellence in scholarship, service, and in teaching at both the undergraduate and graduate levels. Salary commensurate with credentials. Application deadline, 11-06-98. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, and complete dossier to Tony Stafford, Chair, Department of English, U. T. El Paso, El Paso, TX, 79968, Attn: Tommy Boley, Director of English Education. EEO/AA. [tstaffor@utep.edu](mailto:tstaffor@utep.edu).  
[utep.edu](http://utep.edu)

---

### U of Texas at El Paso

English, El Paso Texas 79968

*Director of Creative Writing* 00818

Tenure track, senior level, fiction writer with a substantial record of publications, administrative ability, and demonstrated excellence in teaching beginning Fall, 1999, to oversee MFA in Creative Writing, which offers a bilingual option, as well as undergraduate major/minor. MA, MFA, PhD required. Proficiency in Spanish desirable. Rank and salary commensurate with credentials. Application deadline, 11-06-98. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, and complete dossier to Tony Stafford, Chair, Department of English, U. T. El Paso, El Paso, TX, 79968, Attn: Leslie Ullman, Director of Creative Writing. EEO/AA. [tstaffor@utep.edu](mailto:tstaffor@utep.edu).  
[utep.com/english/](http://utep.com/english/)

---

### U of Texas at El Paso

English, El Paso Texas 79968

*Visiting Distinguished Professor* 00821

The Roderick Endowed Chair for a Visiting Distinguished Scholar with a specialty in Chicano Literature for Fall, 1999 or Spring, 2000. Visiting for one semester. \$40,000. Must have outstanding record of publications in the field. Duties include teaching one undergraduate and one graduate course and giving several public lectures. UTEP is located on the US/Mexican border and has a majority Hispanic student enrollment. Application deadline, 11-06-98. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae and addresses of at least three references to Tony Stafford, Chair, Department of English, U. T. El Paso, TX, 79968, Attn: Douglas Meyers, Roderick Search Committee. EEO/AA. [tstaffor@utep.edu](mailto:tstaffor@utep.edu).  
[utep.com/english/](http://utep.com/english/)

---

### U of Texas at Tyler

Humanities, Tyler Texas 75799

*Assistant Professor* 00061

Tenure track, with a specialization in rhetoric and composition to teach rhetoric, composition, and some literature beginning mid-August 1999. Responsibilities include a 12 hour per semester course load, advising, and the development of a Writing Center. Minimum qualifications: Ph.D. completed by job start date and record of successful teaching. Salary competitive. Send cover letter and vita to Roger K. Anderson, Chair; Dept. of Literature and Languages: The University of Texas at Tyler, 3900 University Blvd., Tyler, TX 75799; AA/EOE.

---

### U of Texas at Austin

Rhetoric & Composition, Austin Texas 78712

*Assistant Professor of Rhetoric and Composition* 00189

Specialization in computers and writing. Tenure-track assistant professor position pending funding approval. Must have a demonstrated research interest and strong potential for publishing productivity in at least two of the following areas: visual rhetoric, information architecture, multimedia publishing, interactive instructional technologies, distance and distributed learning.

The successful applicant will teach in a computer-intensive undergraduate writing program. He or she should be prepared to teach courses in the English Department's graduate Computers and English Studies Ph.D. concentration. Must have Ph.D. by June 1999.

Application deadline: November 18, 1998. Send letter of application, vita, and the URL of an online dossier to: Lester Faigley, Director, Division of Rhetoric and Composition, University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX 78712-1122. AA/EOE.  
[www.drc.utexas.edu/](http://www.drc.utexas.edu/)

---

### U of Texas of the Permian Basin

English, Odessa Texas 79762

*Assistant Professor - Communication Studies* 00124

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin seeks applicants for two tenure-track positions beginning August, 1999. Candidates must have terminal degree in hand by the start of the appointments. They must be able to teach basic public speaking as well as courses in communications theory. College-level teaching experience preferred; demonstration of scholarly activity and commitment to research required. To apply, send letter of interest, curriculum vitae, transcripts, and three current letters of reference to Dr. Shawn Watson, Chair, Department of Humanities and Fine Arts, 4901 East University Blvd, Odessa, TX, 79762 ([watson\\_s@utpb.edu](mailto:watson_s@utpb.edu)); review of applications will begin November 15, and continue until position is filled. UTPB is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

# UTAH

### Brigham Young U

English, Provo Utah 84602

*Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor* 00719

Permanent and one-year appointments available to begin September 1999. Applications invited in all areas of English studies: American literature, British literature, Creative Writing, Rhetoric and Composition, English language. Rank open; Ph.D. required. Send letter and vita to Faculty Search Committee, 3146 JKH, Brigham Young University, Provo, UT, 84602. Please send applications as soon as possible, but no later than 11/1/98. Enclose postcard for acknowledgment. BYU, an equal opportunity employer, is sponsored by the LDS Church and requires observance of church standards. Preference is given to LDS applicants.

---

**Brigham Young U**

English, Provo Utah 84602

*Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor of English Education* 00726

Permanent appointment available in English Education, to begin September 1999. Rank open; Ph.D., Ed.D., or D.A., and secondary school experience is required. Send letter and vita to Faculty Search Committee, 3146 JKHB, Brigham Young University, Provo, UT, 84602. Please send applications as soon as possible, but no later than 11/1/98. Enclose postcard for acknowledgment. BYU, an equal opportunity employer, is sponsored by the LDS Church and requires observance of church standards. Preference is given to LDS applicants.

---

**U of Utah**

English, Salt Lake City Utah 84112

*Associate or Full Professor* 00214

We are seeking a tenured professor, at the associate or full professor level, to hold the Shirley Sutton Thomas Chair in English and American Literature. This is a "peer chair," with a teaching load of 2/2, and a generous research fund. The Sutton Thomas professor will teach on the undergraduate and graduate level. Strong record of publication and teaching required. We seek applicants in the following fields: Twentieth-Century British, Irish, or post-colonial literature; Twentieth-Century American literature (with expertise in poetry preferred); Nineteenth-Century British literature (excluding romantic poetry); Film Studies (strong background in literature preferred). We will begin reviewing applications immediately and continue until the position is filled.

Send letter of application and c.v. to: Charles Berger, Chair, Dept. of English, University of Utah, 255 S. Central Campus Drive, Rm. 3500, Salt Lake City, Utah 84112-0494. Application deadline: November 20. E-mail inquiries can be sent to: C.Berger@m.cc.utah.edu.

The University of Utah is an AA/EOE employer and encourages nominations and applications from women and minorities, and provides reasonable accommodation to the known disabilities of applicants and employees.

[www.hum.utah.edu/english](http://www.hum.utah.edu/english)

---

**U of Utah**

English, Salt Lake City Utah 84112

*Assistant Professor, Twentieth-Century American Literature* 00215

We are particularly interested in candidates with expertise in twentieth-century American poetry. Applicants must be willing to teach general literature and theory courses, as well as upper-division undergraduate and graduate courses in the area of research specialization. Ph.D. must be in hand by September, 1999. We will begin reviewing applications immediately and continue until the position is filled. We will be interviewing candidates at the MLA convention. Position is dependent upon funding.

Send letter of application and c.v. to: Charles Berger, Chair, Dept. of English, University of Utah, 255 S. Central Campus Drive, Rm. 3500, Salt Lake City, Utah 84112-0494. Please include a stamped, self-addressed postcard, so that we can acknowledge your application. Application deadline: November 6.

The University of Utah is an AA/EOE employer and encourages nominations and applications from women and minorities, and provides reasonable accommodation to the known disabilities of applicants and employees.

[www.hum.utah.edu/english](http://www.hum.utah.edu/english)

---

**U of Utah**

English, Salt Lake City Utah 84112

*Assistant Professor, Twentieth-Century British, Irish, or Post-Colonial Literature* 00216

Applicants must be willing to teach general literature and theory courses, as well as upper-division undergraduate and graduate courses in the area of research specialization. Ph.D. must be in hand by September, 1999. We will begin reviewing

applications immediately and continue until the position is filled. We will be interviewing candidates at the MLA convention. Position is dependent upon funding.

Send letter of application and c.v. to: Charles Berger, Chair, Dept. of English, University of Utah, 255 S. Central Campus Drive, Rm. 3500, Salt Lake City, Utah 84112-0494. Please include a stamped, self-addressed postcard, so that we can acknowledge your application. Application deadline: November 6.

The University of Utah is an AA/EOE employer and encourages nominations and applications from women and minorities, and provides reasonable accommodation to the known disabilities of applicants and employees.

[www.hum.utah.edu/english](http://www.hum.utah.edu/english)

---

**U of Utah**

English, Salt Lake City Utah 84112

*Assistant Professor, Nineteenth-Century British Literature* 00218

We invite applications in all areas and genres of nineteenth-century British literature, excluding Romantic poetry. Applicants must be willing to teach general literature and theory courses, as well as upper-division undergraduate and graduate courses in the area of research specialization. Ph.D. must be in hand by September, 1999. We will begin reviewing applications immediately and continue until the position is filled. We will be interviewing candidates at the MLA convention. Position is dependent upon funding.

Send letter of application and c.v. to: Charles Berger, Chair, Dept. of English, University of Utah, 255 S. Central Campus Drive, Rm. 3500, Salt Lake City, Utah 84112-0494. Please include a stamped, self-addressed postcard, so that we can acknowledge your application. Application deadline: November 6.

The University of Utah is an AA/EOE employer and encourages nominations and applications from women and minorities, and provides reasonable accommodation to the known disabilities of applicants and employees.

[www.hum.utah.edu/english](http://www.hum.utah.edu/english)

---

**U of Utah**

English, Salt Lake City Utah 84112

*Assistant Professor, Film and Literature* 00219

Full-time English department position. Candidates must have strong background in literature. Areas of specialization include: film theory, history of film, film and literature. Applicants must be willing to teach general literature and theory courses, as well as upper-division undergraduate and graduate courses in the area of research specialization. Ph.D. must be in hand by September, 1999. We will begin reviewing applications immediately and continue until the position is filled. Position is dependent upon funding.

Send letter of application and c.v. to: Charles Berger, Chair, Dept. of English, University of Utah, 255 S. Central Campus Drive, Rm. 3500, Salt Lake City, Utah 84112-0494. Please include a stamped, self-addressed postcard, so that we can acknowledge your application. Application deadline: November 6.

The University of Utah is an AA/EOE employer and encourages nominations and applications from women and minorities, and provides reasonable accommodation to the known disabilities of applicants and employees.

[www.hum.utah.edu/english](http://www.hum.utah.edu/english)

---

**U of Utah**

University Writing Prog, Salt Lake City Utah 84112

*Clinical Instructor or Assistant Professor of Writing* 00309

Full-time clinical or visiting position, two-year term beginning August 1999; Ph.D. preferred, M.A. acceptable. We seek expertise in computer applications in writing (including internet tools and CD-ROM) and computer-assisted writing pedagogy. Main responsibilities: develop effective technological applications in the program curricula and train teachers to use them, perhaps create them. Teaching (equivalent of five classes per year) includes regular expository writing courses and workshops for writing teachers. The University Writing Program is an independent unit responsible for undergraduate expository writing instruction. Its faculty

members represent various branches of composition studies—pedagogy, critical discourse analysis, cultural studies, and disciplinary rhetoric.

The University of Utah is an AA/EO employer and encourages nomination of and applications from women and minorities, and provides reasonable accommodation to the known disabilities of applicants and employees.

Send letter and c.v. to Michael Rudick, Director, University Writing Program, University of Utah, 255 S. Central Campus Drive, Rm. 3700, Salt Lake City, UT 84112-0495, before 15 November 1998; applications will be acknowledged. [www.hum.utah.edu/uwp/uwp-welcome.html](http://www.hum.utah.edu/uwp/uwp-welcome.html)

#### Utah SU

English, Logan Utah 84322

*Assistant Professor, Tenure-Track, in English Education* 00346

We seek an energetic, versatile faculty member to join a well-established program in English education that is housed in the Department of English and coordinated with the Department of Secondary Education.

PhD, EdD, or other terminal degree required; teaching experience, grant-writing experience, and publications desired. We are especially interested in candidates who have three qualifications: (1) background to teach upper-level teacher-preparation courses in diversity and literature, especially American multicultural literature, adolescent literature, and literature for teachers; (2) recent secondary school teaching experience and interest in mentoring and supervising student teachers in the field; and (3) interest in working with computer-mediated instruction. Position is available August 1999 at competitive salary. Teaching assignment for tenure-track faculty is three courses per year in the English department and the equivalent of two courses per year of supervision/mentoring of secondary English teachers in a cooperative program with Department of Secondary Education. There is some time for research. Utah State University is in Logan, a community with a regional population of 75,000 located 80 miles north of Salt Lake City. The area has great scenic beauty and a four-season climate with excellent opportunities for outdoor recreation year round. Send letter of application, vita, and dossier to Jeffrey Smitten, Head. Applications must be either postmarked no later than December 1, 1998, or sent electronically on that date. Mail address: Department of English, 3200 Old Main Hill, Utah State University, Logan UT 84322-3200. Electronic address: <http://english.usu.edu/recruit99>, a password-protected web site. Department will acknowledge all applications. Preliminary interviews will be conducted at NCTE and at MLA followed by an on-campus visit. AA/EOE. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

[english.usu.edu/recruit99](http://english.usu.edu/recruit99)

#### Utah SU

English, Logan Utah 84322

*Assistant Professor, Tenure Track, in British Literature before 1500* 00347

We seek a versatile, broadly educated scholar-teacher working in any aspect of British literature before 1500. Candidates will be expected to teach a broad range of medieval literature, including undergraduate and graduate courses in Chaucer and the age of Chaucer along with courses in the candidate's particular research areas. In addition, we prefer candidates who are interested in some or all of the following: (1) teaching undergraduate courses in history of the English language; (2) participating in interdisciplinary British and Commonwealth Studies Minor, working both with medieval historians and with specialists in other periods of British literature and history; (3) participating in interdepartmental Classics Minor; (4) participating in general education, particularly in team teaching sophomore-level interdisciplinary courses for nonmajors in the medieval period or on related topics. PhD or equivalent terminal degree required; teaching experience and publications desired. Position is available August 1999 at competitive salary. Teaching assignment for tenure-track faculty is five courses per year on semester calendar with some time available for research. Utah State University is in Logan, a community with a regional population of 75,000 located 80 miles north of Salt Lake City. The area has great scenic beauty and a four-season climate with excellent opportunities for outdoor recreation year round. Send letter of application, vita, and dossier to Jeffrey Smitten, Head. Applications must either be postmarked no later than December 1, 1998, or sent electronically on that date. Mail address: Department of English, 3200 Old Main Hill, Utah State

University, Logan UT 84322-3200. Electronic address: <http://english.usu.edu/recruit99>, a password-protected web site. Department will acknowledge all applications. Preliminary interviews at MLA followed by an on-campus visit. AA/EOE. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

[english.usu.edu/recruit99](http://english.usu.edu/recruit99)

#### Weber SU

For Langs, Ogden Utah 84408

*assistant professor English*

00363

Weber State University invites applications for two tenure track assistant professor positions in English. The successful candidates will typically teach a half load in lower division composition; a quarter load in lower division general education literature, and a quarter load in upper division courses. Ph.D. in English required. Applicants with an emphasis in one of the following areas will be considered: rhetoric and composition, British literature, American literature, world literature, and English. All applicants should show academic training and experience supportive of a generalist teaching assignment. Experience in using technology preferred. Send a letter of application with CV, names and contact information for three references, and a writing sample to: English Search Committee, c/o Human Resources Department, 1016 University Circle, Ogden, Utah 84408-1016. Preliminary interviews at MLA possible. Review of applications begins December 15, 1998, and will continue until positions are filled. WSU is an AA/EOE.

## VERMONT

#### Castleton SC

English, Castleton Vermont 05735

*Ph.D. or D.A. in English or Rhetoric and Composition*

00361

Tenure-track position in English beginning August 1999. Applicants should demonstrate a proven aptitude for and enthusiasm for teaching writing and speaking—including technical and scientific writing—and should demonstrate successful experience with large-scale writing assessment. They should understand the important relationships among writing, speaking, and reading and should know how to apply that understanding to the undergraduate curriculum. The position requires a dedication to teaching and advising; to scholarly and professional activity; and to college and community service, including K-16 collaboration with area school teachers. Qualifications: The Ph.D. or D.A. in English or Rhetoric and Composition. Candidates likely to earn the degree by August 2000 will be considered. Castleton has placed a special value on the teaching roles of its faculty, and candidates for this position will be evaluated principally on the basis of their potential to be outstanding teachers. Rank and salary are dependent on qualifications and experience. Review of applications will begin November 9, 1998, and continue until the position is filled. Send letter, vita, and dossier to: Dr. Joseph T. Mark, Dean of the College, Castleton State College, Castleton, VT 05735. AA/EOE employer.

#### Middlebury C

American Literature and Civilization, Middlebury Vermont 05753

*Assistant Professor*

00060

The departments of Film-Video Studies and American Literature and Civilization invite applications for a tenure-track, joint position in modern media and American Civilization beginning September 1999. Appointment at the Assistant Professor or Instructor level; completed Ph.D. at time of appointment preferred. Candidates should be able to teach courses in 20th-century media in the context of American cultural studies. Areas of interest might include film, photography, television, radio, video art, video production or computer technologies. Applicants should provide evidence of commitment to excellent teaching and scholarly potential. Send letter of application, c.v., graduate transcript, dossier, and self-addressed postcard to: Professor Brett Millier, American Literature and Civilization, Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vermont 05753. Deadline: 15 No-

ember 1998. Middlebury College is an Equal Opportunity Employer and encourages applications from women and members of minority groups.

[www.middlebury.edu](http://www.middlebury.edu)

---

### Middlebury C

English, Middlebury Vermont 05753

*Assistant Professor or Instructor of English*

00787

The Department of English invites applications for a three-year term position in 19th Century British Fiction. We would welcome concomitant interest in teaching courses in women's literature and/or European and colonial fiction of the 19th century. Other teaching responsibilities include introductory literature seminars and lecture courses, advanced seminars, and specialized work with senior majors. Appointment will be made at the rank of Assistant Professor (Ph.D.) or Instructor (ABD). We require a deep and demonstrable commitment to outstanding undergraduate teaching. Please send letter of application with a statement of teaching interests, curriculum vitae, graduate transcript, a sample of scholarly work, and three current letters of recommendation, at least two of which must speak to teaching ability, to: Professor David Price, Chair, Department of English, Munroe Hall 114, Middlebury College, College Street, Middlebury, VT 05753. Applications must be postmarked by November 20, 1998, at which time a comprehensive review of all applications will begin. Please include self-addressed, stamped postcard for acknowledgement of receipt of materials, and a note indicating where you may be reached prior to and during the MLA meeting in San Francisco. Middlebury College is an Equal Opportunity Employer, and it encourages applications from women and members of minority groups.

---

### Middlebury C

English, Middlebury Vermont 05753

*Assistant Professor or Instructor of English*

00790

The Department of English invites applications for a three-year term position in Creative Writing and 20th Century Literature. The candidate will be expected to teach a range of courses in creative writing, and some courses in modern and contemporary literature, primarily fiction. The candidate should have considerable publications in fiction and/or poetry. A Ph.D. in literature would be highly desirable. Appointment will be made at the rank of Assistant Professor (Ph.D.) or Instructor (ABD). We require a deep and demonstrable commitment to outstanding undergraduate teaching. Please send letter of application with a statement of teaching interests, curriculum vitae, graduate transcript, a sample of creative work, and, if applicable, scholarly work as well, and three current letters of recommendation, at least two of which must speak to teaching ability, to: Professor David Price, Chair, Department of English, Munroe Hall 114, Middlebury College, College Street, Middlebury, VT 05753. Applications must be postmarked by November 20, 1998, at which time a comprehensive review of all applications will begin. Please include self-addressed, stamped postcard for acknowledgement of receipt of materials, and a note indicating where you may be reached prior to and during the MLA meeting in San Francisco. Middlebury College is an Equal Opportunity Employer, and it encourages applications from women and members of minority groups.

---

### U of Vermont

English, Burlington Vermont 05405-4030

*Assistant Professor of English*

00315

Tenure track, in Medieval/Renaissance studies, with specialization in drama. A strong background in drama from its beginnings in English to the closing of the theaters is required. The candidate can expect to teach a significant number of courses in Renaissance drama as well as courses in medieval drama and literature. Ability to teach our gateway courses in close reading and in critical approaches to literature is also required. A Ph.D. completed by June 1999 and a strong commitment to both effective teaching and scholarship are essential. Send letter of application and C.V. by November 6, 1998 to Huck Gutman, Chair, Department of English; mark envelope "Med-Ren Drama." U.V.M. encourages applications from minority and women candidates and is an EO/AA employer.

[www.uvm.edu/~english/](http://www.uvm.edu/~english/)

---

### U of Vermont

English, Burlington Vermont 05405-4030

*Assistant Professor of English*

00319

Tenure track, in Post-Colonial Studies. A scholarly background in one or more areas of post-colonial literature written in English is required. The candidate's major teaching responsibility will be in literature written in post-colonial societies. The candidate should be able to teach both introductory and advanced courses in post-colonial literature and should have a grounding in post-colonial theory as well. Ability to teach our gateway courses in close reading and in critical approaches to literature is also required. A Ph.D. completed by June 1999 and a strong commitment to both effective teaching and scholarship are essential. Send letter of application and C.V. by November 6, 1998 to Huck Gutman, Chair, Department of English; mark envelope "Post-Colonial Position." U.V.M. encourages applications from minority and women candidates and is an EO/AA employer.

[www.uvm.edu/~english/](http://www.uvm.edu/~english/)

---

## VIRGINIA

### C of William & Mary

American Studies, Williamsburg Virginia 23187

*Director, American Studies*

00533

The College of William and Mary is conducting a search for a Director of the American Studies Program. The program offers B.A., M.A., and Ph.D. degrees. The Director will hold a joint appointment in the American Studies program and in another department of the College. The successful candidate is expected to have an accomplished record of teaching and research and to possess strong administrative skills. Candidates may be from any relevant discipline. Please submit a letter and c.v. to Professor Ken Price, Search Committee Chair, American Studies Program, The College of William and Mary, P.O. Box 8795, Williamsburg, VA 23187-8795. Review will begin at the end of November and will continue until the position is filled. The College of William and Mary is an Equal Opportunity-Affirmative Action employer. Members of under-represented groups (including people of color, persons with disabilities, Viet Nam veterans, and women) are encouraged to apply.

---

### C of William & Mary

English, Williamsburg Virginia 23187

*Assistant Professor*

00774

Contingent on final approval, the Department anticipates a possible opening for an Assistant Professor in Modern Drama. Details to be posted on the MLA Job List web site as things are finalized, hopefully by mid-October.

The College of William and Mary is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action University. Members of underrepresented groups (including people of color, persons with disabilities, Vietnam veterans and women) are encouraged to apply.

[www.wm.edu/CAS/english/](http://www.wm.edu/CAS/english/)

---

### Christopher Newport U

English, Newport News Virginia 23606

*English Faculty - Assistant Professor*

00458

The Department of English at Christopher Newport University seeks applications for two Assistant Professor positions (tenure-track) for probationary appointment for the 1999-2000 academic year; a third position may become available. The successful candidates will have the appropriate doctorate in English, Comparative Literature, or Linguistics; a commitment to teaching freshman composition; and demonstrated interest in scholarship and publication. Candidates must present credible qualifications in two of the following fields: rhetoric and composition; linguistics; journalism; 20th Century British Literature; comparative literature (except Latin American); public relations writing; electronic communication; writing center administration. Also desirable: K-12 teaching experience. The teaching load is four courses per semester. Salary is competitive.

Christopher Newport University is a comprehensive, state-supported institution that offers literature, writing, and language arts tracks of the B. A. in English and an M. A. T. in Language Arts. All members of the English Department regularly teach Freshman English.

The positions are contingent upon funding approval by the Legislature of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

Interested parties are requested to submit a letter of application, current resume, and three letters of recommendations to: Office of Human Resources, Attn: English Faculty Search Committee, Christopher Newport University, 1 University Place, Newport News, VA 23606-2998.

Review of applications will begin on November 16, 1998 and continue until the positions are filled. CNU hires only U.S. citizens and aliens lawfully authorized to work in the U.S. Applications from women, minorities and individuals with disabilities are encouraged. EEO/AA Employer.

[www.cnu.edu](http://www.cnu.edu)

---

### **Clinch Valley C of the U of Virginia**

Lang & Lit, Wise Virginia 24293

*Assistant Professor of English* 00358

Tenure track, to begin Fall, 1999. Ph.D. required by April 1999. Specialist in British romantic poetry. Preference given to candidate with ability to teach world lit. and 18th century British literature. Teaching load four courses a semester, including two composition courses. Candidates should be committed to liberal arts, teaching, and broad-ranging general education requirements. Send letter of application, vita, and three letters of recommendation to English Search, c/o Ms. Connie Hope, Clinch Valley College, 1 College Ave., Wise, Va 24293. Evidence of teaching excellence also welcomed. Review of applications begins Nov. 1, continuing until position is filled. CVC is an AA/EEO/ADA employer.

[www2.clinch.edu](http://www2.clinch.edu)

---

### **George Mason U**

English, Fairfax Virginia 22030

*Associate or Full Professor in the Writing of Non-fiction* 00470

The English Department of George Mason University seeks to appoint a senior writer at associate or full professor rank with significant publications in non-fiction. This writer will develop and direct a new MFA track in non-fiction, teach courses at the graduate and undergraduate levels, and direct theses for the University's Master of Fine Arts Program and Professional Writing and Editing Program. Send cover letter, CV, and three letters of recommendation to Eric Pankey, Chair, Search Committee, Department of English, Mailstop #3E4, George Mason University, Fairfax, VA 22030. Consideration of candidates will begin November 16, 1998. EEO/Affirmative Action Employer.

[www.gmu.edu/departments/english](http://www.gmu.edu/departments/english)

---

### **James Madison U**

English, Harrisonburg Virginia 22807

*Assistant Professor, Fiction Writer* 00111

The Department of English of James Madison University seeks a fiction writer to teach undergraduate and graduate workshops as well as some general education and upper division courses. Pending funding, this will be a renewable term appointment as an assistant professor with opportunities for promotion and merit raises. Four/four load. Candidate should have national publications and MFA (or Ph. D.) by August 1999. Send letter and c. v. only to: Mark Facknitz, Chair, Fiction Search. Review of candidates will begin 7 November. Applications should be received by that date to assure consideration. Requests for full dossiers and writing samples will be made by 1 December. Interviews at MLA.

James Madison University is an equal opportunity/Affirmative Action/equal access employer and especially encourages applications from minorities, women and persons with disabilities.

---

### **James Madison U**

English, Harrisonburg Virginia 22807

*Assistant Professor of Rhetoric and Composition* 00228

The Writing Program seeks applicants for three renewable term positions at the rank of Assistant Professor with a specialization in Rhetoric and Composition. Competitive salary, with full benefits. Candidates should have Ph.D. by August 1999. Please send letter, CV, and dossier to Dr. Christina R. McDonald, Director, The Writing Program, MSC 2103, James Madison University, Harrisonburg, VA 22807. To ensure consideration, applications must be postmarked by November 16. MLA interviews. James Madison University is an equal opportunity/Affirmative Action/equal access employer and especially encourages applications from minorities, women, and persons with disabilities.

---

### **James Madison U**

Inst for Technical & Scientific Communication, Harrisonburg Virginia 22807

*Assistant Professor* 00374

One, possibly two, positions with tenure track negotiable in technical and scientific communication at the rank of assistant professor. To teach a variety of undergraduate and graduate technical writing and communication courses, including rhetorical theory, multimedia design, web design, publication management, legal writing, proposal and grant writing, online documentation, and usability. Ph.D. in field or in closely related field required. Applicants should show evidence of successful teaching, active research and publication, and ability to integrate instructional technologies into the classroom. Industry experience in technical communication and Internet technologies preferred. Salary commensurate with qualifications. The ITSC offers B.A., B.S., M.A., and M.S. degrees in Technical and Scientific Communication. Review of applications to begin on November 13, 1998. To receive full consideration, applicants must submit cover letter, curriculum vita, and three letters of recommendation by November 13, 1998. Send dossier to Alice I. Philbin, Director, Institute of Technical and Scientific Communication, James Madison University, MSC 1803, Harrisonburg, VA 22807. Web: <http://www.jmu.edu/techscicom>. AA/EOE.

[www.jmu.edu/techscicom](http://www.jmu.edu/techscicom)

---

### **Mary Washington C**

English, Linguistics, & Speech, Fredericksburg Virginia 22401

*Assistant Professor of English* 00340

Entry-level, tenure-track position in American Literature, 1865 to the present. Responsibilities include teaching upper-level courses in the major program (including a team-taught American literature survey), lower-level general literature courses, and composition. Secondary expertise in ethnic American literatures preferred, especially Asian-American, Chicano/Chicana, or Native American literature. All department faculty teach a four-course load per semester. Ph.D. required by August 1999. Located an hour from Washington, D.C., and Richmond, VA, the College is a state-supported, co-educational liberal arts institution with a highly selective admissions policy and a strong commitment to undergraduate education.

Send curriculum vitae, list of graduate courses, and a letter of application addressing the requirements of the position to American Literature Search, Mary Washington College, 1301 College Avenue, Box 615, Fredericksburg, VA 22401-5358. Visit the College's home page at [www.mwc.edu](http://www.mwc.edu). Deadline for receipt of materials is November 11, 1998 by 5 p.m. Postmarks will not be honored. Mary Washington College is deeply committed to affirmative action and encourages minorities and women to apply, and the department is committed to the aggressive recruitment of minority faculty and students.

[www.mwc.edu](http://www.mwc.edu)

---

**Old Dominion U**

Department of English, Norfolk Virginia 23529

*Assistant Professor of Rhetoric/Composition, Professional Writing* 00776

Tenure-track Assistant Professor in Professional Writing emphasis for Fall 1999. Ph.D. in Composition/Rhetoric or related field by August 1999. To teach advanced undergraduate and graduate courses as well as beginning composition. Experience with distance learning a plus. Specialty in one of more of the following desired: technical writing, composition pedagogy, instructional technology, media studies. Send letter of application and dossier, including evidence of excellence in teaching, writing sample, CV, and 3 letters of reference including phone numbers and e-mail addresses to: Dr. Jeffrey H. Richards, Chair, Department of English, Old Dominion University, Norfolk VA 23529-0078. Review of applications will begin November 18, 1998 and continue until position is filled. MLA interviews. Old Dominion University is an affirmative action/equal opportunity institution and requires compliance with the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. [www.odu.edu](http://www.odu.edu)

---

**Roanoke C**

English, Salem Virginia 24153

*Assistant Professor of English* 00803

Tenure track, to begin Fall 1999. Ph.D. required. Generalist with a specialty in creative writing-poetry. Secondary specialty in one of the following areas: British literature before the 19th century (especially Restoration and 18th century), composition theory, or multicultural and post-colonial/nonwestern literature. Position also requires teaching humanities courses and first-year composition, and a commitment to the liberal-arts, including a dedication to engaging students as individuals. Record of excellent teaching required. Teaching load is three courses per semester and one May-term every third year. Active research and publication required; service to department and college expected. Roanoke College is a private, liberal arts college affiliated with the Lutheran Church and located in the Roanoke Valley of Virginia. Send a letter of application, curriculum vitae, sample of six to eight poems, and the names, addresses and telephone numbers of three references to Michael Heller, English Department Chair, Roanoke College, Salem, VA 24153-3794. Deadline December 1. We intend to invite candidates to campus after interviewing at MLA. Roanoke College is an equal opportunity employer.

[www2.roanoke.edu](http://www2.roanoke.edu)

---

**Roanoke C**

English, Salem Virginia 24153

*Assistant Professor of English* 00805

Tenure track, to begin Fall 1999. Ph.D. required. Generalist with a specialty in multicultural and post-colonial/nonwestern literature. Secondary specialty in one of the following areas: creative writing-poetry, composition theory, or British literature before the 19th century (especially Restoration and 18th century). Position also requires teaching humanities courses and first-year composition, and a commitment to the liberal-arts, including a dedication to engaging students as individuals. Record of excellent teaching required. Teaching load is three courses per semester and one May-term every third year. Active research and publication required; service to department and college expected. Roanoke College is a private, liberal arts college affiliated with the Lutheran Church and located in the Roanoke Valley of Virginia. Send a letter of application, curriculum vitae, sample of six to eight poems (if interested in teaching creative writing), and the names, addresses and telephone numbers of three references to Michael Heller, English Department Chair, Roanoke College, Salem, VA 24153-3794. Deadline December 1. We intend to invite candidates to campus after interviewing at MLA. Roanoke College is an equal opportunity employer.

[www2.roanoke.edu](http://www2.roanoke.edu)

---

**U of Richmond**

English, Richmond Virginia 23173

*Assistant Professor of American Literature* 00166

Assistant Professor of American Literature at a relatively small, highly selective liberal arts university. Tenure track appointment beginning late August, 1999. Ph.D. required. Area of specialization: Colonial through 1865. Candidates should be prepared to teach courses in the specialty area and the American survey (through the 1920s), as well as various general education courses. Applicants must demonstrate both teaching experience and substantial scholarly interest. Send letter, vita, dossier, and SAS postcard to Professor Raymond F. Hilliard, Chair, Department of English, University of Richmond, Virginia 23173. Materials should be received by December 1, 1998. The University of Richmond is an AA/EOE employer and welcomes applications from women and members of minority groups.

[www.richmond.edu/~english/](http://www.richmond.edu/~english/)

---

**U of Richmond**

English, Richmond Virginia 23173

*Assistant Professor of English* 00167

Assistant Professor of English at a relatively small, highly selective liberal arts university. Tenure-track appointment beginning August 1999. Ph.D. required. Specialization in 20th-century British literature. Candidates should be prepared to teach advanced courses in their specialty as well as a variety of general education courses. Applicants must demonstrate both substantial scholarly interest and teaching experience in the field of twentieth-century British literature. Send letter, vita, dossier, and SAS postcard to Professor Raymond F. Hilliard, Chair, Department of English, University of Richmond, Virginia 23173. Materials should be received by December 1, 1998. The University of Richmond is an AA/EOE employer and welcomes applications from women and members of minority groups.

[www.richmond.edu/~english/](http://www.richmond.edu/~english/)

---

**U of Virginia**

English, Charlottesville Virginia 22903

*Assistant Professor of Medieval Literature* 00488

Tenure-track assistant professor in medieval literature beginning fall 1999. Demonstrated accomplishment or promise in teaching and publication required; we particularly welcome applicants with an interest and experience in developing and teaching large undergraduate courses that cross chronological boundaries. Send letter and vita by 9 November to Gordon Braden, Chair, Department of English, 219 Bryan Hall, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA 22903. The University of Virginia is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer.

<http://www.engl.virginia.edu>

---

**Virginia Commonwealth U**

English, Richmond Virginia 23284

*Rank Open* 00559

Specialist in African American Literature. We seek to fill a tenure-track position in African-American literature. Rank open. PhD required as of 16 August 1999. Record of effective teaching and evidence of scholarly accomplishment essential. Additional specialization in Ethnic American literatures, Caribbean literature and/or other literatures of the African diaspora also of real interest to us. Candidates who might also teach in the African-American Studies program are especially welcome. Salary and rank will be commensurate with experience. Send queries and/or letter of application, cv, and dossier (including at least three letters of recommendation) to Richard Fine, Chair, Department of English, Virginia Commonwealth University, Box 842005, Richmond, VA 23284-2005. Deadline for application is 11/20/98. VCU is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer. Women, minorities, and persons with disabilities are encouraged to apply.

[www.has.vcu.edu/eng/](http://www.has.vcu.edu/eng/)

---

**Virginia Commonwealth U**

English, Richmond Virginia 23284

*Assistant Professor of English/Women's Studies*

00579

Tenure-track assistant professorship, a joint appointment in English and Women's Studies. PhD required. To teach Introduction to Women's Studies, Feminist Literary Theory, as well as undergraduate and graduate courses in one of these areas of specialization: Early American, 20th Century British and Irish, Ethnic American, or World Literature in English. Record of effective teaching and evidence of scholarly accomplishment in one of the literary fields listed above essential. This position is contingent upon the availability of funds and upon final administrative approval. Send queries and/or letter of application, cv, and dossier (including at least three letters of recommendation) to Richard Fine, Chair, Department of English, Virginia Commonwealth University, Box 842005, Richmond, VA 23284-2005. Deadline for application is 11/20/98. VCU is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer. Women, minorities, and persons with disabilities are encouraged to apply.

[www.has.vcu.edu/eng/](http://www.has.vcu.edu/eng/)

---

**Virginia Military Inst**

English &amp; Fine Arts, Lexington Virginia 24450

*Assistant Professor of American Literature*

00163

Opening for a tenure-track assistant professor of American literature to teach freshman and upper-level writing, American literature surveys, and American Renaissance literature, beginning August 1999. Ph.D. required. Virginia Military Institute is a state-supported undergraduate military college of liberal arts, engineering, and the sciences. Competitive salary and full benefits. Letters and dossiers to Emily P. Miller, Head, Dept. of English and Fine Arts, Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, VA 24450. Review of applications will begin on December 1, 1998, and will continue until the position is filled. Interviews at MLA. VMI is an AA/EEO employer.

---

**Virginia Polytechnic Inst & SU**

English, Blacksburg Virginia 24061

*Assistant Professor*

00539, 00543

The English Department of Virginia Tech invites expressions of interest in a tenure-track assistant professorship, pending funding: 18th and 19th Century American Literature, with specialization in African American literature and culture of that period; may work with Black Studies program, and will assist departmental efforts in curricular revision. Potential candidates should send a statement of interest and a resume to Dr. Johann A. Norstedt, Chair, Department of English, Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, VA, 24060-0112, by 16 November 1998. Virginia Tech is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer, and specifically encourages applications from women and minorities.

[athena.english.vt.edu](http://athena.english.vt.edu)

---

**WASHINGTON****Eastern Washington U**

English, Cheney Washington 99004

*Associate or advanced Assistant Professor of English*

00429

Tenure-track, to serve as Director of Composition. Looking for Candidates whose career goals focus on composition. Required: Ph.D. with an emphasis in composition/rhetoric; at least 3 years' recent involvement in coordinating a composition program, writing center, or WAC program; experience with writing assessment; publications in composition or rhetoric; evidence of excellence in teaching. Desired: dissertation in composition; background in CAI (especially distance learning & WWW), research methods, grammar, ESL, linguistics. Application deadline: November 30, 1998. Salary range: \$38,000 - \$42,000. Start date: 9/1/99. Applicants may submit a self-addressed postcard for acknowledgment of applications.

Send cover letter, vita, list of references, and one-page vision statement for directing a composition program to: Dr. Paulette Scott, Chair, Eastern Washington University, English Department, MS 25, 526 5th Street, Cheney, WA 99004

Eastern Washington University is committed to affirmative action and equal opportunity. Applications from members of historically underrepresented groups are especially encouraged. The successful candidate must show proof of eligibility to work in the U.S. pursuant to U.S. immigration laws.

[class.ewu.edu](http://class.ewu.edu)

---

**Eastern Washington U**

English, Cheney Washington 99004

*Assistant Professor in English*

00431

Tenure track, to co-direct initially and direct ultimately undergraduate and Master's programs in Technical Communications or Professional Communication. Required: Ph.D. in Technical Communications or related field; career goals in this specialty; rich experience in current microcomputer software; evidence of excellence in teaching and scholarly potential. Experience in developing and directing internship program highly desirable. Also desired: professional writing experience in industry; secondary specialty in linguistics, rhetoric and composition, or literature; experience in distance-learning curricula. Application deadline: November 30, 1998. Start date: 9/17/99. Applicants may submit a self-addressed postcard for acknowledgment of applications. Send cover letter, vita, list of references, and one-page vision statement for programs in Technical and Professional Communications to: Dr. Paulette Scott, Chair, Eastern Washington University, English Department, MS 25, 526 5th Street, Cheney, WA 99004. Eastern Washington University is committed to affirmative action and equal opportunity. Applications from members of historically underrepresented groups are especially encouraged. The successful candidate must show proof of eligibility to work in the U.S. pursuant to U.S. immigration laws.

[class/ewu.edu](http://class/ewu.edu)

---

**Seattle Pacific U**

English, Seattle Washington 98119

*Assistant Professor of English*

00237

Twentieth-century, with expertise in an American ethnic (African-American, Asian-American, etc.), postcolonial, or world literature. Tenure-track, PhD required. Interest in teaching interdisciplinary general education courses and composition necessary. Seattle Pacific is an evangelical, ecumenical university of 3,500 in the Wesleyan tradition; candidates must profess the Christian faith. Send letter and CV to Mark Walhout, Chair of English, by Nov. 16. Interviews at MLA. Minorities and women encouraged to apply.

[www.spu.edu/depts/eng/](http://www.spu.edu/depts/eng/)

---

**U of Puget Sound**

English, P.O. Box 7297 Tacoma Washington 98407

*Assistant Professor of Victorian Literature*

00368

Full-time, tenure-line position; begins Fall Term 1999. Teach advanced courses in Victorian literature; sophomore-level survey course in British literature 1840 to the present; and freshman seminars in writing. Teaching load is three courses per semester. Other duties include student advising, participation in department and University governance, and continuation of professional development. Ph.D. in English with emphasis on Victorian literature, and a commitment to undergraduate teaching and liberal arts education required. Interested individuals are encouraged to submit application materials postmarked no later than November 13, 1998 to insure consideration. To apply, submit interest letter, resume and three reference letters to: Victorian Literature Search, University of Puget Sound, P.O. Box 7297, Tacoma, WA 98407. EOE/AA.

---

**U of Washington**

English, Seattle Washington 98195

*Assistant Professor, Late Medieval Studies* 00348

Tenure-track assistant professorship beginning September 1999. Area of specialization: non-Chaucerian literature (14th and 15th centuries) with possible early modern expertise (16th century, pre-Shakespeare). PhD required by date of appointment; expected to participate in undergraduate and graduate teaching and independent research. Send letter and vita ONLY to Shawn Wong, Chair, Department of English, University of Washington, Box 354330, Seattle WA 98195. All applications acknowledged by letter. Preference given to applications received by November 10. The University of Washington is building a culturally diverse faculty and strongly encourages applications from female and minority candidates. AA/EOE.

---

**U of Washington**

English, Seattle Washington 98195

*Assistant Professor, Romanticism* 00352

Tenure-track assistant professorship beginning September 1999. PhD required by date of appointment; expected to participate in undergraduate and graduate teaching and independent research. Send letter and vita ONLY to Shawn Wong, Chair, Department of English, University of Washington, Box 354330, Seattle WA 98195. All applications acknowledged by letter. Preference given to applications received by November 10. The University of Washington is building a culturally diverse faculty and strongly encourages applications from female and minority candidates. AA/EOE.

[weber.u.washington.edu/~engl/](http://weber.u.washington.edu/~engl/)

---

**U of Washington**

English, Seattle Washington 98195

*Assistant Professor, Rhetoric and Composition* 00354

Tenure-track assistant professorship beginning September 1999. PhD required by date of appointment; expected to participate in undergraduate and graduate teaching and independent research. Send letter and vita ONLY to Shawn Wong, Chair, Department of English, University of Washington, Box 354330, Seattle WA 98195. All applications acknowledged by letter. Preference given to applications received by November 10. The University of Washington is building a culturally diverse faculty and strongly encourages applications from female and minority candidates. AA/EOE.

[weber.u.washington.edu/~engl/](http://weber.u.washington.edu/~engl/)

---

**U of Washington**

English, Seattle Washington 98195

*Lectureships, Interdisciplinary Writing* 00357

One Full-time and one half-time lectureship beginning September 1999. PhD desirable; full-time teaching assignment is two undergraduate courses per quarter. These are writing courses linked with general education lecture courses in various disciplines. Applicants must have teaching experience, training in rhetoric and composition, and interest in the effects of writing contexts. Send letter and vita ONLY to Shawn Wong, Chair, Department of English, University of Washington, Box 354330, Seattle WA 98195. All applications acknowledged by letter. Preference given to applications received by November 10. The University of Washington is building a culturally diverse faculty and strongly encourages applications from female and minority candidates. AA/EOE.

[weber.u.washington.edu/~engl/](http://weber.u.washington.edu/~engl/)

---

**U of Washington**

Germanics, Seattle Washington 98195-3130

*Director of the Walter Chapin Simpson Center for the Humanities* 00025

The Walter Chapin Simpson Center for the Humanities invites applications for the position of Director. The Director will hold a tenured faculty appointment (Professor or Associate Professor) in an academic department in addition to serving in this 50% administrative position in the Center. The Center has been in operation for approximately ten years. It has recently received a major private gift and a substantial increase in internal funding, giving it an operations budget of about \$750K per year. The new director will be expected to design and implement activities integrating research, teaching, and public programs. The initial appointment is for a five-year term, with the possibility of renewal for a second term. A full-time professional Associate Director oversees the staff and the daily operations of the Center. The Director provides the intellectual leadership for the Center, interacts with the Executive Board, staff, faculty, and students, and coordinates efforts toward public outreach. The Director should hold the Ph.D. degree (or similar professional qualifications) in some field or discipline in the humanities or the arts. Salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience. Prospective candidates should submit a letter of application, a current resume or vita, and the names of at least three referees. Additional materials may be requested at a later date. Applications should be submitted by November 1, 1998. Late Submissions may be considered in special circumstances. Employment to begin not later than autumn 1999.

Interested applicants can find additional information about the Walter Chapin Simpson Center for the Humanities, including the names of members of the Search Committee, at the following World Wide Web site: <http://weber.u.washington.edu/~uwch>. Send Applications to: Professor Richard Gray, Chair, Humanities Director Search Committee, Walter Chapin Simpson Center for the Humanities, Box 353765, University of Washington, Seattle WA 98195-3765. E-mail [piersawl@u.washington.edu](mailto:piersawl@u.washington.edu) (Carol Piersawl), Telephone (206) 543-5340. Fax (206) 543-5462. The University of Washington is building a culturally diverse faculty and strongly encourages applications from female and minority candidates. AA/EOE.

[weber.u.washington.edu/~uwch](http://weber.u.washington.edu/~uwch)

---

**U of Washington**

Liberal Studies, Bothell Washington 98021

*Assistant Professor in American Studies* 00074

The University of Washington, Bothell announces the availability of a tenure-track assistant professor position in American Studies within our upper-division Liberal Studies program.

The successful candidate will be expected to teach and to conduct research in at least one of the following areas: nineteenth century culture and literature; late nineteenth and early twentieth century culture and literature; race, immigration, and ethnicity. Training in literary and historical analysis is required. Competence in other disciplinary perspectives and/or in various theoretical approaches is desirable. The appointee will be expected to teach broadly within our Liberal Studies options in American Studies and in Culture, Literature, and the Arts and to contribute significantly to our growing institution committed to interdisciplinary inquiry. Appointment will begin September 1999. The teaching load is two courses per quarter. The Ph.D. is required by date of appointment.

In its ninth year of operation, the Bothell campus of the University of Washington is an innovative institution located 18 miles north of the Seattle campus. Bothell faculty members and students benefit from many of the resources of the three-campus University of Washington while working within a smaller institution experiencing dynamic growth. Please refer to our web site for additional information about the campus and the Liberal Studies Program at <http://weber.u.washington.edu/~uwbweb/>.

Please submit a letter addressing your teaching and research accomplishments, and a copy of your curriculum vitae. Also, arrange to have three letters of reference sent to the search committee at the following address. Send all application materials to: Professor Jeanne Heuving, American Studies Search, Liberal Studies Program, University of Washington, Bothell, 22011 26 Ave SE, Bothell, WA 98021-4900.

Priority will be given to applications received by November 6, 1998. Please indicate whether you will be available for an interview at this year's American Studies Conference to be held in Seattle. Position availability depends on final budgetary approval. We are building a multicultural faculty and strongly encourage women, racial/ethnic minorities, and disabled persons to apply. The University of Washington is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.  
weber.u.washington.edu/~uwbweb/

---

#### **Western Washington U**

English, Bellingham Washington 98225-9055

*Assistant/Associate Professor in Creative Writing* 00465

Tenure-track assistant or associate professor in fiction and/or creative non-fiction writing beginning September 1999; Ph.D., M.F.A., or equivalent required by August 1999; salary competitive. Secondary writing areas are desirable as are teaching interests beyond creative writing. Applicants should have a strong publication record and a demonstrated commitment to effective undergraduate teaching. The successful candidate will be expected to participate actively in all aspects of the creative writing program and to contribute to other programs in the department. Our standard teaching load, over three ten-week quarters, is 3, 2, 2. Send letter of application, CV, dossier, and a writing sample of no more than 25 pages to Creative Writing Search Committee, Department of English, Western Washington University, Bellingham, WA 98225-9055. Interviews at MLA. To receive full consideration, submit materials by November 9. We seek candidates who will provide cultural and experiential diversity to the department. We will make a special effort to recruit candidates from under-represented groups and will consider a shared appointment. WWU is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer, committed to building a diverse, broadly trained faculty and staff. Women, minorities, persons with disabilities, Vietnam-era veterans and disabled veterans are encouraged to apply. To request disability accommodation, contact the ADA Coordinator at (360) 650-3306 (V), or (360) 650-7606 (TTY). Richard Emmerson, Chair. rickem@cc.wvu.edu.

www.ac.wvu.edu/~engldept/english.html

---

#### **Western Washington U**

English, Bellingham Washington 98225-9055

*Assistant Professor in Medieval Language and Literatures* 00473

Tenure-track assistant professor in medieval language and literatures beginning September 1999; Ph.D. required by August 1999; salary competitive. The successful candidate will be expected to teach introductory linguistics, history of the English language, Old English, and medieval literatures, and to contribute to other programs in the department. Our standard teaching load, over three ten-week quarters, is 3, 2, 2. Applicants should provide evidence of effective undergraduate teaching and potential for strong scholarship. Send letter of application, CV, and dossier to Medieval Literature Search Committee, Department of English, Western Washington University, Bellingham, WA 98225-9055. Interviews at MLA. To receive full consideration, submit materials by November 9. We seek candidates who will provide cultural and experiential diversity to the department. We will make a special effort to recruit candidates from under-represented groups and will consider a shared appointment. WWU is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer, committed to building a diverse, broadly trained faculty and staff. Women, minorities, person with disabilities, Vietnam-era veterans and disabled veterans are encouraged to apply. To request disability accommodation, contact the ADA Coordinator at (360) 650-3306 (V), or (360) 650-7606 (TTY). Richard Emmerson, Chair. rickem@cc.wvu.edu.

www.ac.wvu.edu/~engldept/english.html

---

#### **Western Washington U**

English, Bellingham Washington 98225-9055

*Assistant/Associate Professor in Rhetoric/Composition Studies* 00481

Tenure-track assistant or associate professor in rhetoric/composition studies beginning September 1999; Ph.D. required by August 1999; salary competitive. The successful candidate will be expected to contribute to the design and administration of department and university writing programs. Experience desired

in one or more of the following areas; writing program administration, large-scale writing assessment, and writing across the curriculum. Secondary fields of interest may be in any writing related area: electronic and computer-mediated writing, literacy or cultural studies, non-fiction prose writing, history of rhetoric, professional and technical writing, and rhetorical theory. Before reassignment for administrative duties, faculty typically teach a 3-2-2 load over three ten-week quarters as well as contribute to other programs in the department. Applicants should provide evidence of effective undergraduate teaching and show an established record of, or potential for, strong scholarship. Send letter of application, CV, and dossier to Composition Search Committee, Department of English, Western Washington University, Bellingham, WA 98225-9055. Interviews at MLA. To receive full consideration, submit materials by November 9. We seek candidates who will provide cultural and experiential diversity to the department. We will make a special effort to recruit candidates from under-represented groups and will consider a shared appointment. WWU is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer, committed to building a diverse, broadly trained faculty and staff. Women, minorities, persons with disabilities, Vietnam-era veterans and disabled veterans are encouraged to apply. To request disability accommodation, contact the ADA Coordinator at (360) 650-3306 (V), or (360) 650-7606 (TTY). Richard Emmerson, Chair. rickem@cc.wvu.edu.

www.ac.wvu.edu/~engldept/english.html

## WEST VIRGINIA

#### **Bethany C**

English, Bethany West Virginia 26032

*Assistant Professor of English* 00437

Tenure track, to begin Fall 1999. Ph.D. by August 1999. We seek a generalist excited about teaching the full range of British literature: survey courses and upper division seminars. Other teaching opportunities: a course in the College's first year studies program and general offerings such as world literature, women's literature, film studies, literary theory, college composition, or African American literature. Excellence in teaching is our highest priority. Bethany College, located 45 miles from Pittsburgh, is a nationally recognized, selective liberal arts college founded by the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) in 1840. Enrollment @750. Bethany enjoys a low student/teacher ratio (12/1) and a large endowment (@\$100,00/student). Send letter of application, vita, and placement file to: Larry E. Grimes, Chair, Department of English, Bethany College, Bethany, WV 26032. Deadline November 21. We plan to interview at MLA. AA/EOE employer.

---

#### **Fairmont SC**

Lang & Lit, Fairmont West Virginia 26554

*Assistant Professor of English* 00017

Tenure track, to begin Fall, 1999. To teach four classes per term, to serve on committees, and to participate in the overall academic community. Ph.D. with specialization in Shakespeare. Secondary interests: literary criticism, folklore, or film. Send letter of application, indicating MLA Convention plans; CV, and names of three references to Martin L. Bond, Chair, School of Language and Literature, 1201 Locust Avenue, Fairmont, WV 26554. For full consideration, materials must be received by 11/30/98. AA/EOE.

---

#### **Fairmont SC**

Lang & Lit, Fairmont West Virginia 26554

*Assistant Professor of English* 00018

Tenure track to begin Fall, 1999. To teach four classes per term, to serve on committees, and to participate in the overall academic community. Ph.D. with specialization in British poetry (1600-1850). Secondary interests: literary criticism, folklore, or film. Send letter of application, indicating MLA Convention plans, CV, and names of three references to Martin L. Bond, Chair, School of Language and Literature, 1201 Locust Avenue, Fairmont, WV 26554. For full consideration, materials must be received by 11/30/98. AA/EOE.

---

**Fairmont SC**

Lang &amp; Lit, Fairmont West Virginia 26554

*Creative Writing Faculty*

00019

To teach creative writing, literature and/or folklore; to mentor student writers; and to assist with both "Kestrel: A Journal of Literature and Art" and its annual festival. Rank and tenure-track status dependent upon credentials and experience (M.F.A. or Ph.D.). Writing sample and professional review(s) required with letter, indicating MLA Convention plans, and CV to Martin L. Bond, Chair, School of Language and Literature, Fairmont State College, 1201 Locust Avenue, Fairmont, WV 26554. For full consideration, materials must be received by 11/30/98. AA/EOE.

---

**Marshall U**

English, Huntington West Virginia 25755

*Assistant Professor*

00649

Tenure-track assistant professor to teach courses in pre-1900 British novel, general literature, and composition. Specialization in pre-1900 British novel, with strong background in literary theory. Teaching load 12 hrs./sem. Commitment to teaching composition necessary. Teaching experience required. Ph.D. by 8/15/99. Salary negotiable within range. Start 8/16/99. Send letter, vita, and dossier by November 13, 1998 to Prof. Arthur E. Stringer, Chair, Marshall University English Department, 400 Hal Greer Blvd., Huntington, WV 25755-2646. Minorities and women are strongly encouraged to apply. AA/EOE.

[www.marshall.edu/english/](http://www.marshall.edu/english/)

---

**West Virginia U**

English, Morgantown West Virginia 26506

*Assistant Professor of Early Modern British Literature*

00096

The WVU Department of English plans to hire an assistant professor in a tenure-track position to start August 16, 1999, specializing in English literature of the Early Modern period (sixteenth and early seventeenth centuries). Ability to teach introductory Shakespeare and Early British literature survey courses expected.

Ph.D. required. Evidence of ability to conduct and direct original research expected. Experience in teaching business/professional and/or scientific/technical writing also desirable. Award of tenure and promotion to associate professor will be based on a record of excellence in scholarship supported by demonstrated excellence in teaching.

Send letter of application and current c.v. listing references to Prof. Patrick W. Conner, Chair. Review of applications will begin Nov. 15, 1998. Minorities, handicapped, and/or women candidates urged to apply. AA/EOE.

<http://www.as.wvu.edu/engl01/www/>

---

**West Virginia U**

English, Morgantown West Virginia 26506

*Assistant Professor of British Romantic Literature*

00097

The WVU Department of English plans to hire an assistant professor in a tenure-track position to start August 16, 1999, specializing in English literature of the Romantic period. Emphasis should be in the literature and culture of the late eighteenth and early nineteenth century, with additional training and interest in the late nineteenth or early twentieth century periods.

Ph.D. required. Evidence of ability to conduct and direct original research and also to teach introductory literature courses and/or composition expected. Award of tenure and promotion to associate professor will be based on a record of excellence in scholarship supported by demonstrated excellence in teaching.

Send letter of application and current c.v. listing references to Prof. Patrick W. Conner, Chair. Review of applications will begin Nov. 15, 1998. Minorities, handicapped, and/or women candidates urged to apply. AA/EOE.

<http://www.as.wvu.edu/engl01/www/>

---

**WISCONSIN****Edgewood C**

English, Madison Wisconsin 53711-1997

*Assistant Professor*

00443

Full-time, tenure-track, assistant professor position beginning August, 1999. Generalist with specialization in ethnic and minority literature, a background in freshman composition, and a commitment to liberal arts teaching. Additional strengths might include secondary education or poetry writing or 18th-century British literature. Three-course teaching load per semester plus college and departmental service. Terminal degree required by start of appointment.

Sponsored by the Sinsinawa Dominicans, Edgewood College enrolls 2,000 students. Madison offers a rich quality of life and a diverse culture.

Submit letter, cv, and references to S. Winifred Morgan, O.P., English Department, Edgewood College, 855 Woodrow St., Madison, WI 53711-1997. Applications must be postmarked by Nov. 1, 1998. We will interview at MLA. [www.edgewood.edu](http://www.edgewood.edu).

Edgewood College is an Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer. Women and minorities are especially encouraged to apply.

[www.edgewood.edu](http://www.edgewood.edu)

---

**Lawrence U**

English, Appleton Wisconsin 54912

*Assistant Professor of English*

00134

Tenure-track opening, to begin Fall, 1999, for a candidate with expertise in American literature from 1930 to the present, to be covered in two chronologically-sequential courses. Candidate must also be able to offer courses in African-American literature. The teaching responsibility will include as well a range of introductory literature and writing courses. Send letter, CV, and dossier to Professor Mark Dintenfuss, Chair of English Search Committee, Department of English, Lawrence University, Appleton, WI 54911. Deadline: November 20. We will interview at MLA. Lawrence University promotes equal opportunity for all.

---

**Marquette U**

English, Milwaukee Wisconsin 53201-1881

*Assistant Professor of American Literature*

00165

One tenure-track Assistant Professor in American literature before 1900. The position requires teaching in lower-division historical and genre surveys, upper-division period courses, and graduate seminars. Participation in M.A. and Ph.D. exams and eventual direction of Ph.D. theses. Qualifications: Ph.D. (by 9/99), college teaching experience, evidence of scholarly activity and potential in the field, strong commitment to both teaching and research. Letter, vita, and abstract of dissertation by Nov. 6 to Tim Machan, Chair. Send SASP for acknowledgment. MLA interviews. Marquette is a Catholic, Jesuit University and an EEO/AA employer.

[www.marquette.edu/english](http://www.marquette.edu/english)

---

**U of Wisconsin**

Communication Arts, Madison Wisconsin 53706

*Assistant Professor of Rhetorical Studies/Argumentation*

00186

The Department of Communication Arts at the University of Wisconsin-Madison is seeking candidates for a position as a tenure-track Assistant Professor in Rhetorical Studies/Argumentation to begin August 1999. Applicants should be prepared to teach and conduct research in one or more of the following areas: twentieth-century political communication, rhetorical theory, argumentation theory, and/or rhetorical criticism. Applicants should also have the capacity to teach a large-enrollment undergraduate course in argumentation and public discourse. High potential/achievement in scholarship is essential. Ph.D. required.

Deadline: November 25, 1998. Send inquiries and applications (including vita, three letters of recommendation, and examples of scholarly work, and teaching portfolio) to Professor Tino Balio, Department of Communication Arts, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 6110 Vilas Hall, 821 University Avenue, Madison,

WI 53706. EOE/AA. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. Unless confidentiality is requested in writing, information regarding the applicants must be released upon request. Finalists cannot be guaranteed confidentiality.

[www.wisc.edu/commarts](http://www.wisc.edu/commarts)

---

### U of Wisconsin

Communication Arts, Madison Wisconsin 53706

*Assistant Professor in International Media Studies* 00188

The Department of Communication Arts at the University of Wisconsin-Madison is seeking candidates for a position as a tenure track Assistant Professor in International Media Studies to begin August 1999. A Ph.D. in an appropriate field and evidence of potential for scholarly research in the field is required. Candidates should be able to demonstrate teaching and/or research strengths in International Media Studies, with emphasis in at least one of the following as well: new media technologies, media policy, cultural studies. A specialization in one or more international areas, and experience in teaching writing courses, are desired.

Deadline: November 25, 1998. Send inquiries and applications (including vita, three letters of recommendation, and examples of scholarly work, and teaching portfolio) to Professor Tino Balio, Department of Communication Arts, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 6110 Vilas Hall, 821 University Avenue, Madison, WI 53706. EOE/AA. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. Unless confidentiality is requested in writing, information regarding the applicants must be released upon request. Finalists cannot be guaranteed confidentiality.

[www.wisc.edu/commarts](http://www.wisc.edu/commarts)

---

### U of Wisconsin-River Falls

English, River Falls Wisconsin 54022

00402

Full-time, tenure-track, assistant professor of English, starting Fall 1999, required to teach twelve hours per semester, six of which will be freshman English. The remaining courses will be in creative writing, advanced composition, or introduction to literature. Compensation is based on qualifications, including education and experience. In order to be retained, candidate will be expected to perform activities such as scholarship, advising, and university service. Candidate must have Ph.D. or D.F.A. in English in hand at time of application; academic preparation and experience teaching creative writing and freshman English at the college level; publications in creative writing; demonstrated awareness of and sensitivity to diverse student populations and ability to contribute to the University's commitment to enhancing student awareness and appreciation of diverse ethnic and cultural heritages. To apply, please submit curriculum vitae and letter of interest specifying: 1) qualifications; 2) statement of experience, including ability to contribute to the enhancement of student awareness and appreciation of diverse cultures; 3) a one-page statement of philosophy of teaching creative writing; 4) an unofficial transcript (official copies will be required if hired); and 5) the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of at least three references who can specifically comment upon your teaching ability, experience, and professional preparation. Do not submit samples of writing unless requested. Faxed and emailed applications will not be accepted. All requested material must be postmarked no later than Monday, November 9, 1998. Inquiries and applications should be addressed to: Dr. Terry Brown, Chair, English Department Search and Screen, University of Wisconsin - River Falls, 410 South 3rd Street, River Falls, WI 54022. The names of all nominees and applicants who have not requested confidentiality in writing and identities of all finalists must be released upon request. AA/EEO Employer.

---

### U of Wisconsin-Oshkosh

English, Oshkosh Wisconsin 54901

*Assistant Professor of English (Asian American Literature)* 00578

Tenure track, Assistant Professor of English in Asian American Literature. Secondary concentration in cultural studies preferred. Opportunity to teach Chinese or Japanese literature (in translation) exists. All faculty teach courses for the major and General Education, including composition. Appointment to begin September 1, 1999. 24 credit load of which 6 credits may be assigned to research. Competitive salary. Ph.D., college-level teaching experience, commitment to re-

search and publication expected. Applications postmarked by November 13, 1998. Send letter of application, CV, 3 current letters of recommendation, transcripts and a statement describing dissertation, research, and teaching philosophy to Chair, Personnel Committee, English Department, University of Wisconsin Oshkosh, 800 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh, WI 54901. AA/EOE.

---

### U of Wisconsin-La Crosse

English, La Crosse Wisconsin 54601

*Assistant Professor* 00596

Tenure-track position, contingent upon funding, starting August, 1999. Ph.D. in English or Rhetoric/Composition, in hand or completed by August 1999. Interested in teaching composition, especially on the freshman level. Expertise in computer-based learning, graphic design, desktop publication, web-page construction desirable. Letter of application, vita, transcripts and at least three letters of recommendation to Sonja Simonson Schrag, Chair, Department of English, University of Wisconsin-La Crosse, La Crosse, WI 54601. Must be received by November 20, 1998. AA/EOE.

[www.uwlax.edu](http://www.uwlax.edu)

---

### U of Wisconsin-La Crosse

English, La Crosse Wisconsin 54601

*Assistant Professor* 00605

Tenure-track position, contingent upon funding, starting August, 1999. Ph.D. in English or Comparative Literature, in hand or completed by August 1999. Specialist in popular culture/cultural studies; expertise in film/multimedia desirable. Able to teach general education literature courses. Solid training and background in teaching composition. Letter of application, vita, transcripts and at least three letters of recommendation to Sonja Simonson Schrag, Chair, Department of English, University of Wisconsin-La Crosse, La Crosse, WI 54601. Must be received by November 20, 1998. AA/EOE.

[www.uwlax.edu](http://www.uwlax.edu)

---

### U of Wisconsin-Eau Claire

English, Eau Claire Wisconsin 54702

*Assistant Professorship—Shakespeare and his Era* 00654

Two tenure-track positions. Teach Shakespeare and British literature either before or after 1600 (one appointment must be able to cover the Renaissance and possibly Medieval), composition, and other courses as warranted by academic preparation and experience. Qualifications: Requirements: Ph.D. in hand at appointment; dissertation in Shakespeare or era (New Historicist approach especially desired), experience in teaching college level composition. Preferences: publications and evidence of scholarly potential. Submit application letter and vita by 12 November 1998 for priority consideration to Bernard Duyfhuizen, Chair. UWEC is an AA/EO employer; applications from women, minorities, and persons with disabilities are encouraged.

[www.uwec.edu/Academic/English/position.htm](http://www.uwec.edu/Academic/English/position.htm)

---

### U of Wisconsin-Eau Claire

English, Eau Claire Wisconsin 54702

*Assistant Professorship—American Literature with Ethnic Emphasis* 00657

Two tenure-track positions. Teach American literature and American ethnic literatures (particular areas of need in African American, Asian American and/or Latino/a literatures), composition, and other courses as warranted by academic preparation and experience. Qualifications: Requirements: Ph.D. in hand at appointment; dissertation in American literature; experience in teaching college level composition. Preferences: publications and evidence of scholarly potential. Submit application letter and vita by 12 November 1998 for priority consideration to Bernard Duyfhuizen, Chair. UWEC is an AA/EO employer; applications from women, minorities, and persons with disabilities are encouraged.

[www.uwec.edu/Academic/English/position.htm](http://www.uwec.edu/Academic/English/position.htm)

---

**U of Wisconsin-Eau Claire**

English, Eau Claire Wisconsin 54702

*Assistant Professorship—Romantics: British and American* 00658

Teach Romantic era in both British and American literature, composition, and other courses as warranted by academic preparation and experience. Qualifications: Requirements: Ph.D. in hand at appointment; dissertation in Romantic era; experience teaching college-level composition. Preferences: Comparative Literature or Critical Theory background; publications and evidence of scholarly potential. Submit application letter and vita by 12 November 1998 for priority consideration to Bernard Duyffhuizen, Chair. UWEC is an AA/EO employer; applications from women, minorities, and persons with disabilities are encouraged.

[www.uwec.edu/Academic/English/position.htm](http://www.uwec.edu/Academic/English/position.htm)

---

**U of Wisconsin-Green Bay**

English, Green Bay Wisconsin 54311

*Assistant Professor of English and Humanistic Studies* 00704

Full-time tenure-track position teaching a variety of courses in British and world literature as well as courses appropriate to an interdisciplinary humanities program and a strong general education program (which includes Western civilization, other-cultural studies, and ethnic studies). Interests such as (but not limited to) film, popular culture, and gender studies welcomed. Teaching load of 21 credits per year with occasional reassignments for scholarship or insitutional service. Ph.D. in English or comparative literature or related field with preference given to candidates completing degree before August 1999. Experience in and commitment to undergraduate teaching. Ability to work collegially in an interdisciplinary setting and in programs and courses noted above. SALARY RANGE: \$36,000 minimum, depending on qualifications and experience. First screening: December 1, 1998; open until filled. Starting date: August 23, 1999. Submit letter of application, current vita and three current letters of reference. CONTACT: Walter Herrscher, Convener, British and World Literature Search Committee, TH 331, University of Wisconsin-Green Bay, 2420 Nicolet Drive, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54311-7001. Telephone: (920) 465-2296 (office); (920) 465-2348 (secretaries); (920) 468-8998 (home). E-mail: HERRSCHW@UWGB.EDU FAX (920) 465-2890. Names of applicants may be disclosed unless otherwise requested. Names of finalists will be released. UWGB is an AA/EO employer.

---

**U of Wisconsin-Oshkosh**

English, Oshkosh Wisconsin 54901

*Assistant Professor of English (Medieval Studies/Linguistics)* 00054

Tenure track, Assistant Professor of English in Medieval Studies with expertise in linguistics. Will be required to teach Chaucer. All faculty teach courses for the major and General Education, including composition. Appointment to begin September 1, 1999. 24 credit load of which 6 credits may be assigned to research. Competitive salary. Ph.D., college-level teaching experience, commitment to research and publication expected. Applications postmarked by November 13, 1998. Send letter of application, CV, 3 current letters of recommendation, transcripts and a statement describing dissertation, research, and teaching philosophy to Chair, Personnel Committee, English Department, University of Wisconsin Oshkosh, 800 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh, WI 54901. AA/EOE.

---

**Viterbo C**

English, La Crosse Wisconsin 54601

*Instructor in English* 00285

Small, active department seeks rhetoric/composition specialist. Desirable secondary fields: Shakespeare/Renaissance and/or creative writing. Ph.D. preferred. Non-tenure track, renewable, 4/4 course load. Position begins Fall 1999. Salary: \$24,000; benefits. Located in a city of 50,000 on the Mississippi River, in the scenic Coulee Region of Western Wisconsin, Viterbo College is a Catholic, co-educational college, founded by the Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. Send a letter of application and c.v. by January 15, 1999, to Dr. Mary Hassinger, Dean, School of Letters and Sciences, Viterbo College, 815 S. 9th Street, La

Crosse, WI 54601. Telephone interviews in early February 1999. Viterbo College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer and welcomes individuals of all faiths and diverse ethnic backgrounds.

[www.viterbo.edu](http://www.viterbo.edu)

---

**CANADIAN INSTITUTIONS****Carleton U**

English, Ottawa, Ontario Canada K1S 5B6

*Assistant Professor of English*

00343

Victorian Literature and Culture. Tenure-track, to begin July 1, 1999, subject to budgetary approval. The evaluation process will favour applicants whose demonstrated engagement with critical theory qualifies them to participate in the interdisciplinary doctoral program. Departmental assignments include teaching at the undergraduate and graduate level, and supervising in the M.A. program. Ph.D. required. Teaching experience and a strong record of research and publication are desirable. Applications received after December 6 may not be considered. Send a letter of application, a curriculum vitae, graduate transcripts, three letters of referees, and samples of writing or published work to Larry McDonald, Chair/ Department of English, Carleton University/ 1125 Colonel By Drive/ Ottawa, Ontario, Canada/ K1S 5B6. In accordance with Canadian Immigration requirements, this advertisement is directed in the first instance to Canadian citizens and permanent residents. Carleton University is committed to equality of employment for women, aboriginal peoples, visible minorities and disabled persons. Persons from these groups are encouraged to apply.

[www.carleton.ca/english](http://www.carleton.ca/english)

---

**Carleton U**

English, Ottawa, Ontario Canada K1S 5B6

*Assistant Professor of English*

00377

Twentieth-Century British Literatures and Cultures. Tenure-track, to begin July 1, 1999, subject to budgetary approval. The evaluation process will favour applicants whose demonstrated engagement with critical theory qualifies them to participate in the interdisciplinary doctoral program. Departmental assignments include teaching at the undergraduate and graduate level, and supervising in the M.A. program. Ph.D. required. Teaching experience and a strong record of research and publication are desirable. Applications received after December 6 may not be considered. Send a letter of application, a curriculum vitae, graduate transcripts, three letters from referees, and samples of writing or published work to Larry McDonald, Chair/ Department of English, Carleton University/ 1125 Colonel By Drive/ Ottawa, Ontario Canada/ K1S 5B6. In accordance with Canadian Immigration requirements, this advertisement is directed in the first instance to Canadian citizens and permanent residents. Carleton University is committed to equality of employment for women, aboriginal peoples, visible minorities and disabled persons. Persons from these groups are encouraged to apply.

[www.carleton.ca/english](http://www.carleton.ca/english)

---

**Carleton U**

English, Ottawa, Ontario Canada K1S 5B6

*Assistant Professor of English*

00413

Twentieth-Century American Literature. Tenure-track, to begin July 1, 1999, subject to budgetary approval. The evaluation process will favour applicants whose demonstrated engagement with critical theory qualifies them to participate in the interdisciplinary doctoral program. Departmental assignments include teaching at the undergraduate and graduate level, and supervising in the M.A. program. Ph.D. required. Teaching experience and a strong record of research and publication are desirable. Applications received after December 6 may not be considered. Send a letter of application, a curriculum vitae, graduate transcripts, three letters from referees, and samples of writing or published work to Larry McDonald, Chair/ Department of English, Carleton University/ 1125 Colonel By Drive/ Ottawa, Ontario, Canada/ K1S 5B6. In accordance with Canadian Immigration requirements, this advertisement is directed in the first instance to

Canadian citizens and permanent residents. Carleton University is committed to equality of employment for women, aboriginal peoples, visible minorities and disabled persons. Persons from these groups are encouraged to apply.

[www.carleton.ca/english](http://www.carleton.ca/english)

---

### McGill U

English, Montreal, Quebec Canada H3A 2T6

*Assistant Professor of Film Studies*

00107

The Department of English invites applications for a tenure-track position in the History of Film at the rank of Assistant Professor to begin on September 1, 1999. Ph.D. is required. Some teaching experience and a knowledge of French are assets. Evidence of scholarly promise is a major consideration. Candidates should be prepared to offer a variety of undergraduate courses and upper year seminars. The teaching load is 12 credits per academic year. Information about the Department's programs and courses may be found on our website: <http://www.arts.mcgill.ca/programs/english/english.html>. Complete applications including a curriculum vitae, three letters of recommendation, and a brief writing sample should arrive no later than November 15th. Applicants who wish to receive an acknowledgement should include a stamped, self-addressed postcard. In accordance with Canadian and Quebec Immigration requirements, priority will be given to Canadian citizens and permanent residents. McGill University is committed to equity in employment. Please address applications to: Professor Gary Wihl, Chair, Department of English, McGill University, 853 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3A 2T6.

[www.arts.mcgill.ca/programs/english/english.html](http://www.arts.mcgill.ca/programs/english/english.html)

---

### McGill U

English, Montreal, Quebec Canada H3A 2T6

*Assistant Professor of Modernism*

00108

The Department of English invites applications for a tenure-track position in Modernism, with an emphasis on early 20th Century Poetry, at the rank of Assistant Professor to begin on September 1, 1999. Ph.D. is required. Some teaching experience and a knowledge of French are assets. Evidence of scholarly promise is a major consideration. Candidates should be prepared to offer a variety of undergraduate courses and upper year seminars. The teaching load is 12 credits per academic year. Information about the Department's programs and courses may be found on our website: <http://www.arts.mcgill.ca/programs/english/english.html>. Complete applications including a curriculum vitae, three letters of recommendation, and a brief writing sample should arrive no later than November 15th. Applicants who wish to receive an acknowledgement should include a stamped, self-addressed postcard. In accordance with Canadian and Quebec Immigration requirements, priority will be given to Canadian citizens and permanent residents. McGill University is committed to equity in employment. Please address applications to: Professor Gary Wihl, Chair, Department of English, McGill University, 853 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3A 2T6.

<http://www.arts.mcgill.ca/programs/english/english.html>

---

### McMaster U

English, Hamilton, Ontario Canada L8S 4L9

*Assistant Professor in Medieval and/or Modern Literature*

00057

The Department of English of McMaster University invites applications for a tenure-track appointment, at the level of Assistant Professor, in Medieval and/or Early Modern Literature. Duties will include teaching and supervision in English programs that include approximately 300 honours undergraduate students and 50 graduate students. The successful candidate will have a PhD and demonstrated excellence in teaching and research. Applications from persons who have a substantial background in both areas of the discipline or who have expertise in critical theory and/or cultural studies are particularly welcome. Interest in technology-based learning, participation in interdisciplinary courses, or supervision in other departments and programs will be an asset.

The minimum salary for an Assistant Professor is \$41,961. The starting date for the appointment is July 1, 1999. Applications, including: curriculum vitae, transcripts, a writing sample (25 pages maximum), and letters from three academic referees should

be addressed to: Dr. Brian John, Interim Chair, Department of English, McMaster University CNH 321, 1280 Main St. W., Hamilton, Ontario L8S 4L9, Canada

Applications received by November 15, 1998 will be assured of consideration. In accordance with Canadian immigration requirements, this advertisement is directed to citizens and permanent residents of Canada (please indicate status). McMaster University is committed to employment equity and encourages applications from all qualified candidates, including aboriginal peoples, persons with disabilities, members of visible minorities, and women.

---

### Queen's U

English, Kingston, Ontario Canada K7L 3N6

*Assistant Professor of 18th-Century Literature*

00062

The Department of English of Queen's University invites applications for a renewable (tenure-track) appointment at the Assistant Professor level from July 1, 1999, in the field of Restoration and 18th-century literature. Ability to work in the Romantic period as well would be an asset. Qualifications include a completed PhD, a promising research record, and evidence of teaching ability. Salary will be commensurate with experience. In accordance with Canadian immigration requirements, this advertisement is directed to Canadian citizens and permanent residents. Queen's University has an employment equity programme and encourages applications from all qualified women and men, including visible minorities, aboriginal people, persons with disabilities, gay men and lesbians. Applications received after 30 October 1998 may not be considered. Applicants should send a curriculum vitae and arrange for three letters of reference (or a dossier from a university placement office) to be sent to Dr. Edward Lobb, Acting Head, Department of English, Queen's University, Kingston, ON, K7L 3N6.

[qsilver.queensu.ca/english](http://qsilver.queensu.ca/english)

---

### Queen's U

English, Kingston, Ontario Canada K7L 3N6

*Assistant Professor of Canadian Literature*

00063

The Department of English of Queen's University invites applications for a renewable (tenure-track) appointment at the Assistant Professor level from July 1, 1999, in the field of Canadian literature. The successful candidate should also have an interest in the study of Canadian English with a view to an association with the Department's Strathy Language Unit. Qualifications include a completed PhD, a promising research record, and evidence of teaching ability. An interest in administration would be an asset. Salary will be commensurate with experience. In accordance with Canadian immigration requirements, this advertisement is directed to Canadian citizens and permanent residents. Queen's University has an employment equity programme and encourages applications from all qualified women and men, including visible minorities, aboriginal people, persons with disabilities, gay men and lesbians. Applications received after 30 October 1998 may not be considered. Applicants should send a curriculum vitae and arrange for three letters of reference (or a dossier from a university placement office) to be sent to Dr. Edward Lobb, Acting Head, Department of English, Queen's University, Kingston, ON, K7L 3N6.

[qsilver.queensu.ca/english](http://qsilver.queensu.ca/english)

---

### U of Alberta

Comparative Literature, Religion & Film/Media Studies, Edmonton, Alberta T6G 2E6 Canada

*Assistant Professor - Film Studies*

00146

The Film and Media Studies Program at the University of Alberta invites applications for a tenure-track assistant professor beginning July 1, 1999. Applicants should have specialization in classic and contemporary film/television theory. Areas of teaching and research should also include two or more of the following: classical film theory, cultural studies, feminist film/media theory, Marxisms, narrative theory, post-structuralism or psychoanalysis. In view of the international orientation of the Department in which the program is housed and the Faculty of Arts' interest in internationalization, expertise in the area of international film and media would be an asset. We seek a candidate committed to interdisciplinary approaches and to

participating in curriculum development and design. Film and Media Studies is an undergraduate program in an interdisciplinary Department of Comparative Literature, Religion, and Film/Media Studies. The successful candidate will teach both introductory lectures and small senior seminars. Teaching load is five half courses per year. Candidates must have PhD in hand and should be able to demonstrate a record of teaching and research excellence or clear promise. Entry level salary for assistant professors is currently \$40,638. Application deadline is November 30, 1998. In accordance with Canadian Immigration requirements, priority will be given to Canadian citizens and permanent residents of Canada. If suitable Canadian citizens and permanent residents cannot be found, other individuals will be considered. Applicants should submit a letter stating research and teaching interests and background, a current curriculum vitae, and three original letters of reference to: The Chair, Department of Comparative Literature, Religion, and Film/Media Studies, 3-47 Arts Building, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, T6G 2E6. The University of Alberta is committed to the principle of equity in employment. As an employer, we welcome diversity in the workplace and encourage applications from all qualified women and men, including Aboriginal peoples, persons with disabilities, and members of visible minorities.

---

### U of British Columbia

English, Vancouver, British Columbia Canada V6T 1Z1

*Assistant Professor of American Literature*

00128

The Department of English at the University of British Columbia seeks to fill a position in American literature, with particular emphasis on poetry, at the level of Assistant Professor beginning 1 July 1999. In addition to this specialty, the successful candidate will have a secondary interest in one or more of the following areas: 20th Century American Cultural Studies, American drama, the study of rhetoric, aboriginal and/or diasporic writing in English. Experience with interdisciplinary teaching and research is also an asset. The successful candidate will be expected to have the intellectual breadth and flexibility that the Department increasingly needs as it moves in new directions. The requirements are a completed PhD, a commitment to scholarship reflected in published or publishable work, and teaching experience at the post-secondary level. This position is subject to funding, and salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience. With their letter of application, applicants should send a current c.v. and a writing sample, and arrange for three letters of reference to be forwarded to Dr. Sherrill Grace, Head, Department of English, University of British Columbia, 397-1873 East Mall, Vancouver, BC V6T 1Z1. Complete applications must be received by 15 November 1998. The UBC English Department includes 60 tenure-stream members, 24 full-time sessional lecturers, and 40 teaching assistants. The Department offers a strong Honours programme with over 100 students; its Major attracts about 500 annually. Junior faculty regularly teach in the Graduate Programme, which currently has 74 MA and 60 PhD students. New faculty are given some course release in their first two years, as well as a small start-up research grant. In accordance with Canadian immigration requirements, priority will be given to Canadian citizens and permanent residents of Canada. The University of British Columbia hires on the basis of merit and is committed to employment equity. We encourage all qualified persons to apply.

[www.english.ubc.ca](http://www.english.ubc.ca)

---

### U of British Columbia

English, Vancouver, British Columbia Canada V6T 1Z1

*Assistant Professor of Language &/or Rhetoric*

00129

The Department of English at the University of British Columbia seeks to fill a position in Language and/or Rhetoric, with strong emphasis on the theory and practice of Writing, at the level of Assistant Professor beginning 1 July 1999. The successful candidate will have active research and teaching experience with academic writing at all levels of the curriculum and knowledge of interactive technologies and their applications to pedagogy and research in Writing. Experience with interdisciplinary and cross-cultural teaching and research is also an asset. The successful candidate will be expected to have the intellectual breadth and flexibility that the Department increasingly needs as it moves in new directions. The requirements are a completed PhD, a commitment to scholarship reflected in publications and work-in-progress, and teaching experience at the post-secondary level. This position is subject to funding, and salary will be commensurate with

qualifications and experience. With their letter of application, applicants should send a current c.v. and a writing sample, and arrange for three letters of reference to be forwarded to Dr. Sherrill Grace, Head, Department of English, University of British Columbia, 397-1873 East Mall, Vancouver, BC V6T 1Z1. Complete applications must be received by 15 November 1998. The UBC English Department includes 60 tenure-stream members, 24 full-time sessional lecturers, and 40 teaching assistants. The Department offers a strong Honours programme with over 100 students; its Major attracts about 500 annually. Junior faculty regularly teach in the Graduate Programme, which currently has 74 MA and 60 PhD students. New faculty are given some course release in their first two years, as well as a small start-up research grant. In accordance with Canadian immigration requirements, priority will be given to Canadian citizens and permanent residents of Canada. The University of British Columbia hires on the basis of merit and is committed to employment equity. We encourage all qualified persons to apply.

[www.english.ubc.ca](http://www.english.ubc.ca)

---

### U of Ottawa

English, Ottawa, Ontario Canada K1N 6N5

*Assistant Professor of Canadian Literature*

00831

The Department of English of the University of Ottawa announces the opening of a full-time, tenure-track position in Canadian Literature at the Assistant Professor level, starting July 1st, 1999. Secondary expertise in Post-Colonial Literature is desirable. Qualifications will include a completed Ph.D. and demonstrated strength in teaching and publication. Salary is commensurate with qualifications and experience, and in accordance with the University's Collective Agreement. Equity is a University policy. The University strongly encourages applications from women. In accordance with Canadian immigration requirements, this advertisement is directed to Canadian citizens and permanent residents. Send curriculum vitae and have three letters of reference forwarded before December 15th 1998 to: Dr. Keith Wilson, Chair, Department of English, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1N 6N5.

[www.uottawa.ca/academic/arts/english/](http://www.uottawa.ca/academic/arts/english/)

---

### U of Toronto

English, Toronto, Ontario Canada M5S 3K1

*Assistant Professor in English*

00330

Tenure-track, Assist.Prof., begins 1 July 1999. Specialist: World Literature in English. Required: Ph.D., excellence in scholarship & teaching. Send CV, dossier (or 3 letters), transcripts, writing sample (max.25 pp.) by 20 November. Applications welcomed from men, women, aboriginal peoples, visible minorities, persons with disabilities. Salary commensurate with experience & qualifications. Prof. Brian Corman, Dept. of English, 7 King's College Circle, University of Toronto, Ontario, M5S 3K1.

---

### U of Toronto

English, Toronto, Ontario Canada M5S 3K1

*Assistant Professor*

00331

Tenure-track, Assist.Prof., begins 1 July 1999. Specialist: Critical Theory with an emphasis on cultural studies or postcolonial theory. Required: Ph.D., excellence in scholarship & teaching. Send CV, dossier (or 3 letters), transcripts, writing sample (max.25 pp.) by 20 November. Position open only to Canadian citizens & permanent residents of Canada. Applications welcomed from men, women, aboriginal peoples, visible minorities, persons with disabilities. Salary commensurate with experience & qualifications. Prof. Brian Corman, Dept. of English, 7 King's College Circle, University of Toronto, Ontario, M5S 3K1.

---

### U of Toronto

English, Toronto, Ontario Canada M5S 3K1

*Assistant Professor of English and Women's/Gender Studies*

00582

ERINDALE COLLEGE, U OF T AT MISSISSAUGA. Tenure-track, Assist. Prof., begins 1 July 1999. Specialist: Critical Theory and Women's/Gender

Studies. Required: Ph.D., excellence in scholarship & teaching. Send CV, dossier (or 3 letters), transcripts, writing sample (max. 25pp.) by 20 November. Position open only to Canadian citizens & permanent residents of Canada. Applications welcomed from men, women, aboriginal peoples, visible minorities, persons with disabilities. Salary commensurate with experience & qualifications. Prof. Brian Corman, Dept. of English, 7 King's College Circle, University of Toronto, Ontario, M5S 3K1.

---

#### U of Victoria

English, Victoria, British Columbia Canada V8W 3W1

*Assistant Professor, Postcolonial Literature and Theory* 00038

The Department of English, University of Victoria invites applications for a tenure-track position at the rank of Assistant Professor in the field of Postcolonial literature and theory, beginning 1 July 1999. Candidates should hold or be close to completing a Ph.D. and should also be prepared to provide evidence of scholarly and teaching excellence or potential. Letters of application, cv's including all university transcripts, writing sample, and letters from three referees should be sent by 15 October 1998, to Prof. M. Best, Chair, Department of English, University of Victoria, P.O. Box 3070, Victoria, B.C., Canada V8W 3W1. This position is subject to funding. In accordance with Canadian Immigration requirements, this advertisement is directed to Canadian citizens and permanent residents. Others are encouraged to apply but are not eligible for appointment until a Canadian search is completed. The University of Victoria is an employment equity employer.

www.engl.uvic.ca

---

#### U of Waterloo

English, Waterloo, Ontario Canada N2L 3G1

*Assistant Professor of English* 00098

Tenure track position at the assistant professor level in Writing and Rhetoric: special interests in: Composition, Discourse Analysis, Document Design, Graphic Communication, Professional Writing, the history and theory of Rhetoric, Web Design, and related areas of online technology. Applications are especially encouraged from candidates with secondary strengths in Literature. A Ph.D. and demonstrated strength in teaching and research are required. The Department offers distinctive undergraduate and graduate programs (M.A. and Ph.D.) in Literature, Language, Rhetoric, and Professional Writing. Appointment effective 1 July 1999. Send resumes, transcripts, writing samples, and letters of reference no later than 1 January 1999 to Dr. Murray McArthur, Chair, Department of English, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario, N2L 3G1. In accordance with Canadian immigration requirements, priority will be given to Canadian citizens and permanent residents of Canada. The University of Waterloo encourages applications from all qualified individuals, including women, members of visible minorities, native persons, and person with disabilities.

---

#### U of Waterloo

English, Waterloo, Ontario Canada N2L 3G1

*Assistant or Associate Professor in English* 00099

Tenure track position in the Department of English at an assistant or associate professor level in American Literature. We are primarily interested in candidates with expertise in American prose in any area or combination of areas. Applications are especially encouraged from candidates with secondary strengths in areas of Rhetoric and Professional Writing. A Ph.D. and demonstrated strengths in teaching and research are required. The department offers distinctive undergraduate and graduate (M.A. and Ph.D.) programs in Literature, Language, Rhetoric, and Professional Writing. Salary negotiable. Appointment effective 1 July 1999. Send resumes, transcripts, writing samples, and letters of reference no later than 1 February 1999 to Dr. Murray McArthur, Chair, Department of English, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario, N2L 3G1. In accordance with Canadian immigration requirements, this advertisement is directed to Canadian citizens and permanent residents. The University of Waterloo encourages applications from all qualified individuals, including women, members of visible minorities, native persons, and persons with disabilities.

---

#### York U

English, Toronto, Ontario Canada M3J 1P3

*Assistant Professor: Early Modern*

00264

Applications are invited for a tenure-stream position at the level of Assistant Professor, specializing in Early Modern, with expertise in Shakespeare, in the Department of English, York University, to begin July 1, 1999. Subject to funding. Qualifications include the Ph.D. in English Literature with demonstrable excellence in BOTH teaching and research. It is expected that the successful candidate will make an energetic contribution to the Undergraduate Programme and, either immediately or very soon, to the Graduate Programme, as well as developing a productive programme of research. Salary will depend on qualifications and experience. A letter of application, Curriculum Vitae and a sample of the applicant's written work (no more than 25pp.) should be sent to: Professor M. S. Elliott, Chair, Department of English, York University, 4700 Keele St., Toronto, Ontario, M3J 1P3, FAX (416)736-5412. Additionally, candidates should arrange for letters of recommendation from THREE referees to be sent directly to the above address. Applications should reach the Chair by October 30, 1998. York University has a policy of employment equity, including affirmative action for women faculty. Aff. Ac. and Equal Opp.

---

#### York U

English, Toronto, Ontario Canada M3J 1P3

*Assistant Professor: Modernism*

00267

Applications are invited for a tenure-stream position at the level of Assistant Professor in the Department of English, York University to begin July 1, 1999. The position is in Modernism, with expertise in American Modernism an asset. Subject to budgetary approval. Qualifications include the Ph.D. in English Literature with demonstrable excellence in BOTH teaching and research. It is expected that the successful candidate will make an energetic contribution to the Undergraduate Programme and, either immediately or very soon, to the Graduate Programme, as well as developing a productive programme of research. Salary will depend on qualifications and experience. A letter of application, Curriculum Vitae and a sample of the applicant's written work (no more than 25 pp.) should be sent to: Professor M. S. Elliott, Chair, Dept. of English, York University, 4700 Keele Street, Toronto, Ont. Canada, M3J 1P3. FAX (416)736-5412. Additionally, candidates should arrange for letters of recommendation from THREE referees to be sent directly to the above address. Applications should reach the Chair by October 30, 1998. Aff. Ac. and Equal Opp.

## OVERSEAS INSTITUTIONS

#### American U in Cairo

Acting Provost, New York NY 10018-2729

*M.A. in TEFL Program: Foreign Language Methodology*

00334

Individual with strong background in methodology to teach foreign language teaching methods and supervise practicum in the M.A. in TEFL program. Additional experience is desirable in: curriculum and materials development, instructional technology, psychology of language learning, and/or SLA. Experience in CALL/educational technology is a strong asset. Familiarity with Arabic and the Middle East is useful. Ph.D. in hand at the time of application is required, and experience in teaching TEFL/applied linguistics content courses is strongly preferred. Normal teaching load three courses per semester. Two-year appointment (renewable) to begin preferably in January 1999, or in September 1999. Salary and rank according to scale based on qualifications and professional experience. For expatriates, housing, roundtrip air travel for appointee and accompanying family, plus schooling for two children are included. In view of AUC's protocol agreement with the Egyptian Government which requires specific proportions of Egyptian, U.S., and third-country citizen faculty, at this time preference will be given to qualified applicants who are U.S. citizens. Mail letter of application specifying Job Number 1-MTFL with resume, and have three confidential reference letters or placement file sent, to: Dr. Earl Sullivan, Acting Provost, The American University in Cairo, 420 Fifth Avenue, Fl. 3ML, New York, New York 10018-2729, before November 15, 1998. AUC is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

**American U in Cairo**

Acting Provost, New York NY 10018-2729

*M.A. in TEFL Program: Linguistics* 00566

One opening for an Assistant, Associate, or Full Professor to teach structure of English, English syntax, undergraduate linguistics, and related areas. Expertise in SLA preferred. Additional expertise is desirable in: phonology, morphology, Arabic language and linguistics. Ph.D. must be in hand at the time of application, plus experience in teaching TEFL/applied linguistics content courses. Normal teaching load three courses per semester. Two-year appointment (renewable) begins in September 1999. Salary and rank according to scale based on qualifications and professional experience. For expatriates, housing, roundtrip air travel for appointee and accompanying family, plus schooling for two children are included. In view of AUC's protocol agreement with the Egyptian Government which requires specific proportions of Egyptian, U.S., and third-country citizen faculty, at this time preference will be given to qualified applicants who are U.S. citizens. Mail letter of application specifying Job Number 2-MTFL with resume and names and addresses of three references to: Dr. Earl Sullivan, Acting Provost, The American University in Cairo, 420 Fifth Avenue, Fl. 3ML, New York, New York 10018-2729, before November 15, 1998. AUC is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

**American U in Cairo**

Acting Provost, New York NY 10018-2729

*English Language Instructors* 00569

One or more experienced English language instructors to teach English as a Foreign Language. The M.A. in TEFL is required at the time of application. Several years teaching experience, including at least two years of international experience, are normally required, along with EAP experience and a commitment to instructional improvement. Experience in curriculum and materials development, CALL/instructional technology, or testing is highly desirable. Appointment will be made at the Instructor level. . Normal teaching load 15 contact hours per week. Two-year appointments (renewable) begin in September 1999. Salary according to scale based on qualifications and professional experience. For expatriates, housing, roundtrip air travel for appointee and accompanying family, plus schooling for two children are included. In view of AUC's protocol agreement with the Egyptian Government which requires specific proportions of Egyptian, U.S., and third-country citizen faculty, at this time preference will be given to qualified applicants who are U.S. citizens. Mail letter of application specifying Job Number 1-ELT with resume and names and addresses of three references to: Dr. Earl Sullivan, Acting Provost, The American University in Cairo, 420 Fifth Avenue, Fl. 3ML, New York, New York 10018-2729, before November 15, 1998. AUC is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

**American U in Cairo**

Acting Provost, New York NY 10018-2729

*Freshman Writing Program Director* 00572

The Director will deal with all aspects of writing program administration for about 31 instructors and 800 students per semester, and teach one section in the Freshman Writing Program. Previous experience teaching writing and rhetoric required; previous experience in writing program administration is an asset. M.A. degree required; Ph.D. in Linguistics or College Composition preferred. Rank with M.A. will be Writing Instructor, or with Ph.D. will be Assistant Professor. For more information see <http://sas.auc.eun.eg/fwp/index.html>. Two-year appointment (renewable) begins in September 1999. Salary according to scale based on qualifications and professional experience. For expatriates, housing, roundtrip air travel for appointee and accompanying family, plus schooling for two children are included. In view of AUC's protocol agreement with the Egyptian Government which requires specific proportions of Egyptian, U.S., and third-country citizen faculty, at this time preference will be given to qualified applicants who are U.S. citizens. Mail letter of application specifying Job Number 1-FWPD with resume and names and addresses of three references to: Dr. Earl Sullivan, Acting Provost, The American University in Cairo, 420 Fifth Avenue, Fl. 3ML, New York, New York 10018-2729, before November 15, 1998. AUC is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

**American U in Cairo**

Acting Provost, New York NY 10018-2729

*Freshman Writing Instructors* 00575

One or more openings for experienced writing and rhetoric teachers to teach writing, rhetoric and research in the Freshman Writing Program. Experience in writing using computers would be a plus. M.A. in related fields in literature or the humanities is required. For more information see <http://sas.auc.eun.eg/fwp/index.html>. Normal teaching load 15 contact hours per week. Two-year appointments (renewable) begin in September 1999. Salary according to scale based on qualifications and professional experience. For expatriates, housing, roundtrip air travel for appointee and accompanying family, plus schooling for two children are included. In view of AUC's protocol agreement with the Egyptian Government which requires specific proportions of Egyptian, U.S., and third-country citizen faculty, at this time preference will be given to qualified applicants who are U.S. citizens. Mail letter of application specifying Job Number 2-FWPI with resume and names and addresses of three references to: Dr. Earl Sullivan, Acting Provost, The American University in Cairo, 420 Fifth Avenue, Fl. 3ML, New York, New York 10018-2729, before November 15, 1998. AUC is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

[sas.auc.eun.eg/fwp/index.html](http://sas.auc.eun.eg/fwp/index.html)

---

**American U in Cairo**

Acting Provost, New York NY 10018-2729

*Assistant or Associate Professor of Literature* 00057

One opening to teach Introduction to Literature, Critical Examination of Texts, Modern Literary Criticism, 20th Century Comparative Literature, and European/American or European/Arabic Comparative Literature. Normal teaching load is three courses per semester. Two-year appointment (renewable) begins in September 1999. Salary and rank according to scale based on qualifications and professional experience. For expatriates, housing, roundtrip air travel for appointee and accompanying family, plus schooling for two children are included. In view of AUC's protocol agreement with the Egyptian Government which requires specific proportions of Egyptian, U.S., and third-country citizen faculty, at this time preference will be given to qualified applicants who are U.S. citizens. Mail letter of application specifying Job Number 1-ECL with resume and names and addresses of three references to: Dr. Earl Sullivan, Acting Provost, The American University in Cairo, 420 Fifth Avenue, Fl. 3ML, New York, New York 10018-2729, before November 15, 1998. AUC is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

**Baskent U**

American Culture and Literature, Baglica /Ankara Turkey

*Teaching Staff* 00651

The Department of American Culture and Literature is hiring faculty to teach undergraduate courses in one or more of the following fields: Composition, Literary Terms, American History, American Life and Institutions, Spoken English, Communication Skills, Poetry, Drama, Literary Criticism, Literature Survey. Applicants should have a PhD degree and teaching experience. Salary is competitive (in Turkey) and benefits include housing and round-trip airfare. Interviews by appointment at the 1998 MLA convention in San Francisco. Applications should be sent to Ms. Saadet Bozkurt, PhD, Chair, Baskent University, Amerikan Kulture ve Edebiyati, Baglica/Ankara 06530, Turkey.

[www.baskent.edu.tr/](http://www.baskent.edu.tr/)

---

**Bilkent U**

Faculty of Humanities and Letters, Bilkent, Ankara Turkey

*Faculty Position in English Literature* 00834

Applications are invited for faculty positions to start in fall semester of 1999-2000 in the Department of English Language and Literature in one or more of the following areas: British Studies, 17th and 18th century British Literature, British Fiction, British Poetry, British Drama. Qualifications include PhD, teaching experience, and active research and publication agenda. Salary will be commensurate with

qualifications and experience; benefits include round-trip airfare and accommodations. Send an application letter, curriculum vitae, and three letters by current references to Professor Bulent R. Bozkurt, BILKENT UNIVERSITY, Faculty of Humanities and Letters, 06533 Bilkent, Ankara, Turkey; phone (90) 312 266 4129; fax (90) 312 266 4934; e-mail [bbozkurt@bilkent.edu.tr](mailto:bbozkurt@bilkent.edu.tr). Interviews will be by appointment at the 1998 MLA convention in San Francisco.  
[www.bilkent.edu.tr](http://www.bilkent.edu.tr)

---

### **Bilkent U**

Faculty of Humanities and Letters, Bilkent, Ankara Turkey

*Faculty Position in American Culture and Literature* 00835

Applications are invited for faculty positions to start in fall semester of 1999-2000 in the Department of American Culture and Literature in one or more of the following areas: American Studies, Cultural Studies; 19th-20th century American, African American, Ethnic Culture and Literature. Qualifications include PhD, teaching experience, and active research and publication agenda. Salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience; benefits include round-trip airfare and accommodations. Send an application letter, curriculum vitae, and three letters by current references to Professor Bulent R. Bozkurt, BILKENT UNIVERSITY, Faculty of Humanities and Letters, 06533 Bilkent, Ankara, Turkey; phone (90) 312 266 4129; fax (90) 312 266 4934; e-mail [bbozkurt@bilkent.edu.tr](mailto:bbozkurt@bilkent.edu.tr). Interviews will be by appointment at the 1998 MLA convention in San Francisco.  
[www.bilkent.edu.tr](http://www.bilkent.edu.tr)

---

### **Hong Kong Baptist U**

English Language & Literature, Kowloon Tong Hong Kong

*Professor/Associate Professor/Assistant Professor (PR017/99V)* 00202

The appointee is expected to teach undergraduate literature courses in one or more of the following areas: a) contemporary literary theory; b) contemporary British & American literature; c) English skills & practical criticism; d) new literatures in English; and e) literature & other arts (e.g. painting, film, etc). Other responsibilities include related research & publication, and supervision of undergraduate honours projects, MPhil theses, and PhD dissertations. Dedication to excellence in teaching as well as quality research is essential.

Applicants should possess relevant PhD degree or equivalent qualifications, with relevant teaching experience at tertiary level. A proven record of publication is required.

Salary Range (under review): Prof: HK\$79,345-\$93,810 p.m.; Associate Prof(A): HK\$67,685-\$90,925 p.m.; Associate Prof(B): HK\$58,210-\$72,780 p.m.; Assistant Prof: HK\$43,565-\$72,780 p.m. Entry salary will commensurate with qualifications & experience.

Terms of Appointment: The appointee will initially be offered a fixed-term contract of 3 years with a gratuity of 15% of basic salary payable upon satisfactory completion of contract. Renewal will be subject to performance review & mutual agreement, the appointee may be offered re-appointment on another fixed-term contract or on superannuable terms. Benefits include annual leave, medical & dental benefits for appointee & family, children's education allowance, housing and leave passages where applicable.

Application Procedures: Applications, together with updated CV, copies of transcripts, testimonials & names, fax no., correspondence/e-mail addresses of three referees should reach the Personnel Office, Hong Kong Baptist University, Kowloon Tong, Hong Kong [Fax: (852) 2339 5001]; e-mail: [recruit@hkbu.edu.hk](mailto:recruit@hkbu.edu.hk). Applicants are requested to send in three samples of recent publications. Applicants should also request their referees to send in confidential letters of reference to the Personnel Office direct. Please quote PR017/99V on the applications, confidential reference letters and any subsequent correspondence. Closing date for application: 31 October 1998.

The University reserves the right not to make an appointment for the post advertised, and the appointment will be made according to the terms & conditions then applicable at the time of offer. General information about the University is available at <http://www.hkbu.edu.hk>.

[www.hkbu.edu.hk](http://www.hkbu.edu.hk)

---

### **National U of Singapore**

English Language & Literature, Singapore

*Teaching appointments in Theatre Studies* 00065

Applications are invited for teaching appointments in Theatre Studies in the Department of English Language & Literature. Candidates should have experience teaching practical/applied theatre to undergraduates and a broad range of skills in one or more of the following areas: Theatre & Critical Theory, Asian Theatre, Technical Theatre, Voice, or Classical Theatre. PhD required. Applicants can consult the Department's home page <http://www.nus.edu.sg/NUSinfo/FASS/ELL/> for additional information.

The Department of English Language & Literature is one of the larger Departments in the Faculty and Arts & Social Sciences. Its staff of Singaporeans and foreign nationals have PhD degrees from top universities such as Oxford, Cambridge, Edinburgh, London, Stanford, Chicago, and MIT. It has a vibrant research culture manifested in the international language and literature conference series it hosts annually, its staff publications with such presses as Oxford University Press, Macmillan, Singapore University Press, Cambridge University and Unipress, and its Visiting Professor series of lectures and publications. Its breadth of teaching concerns is reflected in its range of integrated courses in linguistics, various areas of language such as discourse analysis, phonology and semantics, literature, cultural studies, film, theatre. Distinguished academics who have been associated with the Department in various capacities in the past and continue to be associated with it include Professors Michael Halliday, John Sinclair, J.M. Boulton, Robert J. C. Young, Ronald Carter, R. Asher and Benito Ortolani.

Besides appointments on normal 3-year contracts, visiting appointments for one or two years will also be considered. Gross annual emoluments range as follows: Level of Appointment Salary Range Assistant Professor \$58,800 - 100,440 Associate Professor S\$125,640 - 177,840 Professor S\$149,760 - 211,200 (US\$ 1.00 = S\$1.75 approximately) In addition, a 13 month Annual Allowance and an Annual Variable Component may be payable at year end, under the flexible wage system, to staff on normal contracts. The commencing salary will depend on the candidate's qualifications, experience and the level of appointment offered.

Leave and medical benefits will be provided. Depending on the type of contract offered, other benefits may include: provident fund benefits or an end-of-contract gratuity, a settling-in allowance, subsidized housing, education allowance for the transportation of personal effects to Singapore. Staff members may undertake consultation work, subject to the approval of the University, and retain consultation fees up to a maximum of 60% gross annual emoluments in a calendar year.

All academic staff will be given a networked personal computer with access to a Cray supercomputer, UNIX hosts, departmental laser printers, a wide spectrum of software, on-line library catalogue, CD-ROM databases, Video-on-Demand, InTV and Internet.

Application forms and further information on terms and conditions of service may be obtained from: Assoc Prof Ban Kah Choon, Head, Department of English Language and Literature National University of Singapore, 10 Kent Ridge Crescent, Singapore 11920. Fax: (65) 773-2981. email: [ellhead@nus.edu.sg](mailto:ellhead@nus.edu.sg). Website: <http://www.nus.sg/NUSinfo/Appoint/arts-ell.htm>. Only shortlisted candidates will be notified.

---

### **National U of Singapore**

English Language & Literature, Singapore

*Teaching Appointments in Language & Literature* 00064

Applications are invited for teaching appointments in the Department of English Language & Literature in one or more of the following areas: Sociolinguistics (with an interest in Southeast Asia), Applied Linguistics (with a specialization in materials development and education), or Language and Literature Interface (with an interest in both language and literature, not simply stylistics). PhD required. Those with relevant teaching experience at University level and published research will have an advantage. Applicants can consult the Department's home page <http://www.nus.edu.sg/NUSinfo/FASS/ELL/> for additional information.

The Department of English Language & Literature is one of the larger Departments in the Faculty and Arts & Social Sciences. Its staff of Singaporeans and foreign nationals have PhD degrees from top universities such as Oxford, Cambridge, Edinburgh, London, Stanford, Chicago, and MIT. It has a vibrant re-

search culture manifested in the international language and literature conference series it hosts annually, its staff publications with such presses as Oxford University Press, Macmillan, Singapore University Press, Cambridge University and Unipress, and its Visiting Professor series of lectures and publications. Its breadth of teaching concerns is reflected in its range of integrated courses in linguistics, various areas of language such as discourse analysis, phonology and semantics, literature, cultural studies, film, theatre. Distinguished academics who have been associated with the Department in various capacities in the past and continue to be associated with it include Professors Michael Halliday, John Sinclair, J. M. Boulton, Robert J. C. Young, Ronald Carter, R. Asher and Benito Ortolani.

Besides appointments on normal 3-year contracts, visiting appointments for one or two years will also be considered. Gross annual emoluments range as follows: Level of Appointment Salary Range Assistant Professor S\$58,800 - 100,440 Associate Professor S\$125,640 - 177,840 Professor S\$149,760 - 211,200 (US\$ 1.00 = S\$1.75 approximately) In addition, a 13 month Annual Allowance and an Annual Variable Component may be payable at year end, under the flexible wage system, to staff on normal contracts. The commencing salary will depend on the candidate's qualifications, experience and the level of appointment offered. Leave and medical benefits will be provided. Depending on the type of contract offered, other benefits may include: provident fund benefits or an end-of-contract gratuity, a settling-in allowance, subsidized housing, education allowance for the transportation of personal effects to Singapore. Staff members may undertake consultation work, subject to the approval of the University, and retain consultation fees up to a maximum of 60% gross annual emoluments in a calendar year.

All academic staff will be given a networked personal computer with access to a Cray supercomputer, UNIX hosts, departmental laser printers, a wide spectrum of software, on-line library catalogue, CD-ROM databases, Video-on-Demand, InTV and Internet.

Application forms and further information on terms and conditions of service may be obtained from: Assoc Prof Ban Kah Choon, Head, Department of English Language and Literature National University of Singapore, 10 Kent Ridge Crescent, Singapore 11920. Fax: (65) 773-2981. email: ellhead@nus.edu.sg. Website: <http://www.nus.sg/NUSinfo/Appoint/arts-ell.htm>. Only shortlisted candidates will be notified.

---

### National University of Singapore

Writing Program, Core Curriculum, Singapore 119260 Singapore

*Assistant Professor, Writing, Core Curriculum* 00207

Six tenure-track appointments. QUALIFICATIONS: (1) PhD in rhetoric, composition, or applied linguistics with active research in reading/writing OR Masters with professional writing experience (journalist, para-legal, creative writer, etc.); (2) experience teaching university-level writing to students of English as a first language. DUTIES: teach and assess student writing; undertake research or continue to write professionally; design argumentative/persuasive writing modules; mentor graduate teaching fellows. SUBMIT: application form (download from <http://www.nus.sg/NUSinfo/Appoint/APPL1.HTM>); c.v.; 3 confidential letters of reference; evidence of teaching excellence; statement of research and professional goals. DEADLINE: postmarked 15 December 1998. SEND TO: Director of Personnel, National University of Singapore, 10 Kent Ridge Crescent, Singapore 119260. Fax: (65) 778 3948. e-mail [persdept@nus.edu.sg](mailto:persdept@nus.edu.sg). [www.nus.edu.sg/core](http://www.nus.edu.sg/core)

---

### U of Southampton

English, Highfield, Southampton SO17 1BJ UK

*Professor of English* 00262

Permanent position to begin Fall, 1999. The appointment is part of a University initiative to enhance English at Southampton, and will complement and extend existing areas of expertise. The successful applicant will bring an international research profile, provide academic leadership at undergraduate and graduate level, and contribute to the administration of the department. The preferred field will be in Twentieth Century Studies. We invite applications in any area of literature and of culture, but we would be especially interested in applicants with specialisms such as film, Jewish studies, literary and cultural theory, modernism, science and culture, and postcolonial studies. For informal enquiries please contact Professor Cora Ka-

plan, telephone: 44(0)1703 594544, email [ck1@soton.ac.uk](mailto:ck1@soton.ac.uk). Further particulars may be obtained from the Personnel Department, telephone 44(0)1703 594046, email: [sjc3@soton.ac.uk](mailto:sjc3@soton.ac.uk). Please quote reference number P62. Deadline for applications October 21, 1998. Southampton is an equal opportunities employer.

[www.soton.ac.uk/~english](http://www.soton.ac.uk/~english)

---

### U of Southampton

English, Highfield, SOUTHAMPTON SO17 1BJ UK

*Lecturer in English* 00476

Permanent position, comparable to Assistant/Associate Professorship, to begin Fall, 1999 in the field of Twentieth Century Literature and Culture. The appointment is part of a University initiative to enhance and expand English at Southampton. We invite applications in any area of literature and culture, but we would be especially interested in specialisms such as Jewish Studies, literary and cultural theory, modernism, science and culture, American and African American literature and postcolonial studies. Southampton has a thriving graduate as well as undergraduate program. Teaching loads currently 3/2. For informal enquiries please contact Professor Cora Kaplan, telephone: 44(0)1703 594544, email [ck1@soton.ac.uk](mailto:ck1@soton.ac.uk). Further particulars may be obtained from the Personnel Department, tel. 44(0)1703 594046, email [kpd@soton.ac.uk](mailto:kpd@soton.ac.uk). Please quote reference number P62. Deadline for applications October 21, 1998. Interviews early in 1999. Southampton is an equal opportunities employer.

[www.soton.ac.uk/~english](http://www.soton.ac.uk/~english)

## COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

---

### New York U

Comp Lit, New York New York 10003

*Professor of Comparative Literature* 00024

The Department of Comparative Literature at New York University seeks a scholar with a national reputation, a comparatist dedicated to the history and evolving theory of the discipline, demonstrably knowledgeable about issues of cultural globalization and with the leadership, vision, and administrative experience to be Chair. The position will begin September 1999, subject to final budgetary and administrative approval. Interests (publications and teaching) in areas associated with modern American cultures will be a plus, work with more than one language a must. Please send letter of application, c.v. and the names of three references by January 1, 1999 (revised deadline) to Richard Sieburth, Department of Comparative Literature, New York University, 19 University Place, New York, NY 10003. NYU encourages applications from women and members of minority groups.

---

### Princeton U

Comp Lit, Princeton New Jersey 08544

*Assistant Professor of Comparative Literature* 00045

The Department of Comparative Literature at Princeton University invites applications for two tenure-track Assistant Professorships. Candidates should have strength in two languages in addition to English and should concentrate in literature of the 19th and/or 20th centuries. Demonstrated excellence in teaching, a commitment to research and publication, and a Ph.D. in hand by September 1999 are required. A variety of approaches to literature, including its relation to other arts, will be welcome. Send letter, CV, and letters of recommendation to: Chair, Search Committee, Department of Comparative Literature, Princeton University, 318 East Pyne, Princeton, NJ 08544, to be received by November 9. Princeton is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

---

### SU of New York

Comp Lit, Stony Brook New York 11794

*Professor/Associate Professor Comparative Literature* 00034

The Graduate Program in Comparative Literature seeks to make a senior appointment beginning in Fall 1999. Salary and rank commensurate with qualifications.

The successful candidate must present a record of scholarly distinction and significant teaching experience as a comparatist. Applicants should be able to teach a broad range of courses in traditional areas of comparative literature and literary theory as well as contribute to programs in media, cultural studies, and recent theoretical directions (e.g., gender theory, feminism, ethnic studies). 2-2 teaching load and conventional departmental responsibilities. Send application and vita to Louise O. Vasvari, Chair of Search Committee, 3355 SUNY, Stony Brook, NY 11794, by Nov. 16. We will interview at the MLA. The State University of New York at Stony Brook is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Applications from women, people of color, disabled individuals, special disabled veterans, or Vietnam Era veterans are especially welcome.

[www.sunysb.edu/complit/complit.htm](http://www.sunysb.edu/complit/complit.htm)

---

### Stanford U

Comp Lit, Stanford California 94305-2031

*Assistant Professor of Comparative Literature* 00022

The Stanford Department of Comparative Literature seeks to appoint an Assistant Professor in one or more of the following fields: Francophone literatures, Mediterranean studies, Transatlantic studies, African studies. Applicants with additional interests in gender and cultural theory are also welcome. This appointment will be made in conjunction with another department and is therefore contingent upon its approval.

Please send a letter of application and a c.v. by November 6 to Seth Lerer, Chair, Department of Comparative Literature, Stanford University, Stanford, CA 94305.

Stanford is an Equal Opportunity Employer and encourages applications from women and members of minority groups.

[www.stanford.edu/dept/complit/](http://www.stanford.edu/dept/complit/)

---

### U of California, Berkeley

Comp Lit, Berkeley California 94720

*Assistant Professor* 00624

The Department of Comparative Literature seeks applicants for a tenure-track assistant professor (PhD required) in 19th-century British literature, appointment effective July 1, 1999. Position to be shared with the Department of English. Candidates should demonstrate expertise in at least one language and literary tradition other than English. This is the same position as the one advertised by the Department of English. Send application letter, two copies of CV, writing sample of no more than 6000 words, a self-addressed stamped postcard for acknowledgment, and complete dossier postmarked by November 2, 1998, to Prof. Nancy Ruttenberg, Search Committee Chair, Department of Comparative Literature, UC Berkeley, Berkeley, CA 94720-2510. The University of California is an Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer.

---

### U of Georgia

Comp Lit, Athens Georgia 30602

*Head of Comparative Literature* 00011

The Comp Lit Dept of U of Georgia invites applications for head. The department, which offers graduate and undergraduate study in comp lit and Asian and African lang and lit, includes 16 full-time faculty, 35 graduate students, and 70 undergraduate majors. Located in Athens, the U of Georgia is the flagship research institution of the state university system. Candidates should have administrative experience and scholarly qualifications for appointment at level of Professor. Responsibilities include oversight of department's instructional programs, budget, faculty appointments, promotion, and tenure. \$75,000 base-salary plus summer salary. Minority and women scholars encouraged to apply. To ensure full consideration, send letter of interest, cv, additional appropriate documentation, and names of 3 references by Nov 10 to Comp Lit Search Comm, Comp Lit Dept, 131 Joseph E. Brown Hall, U of Georgia, Athens, GA 30602-1628. Send questions to Prof. Donald Nute, Chair of Search Committee, at [dnute@ai.uga.edu](mailto:dnute@ai.uga.edu). The University of Georgia is an AA/EEO institution.

[www.uga.edu/~cml/](http://www.uga.edu/~cml/)

---

### U of Minnesota Twin Cities

Cultural Studies & Comp Lit, Minneapolis Minnesota 55455

*Assistant Professor of Comparative Literature* 00031

Tenure-track position, Assistant Professor rank, full time 9-month appointment, to begin fall semester 1999. Salary competitive & commensurate with experience. The successful candidate will be expected to maintain a program of research, teaching and advising (at graduate and undergraduate levels), as well as service. PhD required, by appointment start date, in Comparative Literature or related field. Though a degree in Comparative Literature is not required, candidates are expected to approach their research and teaching as "comparatists," that is, as scholars conversant in at least three distinct linguistic/cultural contexts. Candidates should have broad expertise in contemporary theory—particularly as it has emerged as a context for critical reflection on society and culture—as well as specific interests and competence in the areas of emergent media practices and other forms of cultural production in Spanish-speaking America and/or Brazil. Appointment to include one-third teaching shared with the Department of Spanish and Portuguese.

Send letter of application, CV, a copy of your graduate transcript, three letters of recommendation, and writing sample (no more than 25 pages) to: John Mowitz, Chair, Search Committee, Dept of Cultural Studies & Comparative Literature, Folwell Hall 350, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN 55405. Application must be postmarked by 16 November 98. Preliminary interviews will be conducted at the MLA Convention. For information on the department check our website at <http://www.folwell.umn.edu/cscl/>. The University of Minnesota is an equal opportunity educator & employer.

[www.folwell.umn.edu/cscl/](http://www.folwell.umn.edu/cscl/)

---

### U of Wisconsin-Madison

Comp Lit, Madison Wisconsin 53706

*Assistant Professor of Comparative Literature* 00032

The Department of Comparative Literature announces a tenure track position for an Assistant Professor with primary concentration in the period from 1650-1850. Strong general background in history, culture, and translation studies desirable. Languages open, but must have expertise in at least two literary and linguistic areas. Applicants should possess the Ph.D. by June 1, 1999. Appointment begins August, 1999.

Please send letter of application and curriculum vitae and arrange for a dossier containing three letters of recommendation to be sent to: Prof. Jane Tylus, Chair, Dept. of Comparative Literature, 950 Van Hise, 1220 Linden Drive, Madison WI 53706 by November 30, 1998. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. Unless confidentiality is requested in writing, information regarding the applicants must be released upon request. Finalists cannot be guaranteed confidentiality.

[polyglot.lss.wisc.edu/complit/complit.html](http://polyglot.lss.wisc.edu/complit/complit.html)

---

### U of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

French, Ital, & Comp Lit, Milwaukee Wisconsin 53201

*Advanced Assistant Professor of Comparative Literature* 00040

Advanced Assistant Professor (Ph.D. in Comparative Literature, for tenure track) with specialization in international film (including non-European cinema), and strong interest in cultural studies. Candidate must have scholarly credentials in foreign language, preferably a language or languages, of cultures with cinematic traditions (e.g., African, Asian, Latin American), and the ability to develop courses on international film for the Comparative Literature Program, the Film Studies Program, and other programs, such as Latino Studies and International Studies, as well as Comparative Literature topics courses, centered in film, for the foreign-language programs. AA/EOC employer. Names of applicants who do not request that their identities be withheld and names of finalists will be released upon request. Send letter and full CV (including evidence of teaching ability) to: Rachel I. Skalitzky, Chair, Dept. of French, Italian, and Comparative Literature, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, WI 53201-0413.

Deadline for complete application: December 4, 1998

[www.uwm.edu/Dept/French/email.html](http://www.uwm.edu/Dept/French/email.html)

# LINGUISTICS AND ESL

## American U

Office of Human Resources Attn: TESOL, Washington District of Columbia 20016-8054

*Assistant Professor of TESOL*

00036

The Department of Language and Foreign Studies in the College of Arts and Sciences at American University, Washington DC, invites applications for the tenure-track position of Assistant Professor of TESOL to begin in Fall 1999. With over thirty years of TESOL experience, American University offers an MA in TESOL, a Certificate in TESOL, a combined Bachelor's/Master's program, and an annual Summer TESOL Institute. Responsibilities will include teaching courses in linguistics and TESOL, directing the Master's Certificate, and combined Bachelor's/Master's programs; engaging in an active program of research and publication; and rendering service at the departmental, college, and university levels. Candidates must have a PhD in TESOL, Applied Linguistics, Linguistics, or other appropriate discipline, and a record of excellence in teaching and research. Please send a letter of application, curriculum vitae, and three letters of recommendation to: Office of Human Resources, Attn: TESOL Search, American University, Washington, DC 20016-8054. Review of applications will continue until the position is filled. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. The university is an EEO/AA employer. Minority and women candidates are especially encouraged to apply.

## Auburn U

English, Auburn University Alabama 36849

*Assistant Professor of Linguistics*

00463

Tenure-track appointment as assistant professor of linguistics, PhD required, beginning September 16, 1999. Teaching will include upper-division and graduate courses in language acquisition (1st and 2nd) and TESOL theory and practice. We are particularly interested in candidates with additional interest and expertise in teaching freshman composition and/or sophomore literature (especially world literature). Auburn University is a comprehensive university with 21,500 students. The Department of English offers the BA, MA, and PhD (further information is available at our website). Send letter of application and vita postmarked by November 10 to Dennis Rygiel, Head, Department of English. Applications will be acknowledged by a department letter. Auburn University is an AA/EO employer. Applications from women and minority group members are especially encouraged. [www.auburn.edu/english](http://www.auburn.edu/english)

## Baylor U

English, Waco Texas 76798-7404

*Assistant Professor of English*

00115

A tenure-track position, beginning Fall 1999, in Linguistics, with competence in History of the English Language and Anglo-Saxon. Demonstrated commitment to teaching excellence; three-course assignment per semester. Baylor is a Baptist University affiliated with the Baptist General Convention of Texas. As an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity employer, Baylor encourages minorities, women, veterans, and persons with disabilities to apply. Applications will be reviewed beginning October 16, 1998, and will be accepted until the position is filled. To ensure full consideration of your application, it should be completed by December 7, 1998. The position requires a letter of application, a c.v., and a dossier including at least three letters of recommendation, sent to Maurice Hunt, Chairperson, Department of English, P.O. Box 97404, Baylor University, Waco, TX 76798-7404. [www.baylor.edu/~English/bay.html](http://www.baylor.edu/~English/bay.html)

## Bowling Green SU

English, Bowling Green Ohio 43403

*Assistant Professor in Teaching English As a Second Language/  
Applied Linguistics*

00385

Tenure-track assistant professor in Teaching English As a Second Language/Applied Linguistics. Expertise in Teaching English as a Second Language and applied linguistics; secondary interest in applied phonology and/or sociolinguistics; overseas experience desirable. Must have experience in teaching ESL classes. Duties include teaching graduate-level courses in TESL; undergraduate and graduate courses in applied linguistics, contributing to a university-wide ESL program. Evidence of scholarly potential. Doctorate in hand or by time of appointment. Send letter of application, CV, transcripts, and at least 3 current letters of reference postmarked by 11/15/98 to: Ellen E. Berry and Alice Calderonello, Co-Chairs, English Department, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio 43403. BGSU is an AA/EEO employer.

[www.bgsu.edu/departments/english/](http://www.bgsu.edu/departments/english/)

## California SU, Chico

English, Chico California 95929

*Tenure-Track Position in Applied Linguistics*

00766

The English Department at California State University, Chico seeks to fill a tenure-track position in Applied Linguistics/TESOL with an emphasis on teaching ESL, SLA theories and methods, and ESL program development and administration. Teaching load: four courses per semester. The exact assignment is dependent upon department needs and background of individual. As a university that educates students of various ethnic and cultural backgrounds, we value a diverse faculty and staff and seek to create as diverse a pool of candidates as possible. A Ph.D. and demonstrated excellence in teaching and research are required. Assistant professor: \$37-40,000 with benefits. Position begins Fall 1999. Review of applications will begin December 3, 1998, and continue as necessary. Send letter, dossier and letters of recommendation to Karen Hatch, Chair, English Department, California State University, Chico, CA 95929-0830. Chico is an EEO/AA/ADA/IRCA employer.

## California SU, Chico

English, Chico California 95929

*Tenure-Track Position in Linguistics*

00773

The English Department at California State University, Chico seeks to fill a tenure-track position in Linguistics with an emphasis on teaching syntax, phonology/morphology, semantics, and second language acquisition theories and methods. Teaching load: four courses per semester. The exact assignment is dependent upon department needs and background of individual. A Ph.D. and demonstrated excellence in teaching and research are required. As a university that educates students of various ethnic and cultural backgrounds, we value a diverse faculty and staff and seek to create as diverse a pool of candidates as possible. Assistant professor: \$37-40,000 with benefits. Position begins Fall 1999. Review of applications will begin December 3, 1998, and continue as necessary. Send letter, dossier and letters of recommendation to Karen Hatch, Chair, English Department, California State University, Chico, CA 95929-8030. Chico is an EEO/AA/ADA/IRCA employer.

## Georgia Southern U

Writing & Linguistics, Statesboro Georgia 30460

*Assistant or Associate Professor of Linguistics*

00812

Ph.D. required by the starting date of the position, August 1, 1999. Salary dependent upon qualifications. Minimum of three years teaching experience is preferred. Successful candidates must demonstrate a willingness to strengthen a new Linguistics program. All candidates must have course work or previous experience in teaching History of the English Language, Sociolinguistics, and Modern English Grammar. Preference given to candidates with background in additional areas, such as non-Indo-European languages, Language and Society,

and (con)textual analysis. Must be able to interact well with other departments such as anthropology, sociology, communications, and Africana Studies. Initial screening of selected applicants may occur at the Modern Language Association Conference in San Francisco on Dec. 27 - 30, 1998. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, and the names, addresses, e-mail addresses, and telephone numbers of three references to Professors Eleanor Agnew and Kathy Albertson, Co-chairs, Search Committee, Department of Writing and Linguistics, P. O. 8026, Georgia Southern University, Statesboro, Georgia 30460-8555. Postmark deadline: December 10, 1998. The names of applicants and nominees, resumes, and other general non-evaluative information are subject to public inspection under the Georgia Open Records Act. Georgia Southern is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Institution. Persons who need reasonable accommodation(s) in the application process under the Americans with Disabilities Act should notify the search chair. Georgia Southern University, a unit of the University System of Georgia, is the largest and leading center of higher education in the southern half of Georgia and is third in student enrollment among public universities, serving approximately 14,000 students. As a comprehensive, residential university, its mission is strongly centered on the education of undergraduate students. The University offers approximately 150 degree programs at the baccalaureate, masters, and doctoral levels through six colleges. Founded in 1906, Georgia Southern became a regional university in 1990. The 634-acre campus is located in Statesboro, a community of approximately 30,000 residents, 50 miles northwest of historic Savannah and 200 miles southeast of Atlanta.

---

### **Gustavus Adolphus C**

English, St Peter Minnesota 56082

*Visiting Assistant Professor or Instructor*

00764

Visiting Assistant Professor or Instructor appointment, renewable to three years, for a linguist in the English Department, beginning Fall, 1999. Responsibilities include teaching Introduction to Linguistics, Varieties of American English, TEFL, and writing courses, in a liberal arts curriculum; and work with the writing program and center. Load equivalent is 6 or 7 courses/year. Degree and teaching in linguistics required; competency and interest in History of the English Language and Modern Grammar desirable. PhD preferred. Mid-\$30s, depending on credentials.

Applicants should send a letter, CV, and list of three references to Prof. Gretchen Flesher Moon, Chair, English Department, Gustavus Adolphus College, 800 West College Avenue, St. Peter, MN 56082. Application review begins 20 November. All applications acknowledged. It is the policy and practice of Gustavus Adolphus College to provide equal educational and employment opportunities for all. We specifically encourage applications from women, minorities, and persons with disabilities.

[www.gac.edu/Academics/english/acad-cover.html](http://www.gac.edu/Academics/english/acad-cover.html)

---

### **Idaho SU**

English, Pocatello Idaho 83209

*Assistant Professor, Applied Linguistics*

00625

Tenure-track position at AP rank, August 99: Specialist in applied linguistics. PhD required. Normal teaching load of 3 courses per semester includes general education composition courses. Candidates must show evidence of strong teaching and promise of scholarly productivity in specialty. Salary: \$34,000. Send letter of application and CV to John Kijinski, Chair. AA/EOE Closing date: 12 November.

[www.isu.edu/departments/english](http://www.isu.edu/departments/english)

---

### **Louisiana SU & A&M C**

English, Baton Rouge Louisiana 70803

*Assistant Professor of English*

00504

Linguistics, tenure-track, generalist with specialties in syntax and semantics, PhD required by August 1999. Primary responsibilities in English Department with some graduate teaching in interdepartmental linguistics program. Competitive salary. Attractive teaching load. Send application, dossier, sample syllabi, and sample publications by Nov. 20, 1998, to Prof. Sarah Liggett, Search Committee

Chair, Dept. of English, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA 70803-5001. Applications acknowledged in writing. LSU is an equal opportunity employer. See "Job Descriptions," [www.lsu.english.edu](http://www.lsu.english.edu).

---

### **Michigan SU**

English, East Lansing Michigan 48824

*TESOL and Second Language Acquisition*

00799

We are seeking candidates at the level of beginning Assistant Professor to support the graduate program in TESOL. Duties include undergraduate and graduate courses in TESOL and SLA; in addition, all faculty are encouraged to participate in the College of Arts and Letters general education program housed in the Center for Integrative Studies. The individual must have research expertise in one or preferably more of the following: a) CALL, b) assessment, c) interlanguage pragmatics, d) second language reading, e) classroom-oriented research. Ph.D. in SLA or TESOL, English, or closely-related area, required by August 15, 1999. Interested persons should send a letter of application, CV, list of courses the candidate is prepared to teach, sample published or written work, and three letters of recommendation to: Susan Gass, English Language Center, A-714 Wells Hall, Michigan State University, East Lansing MI 48823-1027. The deadline for the receipt of all application materials is December 4, 1998.

Michigan State University is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer. People with disabilities have the right to request and receive reasonable accommodation. Women and minorities are especially encouraged to apply.

[pilot.msu.edu](http://pilot.msu.edu)

---

### **Mississippi SU**

English, Mississippi State Mississippi 39762

*Assistant Professor of English*

00670

Tenure-track position: Assistant Professor in TESOL. Ability to teach transformational grammar highly desirable. Ph.D. required. Send application and c.v. to arrive by November 15, 1998. Mississippi State University is an AA/EO employer.

[www.msstate.edu/dept/english](http://www.msstate.edu/dept/english)

---

### **Texas Christian U**

English, Fort Worth Texas 76129

*Instructor of English*

00158

Instructor of English, with specialty in linguistics. Appointment to begin August 1999; preference given to those with PhD by that date. Non-tenure-track appointment, renewable. Teaching load 4 courses per semester. The successful candidate will teach principally a mix of undergraduate courses in composition and language study; occasional undergraduate courses in literature a possibility. Training and experience in teaching writing required. Salary competitive. Interviews at MLA. TCU is an EEO/AA employer. To apply, send a letter and c.v., postmarked by Nov. 6th, to Alan Shepard, Chair, Department of English, TCU Box 297270, Fort Worth TX 76129.

[www.eng.tcu.edu/eng/](http://www.eng.tcu.edu/eng/)

---

### **U of California, San Diego**

Linguistics, La Jolla California 92093

*Assistant Professor of Linguistics*

00026

The Department of Linguistics at the University of California, San Diego has an assistant professor, tenure-track position in computational linguistics beginning academic year 1999-2000. Candidates must expect to complete a Ph.D. in Linguistics, Computer Science, or a closely related field by the time of appointment. Candidates should be able to demonstrate the relevance of their research interests to issues in theoretical linguistics; in addition to the traditional core sub-fields (phonology, syntax, semantics, pragmatics), possible points of contact include but are by no means limited to acquisition, discourse/information structure, morphology, sentence processing, etc. There are no restrictions on theoretical orientation or methodology. Qualifications include research productivity, knowledge

of theoretical linguistics, and ability to teach and advise graduate and undergraduate students. Salary will be commensurate with rank and experience and will be based on current University of California salary scales. A letter of application, a curriculum vitae, one research sample (publication or draft) and the names and addresses of three referees should be sent to: University of California, San Diego, Computational Linguistics Search Committee (MLA), Department of Linguistics, 9500 Gilman Drive, La Jolla, CA 92093-0108.

To be considered for an interview at the LSA meetings in January application materials must be received no later than December 15, 1998. Otherwise materials must be received no later than January 15, 1999. The University of California is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer. UCSD has a strong commitment to the achievement of diversity among its faculty and staff.

ling.ucsd.edu/

---

### U of Memphis

English, Memphis Tennessee 38152

*Associate Professor of Linguistics*

00684, 00693

Tenure-track appointment. Ph.D. required. Substantial publication record and demonstrated experience in the research, resources, and investigative methods of Applied Linguistics required. American Dialectology with some knowledge of acoustic phonology required. Ability to teach linguistics of literature and teaching and research experience in this area highly desirable. Applicants should be familiar with the workings of an English department and be able to teach undergraduate and graduate linguistic courses. The University of Memphis is currently establishing a Ph.D. program in English: Language and Writing Studies with a concentration in Applied Linguistics. Applicants should submit samples of published work, vita, transcript, and three letters of recommendation no later than November 30 to be considered for MLA or LSA interviews. Address all materials to Dr. Christina Murphy, Chair, Department of English, Linguistics Search, University of Memphis, Campus Box 526176, Memphis, TN 38152-6176. (901) 678-2651. (901) 678-2226 (fax). cmurphy2@cc.memphis.edu. Minorities and women are encouraged to apply. The University of Memphis, a Tennessee Board of Regents Institution, is an EO/AA Immigration Reform Act Employer. For additional information on The University of Memphis, visit our website at <http://www.memphis.edu>.

www.memphis.edu

---

### U of Michigan-Dearborn

Humanities, Dearborn Michigan 48128

*Assistant Professor of Linguistics*

00581

Full time (six courses per year), tenure track assistant professor of Linguistics effective 9/1/99, pending approval. Area of research specialization open. Evidence of teaching ability and scholarly promise essential. Experience with and commitment to undergraduate teaching essential. Ph.D. in hand by 9/1/99. Candidates should have experience and interest in teaching history of the English language and other linguistics courses to undergraduate English and Education majors. Candidates should also have interest in and/or experience in teaching composition. 3/3 teaching load comprised of undergraduate courses in linguistics and composition, with opportunities to develop upper division courses according to interest and/or need.

In order to be considered for an interview all application materials must bear a postmark date no later than November 16, 1998. Application materials received after that date may be considered until the position is filled. Send application letter and CV to: Professor Paul M. Hughes, Chair, Humanities Department, University of Michigan-Dearborn, 4901 Evergreen Road, Dearborn, MI 48128. All applications will be acknowledged.

The University of Michigan-Dearborn is dedicated to the goal of building a culturally diverse and pluralistic faculty committed to teaching and working in a multicultural environment, and strongly encourages applications from minorities and women. The University of Michigan-Dearborn is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

www.umd.umich.edu./casl/hum

---

### U of Michigan

Linguistics, Ann Arbor Michigan 48109-1285

*Associate Professor or Professor of Linguistics*

00197

Applications are invited (pending authorization) for the position of Director of the English Language Institute (5-year term, renewable) with tenure at the rank of Associate Professor or Professor in the Program in Linguistics. The ELI is an independent academic unit within the College of Literature, Science and Arts. Its main mission is to provide courses in English as a Second Language and English for Academic Purposes for international students enrolled at the Ann Arbor campus, and to conduct research and development relevant to that mission. We seek outstanding applicants with established teaching and research expertise in English for Academic Purposes and with the capacity to provide the institute with creative leadership in both its teaching and testing divisions. Further specialization is sought in one or more subdisciplines in linguistics, including discourse analysis, second language acquisition, applied phonetics, sociolinguistics or psycholinguistics.

A letter of application, CV, one representative publication, and three letters of recommendation should be sent by November 15, 1998, to: ELI Director Search Committee, Program in Linguistics, University of Michigan, 1076 Frieze Building, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109-1285. The University of Michigan is an EO/AA employer

www.lsa.umich.edu/ling/

---

### U of Missouri-St Louis

English, St Louis Missouri 63121

*Assistant Professor, Linguistics*

00183

The Department of English seeks applications for an Assistant Professor in linguistics to teach courses in the history of the English language, English grammar, and introductory linguistics. A second teaching field is desirable. This tenure-track position begins in the fall of 1999. Candidate must have Ph.D. by August 1999. Will interview at MLA. Send letter of application, CV, and complete dossier by November 16 to David Carkeet, Department of English, University of Missouri-St. Louis, 8001 Natural Bridge Road, St. Louis, MO 63121-4499. The University of Missouri-St. Louis is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer committed to excellence through diversity.

www.umsl.edu/divisions/artscience/english

---

### U of Montevallo

English, Montevallo Alabama 35115

*Assistant Professor of English to teach linguistics courses.*

00336

Tenure track position beginning August 1999. Ph.D. preferred. Candidate should be able to relate linguistics to literature and composition and to teach a range of linguistics courses including modern grammar, introductory linguistics, and courses in the history, structure, and theory of the English Language. 4/4 teaching load per semester will include freshman composition and survey courses in world literature. National Writing Project experience a plus. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, official transcript, and three letters of recommendation to Glenda Weathers, Chair. Review of applications begins November 16 and continues until position is filled. UM is an AA/ADA/EO employer.

---

### U of Nebraska at Omaha

English, Omaha Nebraska 68182

*Assistant Professor of English*

00656

A tenure-track, entry-level position at the rank of Assistant Professor in Linguistics with expertise in E.S.L. to begin in August 1999. Demonstrated competence in general linguistics, applied linguistics, sociolinguistics, and English structure is required. Demonstrated interest in integrating linguistics into a K-12 English studies/education curriculum is preferred. Ph.D. in linguistics, English, or related fields preferred, but applicants nearing the completion of the Ph.D. in any of these fields will also be considered. A commitment to teaching and potential for research are required. Demonstrated competence in teaching composition is also required although competence in teaching a second language may be substituted.

Normally, a nine-hour per semester teaching load (in addition to a three-hour research obligation). Salary range: \$35,000-\$36,000. Send letter of application, c.v., and three letters of recommendation to Gregory M. Sadlek, Chair, Dept. of English, University of Nebraska at Omaha, Omaha, NE 68182-0175. Application Deadline: November 15, 1998. Preliminary interviews will be held at the MLA convention. The University of Nebraska at Omaha does not discriminate in its academic, employment, or admissions policies and abides by all federal, state and regental regulations pertaining to same.

cid.unomaha.edu/~wwwengl/

---

### U of Nevada, Reno

English, Reno Nevada 89557

*Assistant Professor of English*

00714

Language/linguistics. Tenure-track, entry level appointment in the Department of English. The candidate will teach undergraduate courses in language, grammar/syntax, and other introductory courses as well as graduate seminars in his/her specialty area(s), which may include sociolinguistics, discourse analysis, syntax, psycholinguistics, semantics/semiotics, ethnography of communication, or other fields in theoretical or applied linguistics. Demonstrated record of research expected. UNR English faculty engaged in scholarly research typically teach a 2/2 load. Candidates should demonstrate experience and promise as excellent teachers of undergraduate and graduate students of language. Ph.D. in hand by August 1999, preferably sooner. Starting salary competitive. Send a letter of application and brief dossier or vita to: Stephen Tchudi, Chair, Department of English/098, University of Nevada, Reno, NV 89557.

The search committee will begin reviewing applications November 1. Application deadline: December 1. Additional information, letters of recommendation, and writing or publication samples will be requested from candidates to be interviewed. UNR will interview at the December MLA meeting in San Francisco. For additional information about the University of Nevada English Department, visit the departmental web site: <http://www.unr.edu/colleges/arts-n-science/eng1/> The University of Nevada, Reno, is an Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer.

[www.unr.edu/colleges/arts-n-science/eng1/](http://www.unr.edu/colleges/arts-n-science/eng1/)

---

### U of North Carolina at Charlotte

English, Charlotte North Carolina 28223

*Assistant Professor*

00770

Full-time tenure-track position in linguistics and language studies within English Department, beginning in fall, 1999. Ph.D. completed by date of appointment, in applied linguistics; some background or experience with non-I.E. or Native American language desirable. Undergraduate and graduate (MA) students are predominantly pre-service and inservice teachers in English, ESL, and related licensures, or professional writers/editors. Teaching load (3/3) includes: graduate/undergraduate introduction to language and language acquisition or language and culture; may be called on to teach undergraduate/graduate courses in professional/technical communication or composition. Send letter of interest, cv, and dossier (including all graduate transcripts) to: Professor Cy Knoblauch, Chair, Department of English, UNC Charlotte, Charlotte, NC 28223. Screening begins November 5. Interviews will be conducted at MLA. AAEOE.

---

### Virginia Polytechnic Inst & SU

English, Blacksburg Virginia 24061

*Assistant Professor, Linguistics*

00527

The English Department of Virginia Tech invites expressions of interest in a tenure-track assistant professorship, pending funding; Linguist, with specialty in the social aspects of language; must be able to teach Introduction to English Linguistics and Introductory English Syntax. Potential candidates should send a state-

ment of interest and a resume to Dr. Johann A. Norstedt, Chair, Department of English, Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, VA, 24060-0112, by 16 November 1998. Virginia Tech is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer, and specifically encourages applications from women and minorities.

[athena.english.vt.edu](mailto:athena.english.vt.edu)

---

### Wright SU

English, Dayton Ohio 45435

*Assistant Professor in TESOL/Applied Linguistics*

00650

Required: Ph.D. in applied linguistics, linguistics, TESOL, or second-language acquisition by the time of employment. Primary expertise in one or more of the following areas: linguistics, second-language acquisition, theory and practice of English language assessment, language teaching and writing, computer-assisted language learning, ESL in the K-12 classroom, discourse analysis, pragmatics, reading and literacy issues. College-level teaching experience and evidence of successful teaching. Evidence of successful scholarly publication and/or real promise of future publication in field. Preferred: Strong secondary area of expertise in composition/rhetoric, English education, K-12 language arts theory and practice, or professional and technical writing.

Load: seven courses over three quarters plus advising, scholarship and service. Courses to be taught could include English composition, ESL, introductory linguistics, grammar for K-12 teachers, English grammar for TESOL students, second language acquisition theory, TESOL methods and materials, ESL reading and writing, ESL assessment. Some graduate seminar teaching may be available. Individuals whose specialization and publications are in the study of literature should not apply for this position. Salary competitive.

Preliminary interviews at MLA in San Francisco and by telephone. Please send letter and cv by November 30, 1998 to Henry Limouze, Chair / Department of English / Wright State University / Dayton, OH 45435. AA/EOE.

## NONACADEMIC LISTING

### Modern Language Association

Job Clinic on Nonacademic Careers, New York New York 10003

*Job Clinic on Nonacademic Careers*

00038

A job clinic for MLA members interested in employment outside the academy will be held at the 1998 convention in San Francisco. The clinic will be conducted by Howard Figler, career consultant, author (*The Complete Job Search Handbook*), and former director of the University of Texas Career Center. The workshop, consisting of three sessions, will begin at 4:00 p.m. on Saturday, 26 December, the day before the formal opening of the convention, and conclude at 12:00 noon on Monday, 28 December. Conflict with other sessions should be limited.

The job clinic is designed to help participants learn to identify career options and marketable skills, prepare effective letters of application and resumes, locate jobs, and improve interviewing and negotiation skills. It is especially recommended for those considering nonacademic professional careers.

The first job clinic was held at the 1984 convention. Response over the years has been enthusiastic. One participant praised a previous clinic for being "very well organized, reasonably priced." Another observed, "I feel that I now have a concrete picture of available opportunities and practical approaches to the job search. Dr. Figler really helped rebuild my confidence and change my frame of mind to a more positive attitude. I especially appreciated that Dr. Figler's own background and the slant given to the seminar were pertinent to my own specific situation as an academic in transition."

The cost is \$205. Participants must be registered for the convention. Since enrollment is limited, those interested should write as soon as possible to the Job Information Service at the MLA office.

**MLA JOB INFORMATION SERVICE**

---

10 Astor Place  
New York, NY 10003-6981

**FIRST CLASS MAIL**

- *Job Information List* on the World Wide Web
- How to access the electronic *JIL* (inside front cover)

**FIRST CLASS MAIL  
DATED MATERIAL**